



Gc  
942.0004  
B771  
v.30  
1424308

M. L.


GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00726 6593



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center







**The Index Library.**

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM

FOR

**Gloucestershire.**

VOL IV.

ISSUED BY

**The British Record Society, Limited.**

[XXX.]



# *The Index Library.*

ABSTRACTS  
OF  
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM  
FOR  
**Gloucestershire,**  
RETURNED INTO THE COURT OF CHANCERY DURING THE  
PLANTAGENET PERIOD.

---

PART IV. 20 HENRY III. TO 29 EDWARD I. 1236-1300.

---

EDITED BY  
SIDNEY J. MADGE.  
AUTHOR OF 'ENGLAND UNDER STUART RULE.'

London:  
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY  
**The British Record Society, Limited.**

---

1903.



106363

1424308

## Preface.

---

No little confusion has in the past been caused by the use of an incorrect term to the class of documents here printed, for although it was usual to direct the writs to the County Escheator, it is none the less misleading to describe these Inquisitions as "Escheats," since that name has been reserved for the Escheator's accounts of lands and property escheated to the Crown, with the profits and value of the same at different periods.

Inquisitiones post mortem were not concerned with property held otherwise than "in chief" by tenants *in capite*, whose death necessitated such inquiry in order to ascertain the feudal rights which accrued to the Crown—a practice which continued until the abolition of the service of knight serjeantry in 1645, although it was not formally abolished until the accession of Charles the Second in 1660. It is unnecessary to enter into the details of feudal exactions levied by the Crown in former days, but an interesting "incident" of the service may be referred to. When the heir-at-law was a minor he became a ward of the Crown, and this was turned into a source of considerable profit, inasmuch as it first included the right not only to receive the rents and profits of the property during the ward's minority, but also to find a wife for the youthful heir. Nor did the privilege end there, for on attaining his majority the heir became the subject of further feudal exactions, being obliged, on suing out his ousterlemain (*i.e.*, delivery to him by the Crown of the lands for which he was in ward) to make certain payments, and to bring forward strict proof that he had attained his full age of twenty-one years. Some few of the Inquisitions, known as "proofs of age" will be found in this volume, and they are very interesting documents on account of the evidence brought forward by witnesses to show how they knew that the heir had attained his majority. Amongst the Inquisitiones post mortem are also some taken *virtute officii*, others *ad quod damnum*, besides those dealing with the property of felons. Instances of Inquisitions relating to lunatics and idiots do not, however, occur in these pages.

Genealogical—30.00 (vols. 2, 3, 4)

The proceedings which followed upon the death of a tenant in chief were commenced by the issuing of a writ, styled the writ of *diem clausit extremum*, a mediæval synonym for *obit*, directed from the Court of Chancery to the escheator or feodary of the county in which the deceased was presumed to have possessed lands. It commanded him to summon a jury for the purpose of conducting an inquiry into the following matters:—

1. Of what lands did the deceased die possessed?
2. Of whom, and by what rents or services, were the same held?
3. What was the date of his death?
4. His next heir-at-law, and of what age?
5. Whether an alien, or attainted of treason?

The escheator or feodary, following the directions contained in the writ, then summoned a jury, who in accordance with the revealed evidence gave their verdict upon oath; and after the return had been engrossed upon parchment, it was in due course delivered into the Court of Chancery and there filed. Owing to the nature of the inquest it was frequently necessary to inquire into family settlements and trusts; consequently when deeds and wills are introduced they are recited very fully, thus affording valuable information to the genealogist.

Into the Exchequer the Chancery officials subsequently forwarded a copy of the Inquisition so that the officers there might collect the feudal dues. If it was discovered that the jury had made an inaccurate return, a further writ, known as the writ *ad melius inquirendum*, was directed to the escheator or his substitute, requiring him to hold a second inquest to ascertain omitted facts, and cases even are known in which this process had to be repeated a third or fourth time. But in the reign of Henry VIII, on account of alleged extortions by Crown officials, and the practice more especially of compelling landowners who were *not* tenants *in capite* to sue out their ousterlemains, a new Court, known as that of Wards and Liveries, was created for the purpose of attending to matters connected with these Inquisitions—to which Court also were transcripts of the Inquisitiones post mortem sent. Until the thirty-fifth of Henry VIII, therefore, two sets of Inquisitions exist, the original returns being known as the “Chancery Series,” and the transcripts as “Exchequer Series”; and subsequent to that date may be added a third, the “Wards and Liveries Series.”



It is not to be denied that many of our English counties are fortunately circumstanced with respect to the publication of their important records. That Gloucestershire is one of these, a glance at the new list of publications of the British Record Society will show. All the *Inquisitiones post mortem* for the reign of Charles I have been printed,\* and now it is the turn of the earliest series of all, commencing with the twentieth year of Henry III [1236]. Had the expedient been adopted of giving mere selections the work would have surely failed, but a course far wiser than this has been followed throughout: abstracts have ever been *full*, and periods *complete*: so that its success has been most marked. How complete the records are may be judged from the fact that *Inquisitions* for Gloucestershire to the number of four-score are printed for the reign of Henry III alone; and as regards the thoroughness of the work, this will be readily admitted from a perusal of the examples given in these pages.

The present volume, the fourth of a series, consists of such Plantagenet *Inquisitions* as relate to the City and County of Gloucester. They are the earliest examples now existing, and illustrate clearly the importance of these Records to the genealogist, the historian, and topographer. Commencing with the *Inquisition* of William Avenel, the writ for which was issued at Westminster on May 5th, 1236, this volume contains complete abstracts for the last thirty-six years of the reign of Henry III and for the greater part of the reign of his successor "the English Justinian," the total number of *Inquisitions* being as under:—

	<i>Civil Years.</i>	<i>Regnal Years.</i>	<i>Inquisitions.</i>	
I.	1236-1240	20-24 Hen. III	3	} 79
	1240-1250	25-34 "	11	
	1250-1260	35-44 "	20	
	1260-1270	45-54 "	29	
	1270-1272	55-57 "	5	
II.	1236-1272	uncertain years	11	} 259
III.	1272-1280	1-8 Edw. I	56	
	1280-1290	9-18 "	44	
	1290-1300	19-29 "	80	

The period included in the present instalment of *Inquisitiones post mortem* for the Plantagenet period is thus seen to cover the years

\* In Vols. ix. xiii. and xxi.

1236 to 1300, and it may be mentioned that arrangements have been completed whereby a considerable portion of the Inquisitions for the reigns of Edward II and Edward III will appear in the "Index Library" during 1904 and 1905, and the usual thorough Indexes Nominum et Locorum will be published as soon as the last Inquisitions of this period issue from the press. This is believed to be the better course to follow, since it has the advantage not only of hastening forward the completion of work now well in hand—thus preventing the annoyance of a prolonged pause (due both to preparation and to publication of the periodic Index)—but also of avoiding an undue multiplicity of indexes.

The abstracts of Inquisitiones post mortem here printed are taken from the Chancery Series for the reigns of Henry III and Edward I, preserved at the Public Record Office; and since the original documents are in Latin, and their decipherment, on account of age and condition, at times a source of perplexity, even to the practised eye of the expert, the great advantage of these readable English abstracts will be readily allowed no less by the critic than the student. For they supply in each case the whole of the information contained in the originals, and for all practical purposes may therefore be considered as the Inquisitions themselves, shorn of their provoking verbiage. They have the advantage, moreover, of having been collated, whenever necessary, with the transcripts returned either into the Court of Exchequer or the Court of Wards and Liveries. For this much praise is due to Miss Walford, upon the accuracy of whose work every reliance may be placed.

SIDNEY J. MADGE.

HORNSEY, N.  
21st October, 1902.

# Contents.

\* These are "Extents."

† Inquisition missing.

## SEC. I. INQUISITIONS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III, 1236-1272.

	<i>Inquisition.</i>	<i>Writ.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
I.	William Avenel ...	Westminster	... 5 May	20	11	1
II.	Margaret de Cor- meilles ...	Winchester	... 16 ,,	,,	12	1
III.	" " ...	"	... 17 ,,	,,	16b	2
IV.	William son of Henry	"	... 23 Aug.	26	20	2
V.	Thomas, Earl of War- wick ...	"	... 25 ,,	,,	22	3
VI.	Hugh de Kilpecke*	—	... —	28	23	4
VII.	John Cotell ...	—	... —	29	37	4
VIII.	Morgan de Karliun ...	Westminster	... 15 Jan.	30	15	5
IX.	Walter de Esheleye...	Merleberge	... 24 July	,,	19	5
X.	" " ...	Southampton	... 18 June	,,	,,	6
XI.	Robert de Pontlarch	Winchester	... 22 Feb.	,,	35	6
XII.	Abbot of Winchcumb	Westminster	... 15 Dec.	,,	38	8
XIII.	Osbert Giffard and Alice Murdac* ...	Wudestock	... 24 July	31	41	8
XIV.	Bishop of Hereford†...	Wudestoke	... 1 Aug.	,,	49	9
XV.	Goswitemill without Gloucester ...	Westminster	... 23 Feb.	35	6	9
XVI.	Robert le Sauvage ...	Ely ...	... 31 Mar.	,,	29	10
XVII.	Philip Wyver <sup>1</sup> ...	Rading ...	... 29 July	,,	45	10
XVIII.	Abbot of Persour <sup>2</sup> ...	Westminster	... 26 Feb.	36	12	11
XIX.	Galfrid de Erohebau...	Windsor ...	... 15 April	,,	42b	12
XX.	William de Valencia	Hertford ...	... 23 Sept.	,,	53	13
XXI.	As to the enclosing of weirs in the water of the Severne ..	Clarendon	... 9 July	,,	71	13
XXII.	Godfrid Gammages ...	Westminster	... 27 Oct.	37	5	14
XXIII.	Gwybertus de Rue ...	Merton ...	... 30 April	,,	10	15
XXIV.	Robert de Musgrose	Westminster	... 29 Jan.	38	39	15
XXV.	John de Kynardesley	Newcastle-on-Tyne	... 25 Sept.	39	11	16
XXVI.	William de Alba Mara	Wodestoke	... 11 Feb.	40	34	17
XXVII.	" " " *	—	... —	,,	,,	18
XXVIII.	" " " ...	—	... —	,,	,,	18
XXIX.	" " " ...	Wudstoke	... 12 Feb.	,,	,,	19
XXX.	William Fokeram ..	Westminster	... 29 May	41	17	19

<sup>1</sup> Taken at St. Briavells.

<sup>2</sup> Taken at Bristol.

	<i>Inquisition.</i>	<i>Writ.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
XXXI.	Patricius de Cadurcis	—	—	42	26	20
XXXII.	„ „ <sup>1</sup> ...	—	—	„	„	20
XXXIII.	„ „ <sup>2</sup> ...	—	—	„	„	23
XXXIV.	William de Dene <sup>2</sup> ...	Westminster	11 Sept.	43	18	24
XXXV.	William de Lasse- burge <sup>3</sup> ...	—	—	45	20	24
XXXVI.	Thomas Foliot ...	Tower of London	15 Mar.	„	32	25
XXXVII.	Petronilla de Amene- ville ...	Westminster	5 Dec.	„	38	25
XXXVIII.	Matthew Besill ...	—	—	„	55	26
XXXIX.	Nicholas son of Roger <sup>4</sup>	—	—	46	9	27
XL.	Richerus de Wytevell	Westminster	— Jan.	„	19	27
XLI.	Nicholas de Berkley...	„	12 Jan.	47	8	28
XLII.	Petronilla de la Mare	„	24 April	„	13	28
XLIII.	Robert de Lucy ...	„	11 Mar.	„	23	29
XLIV.	„ „ <sup>5</sup> ...	Canterbury	28 Dec.	„	„	30
XLV.	Alardus le Fleming <sup>6</sup>	—	—	„	—	31
XLVI.	Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester <sup>7</sup> ...	—	—	„	—	32
XLVII.	Radulphus Musard ...	Oxford	4 Dec.	49	10	34
XLVIII.	Walter de Muscegros <sup>8</sup>	—	—	„	15	34
XLIX.	Prior of Lantonia ...	—	—	„	19	35
L.	William de London <sup>3</sup> ...	—	—	50	24	35
LI.	William Mauduit ...	—	—	„	48	36
LII.	John le Brun... ..	Westminster	20 Mar.	„	53	36
LIII.	Prior of Lanthony <sup>5</sup> ...	Wudestok	9 Aug.	51	45	37
LIV.	„ „ <sup>5</sup> ...	—	—	52	21	38
LV.	Abbot of Pershore ...	—	—	„	22	38
LVI.	Forest of Dene <sup>5</sup> ...	—	—	„	29	39
LVII.	William de Bello Campo <sup>6</sup> ...	—	—	53	7	39
LVIII.	Robert de Gurnay <sup>7</sup> ...	—	—	„	23	40
LIX.	Adam de Ardern ...	—	—	„	35	43
LX.	Walter Wyther <sup>5</sup> ...	—	—	54	20	43
LXI.	Prior of Lanthony <sup>5</sup> ...	—	—	„	39	45
LXII.	Petronilla la Mare- scall <sup>7</sup> ..	—	—	„	47	45
LXIII.	Gloucester Burgesses <sup>6</sup>	—	—	„	58	46
LXIV.	Robert de Aure ...	—	—	55	2	47
LXV.	Henry de Burnehull <sup>8</sup>	—	—	„	29	47
LXVI.	Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester ...	—	—	„	36	48
LXVII.	Ralph Musard <sup>9</sup> ...	—	—	56	3	49
LXVIII.	Richard Martel <sup>6</sup> ...	—	—	„	40	50

<sup>1</sup> Extent taken at Kenemerford.<sup>2</sup> There are two writs, both dated at Westminster, 11 Sept., 1259. The Inquisition taken at Magna Dene.<sup>3</sup> Taken in Forest of Dene.<sup>4</sup> Taken at Hulle.<sup>5</sup> Taken at Gloucester.<sup>6</sup> Extent taken at Hynton<sup>7</sup> Taken at Chilteham.<sup>8</sup> Taken at Westbury.<sup>9</sup> Taken at Saynebyr<sup>1</sup>.

SEC. II. INQUISITIONS OF HENRY III (*Uncertain Years*).

	<i>Inquisition.</i>	<i>Writ.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
LXIX.	Abbess of Lesnes ...	Extent ...	...	—	61	50
LXX.	Men of Gloucester ...	Inquisition ...	...	—	66	51
LXXI.	Abbot of Truars ...	Extent ...	...	—	—	51
LXXII.	Prior of St. Barbara...	,, ...	...	—	140	52
LXXIII.	Abbot of St. Everel ...	,, ...	...	—	178	52
LXXIV.	Manor of Dymmok ...	,, ...	...	—	187	53
LXXV.	,, , Lechlade ...	,, ...	...	—	197	55
LXXVI.	Abbot of Cormel ...	,, ...	...	—	206	56
LXXVII.	Matilda, wife of William de Lucy ...	Inquisition ...	...	—	245	56
LXXVIII.	Prior of Derhurste ...	Extent ...	...	—	246	57
LXXIX.	William de Albaniaco	Inquisition	...	—	247	58

## SEC. III. INQUISITIONS OF EDWARD I, 1272-1307.

	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
LXXX.	Robert Waleraund...	Inquisition	Siston ...	I	6	59
LXXXI.	,, ,	,, ,	,, ,	,, ,	,, ,	60
LXXXII.	,, ,	,, ,	Derham ...	,, ,	,, ,	61
LXXXIII.	Ralph Musard ...	Extent ...	Gloucestershire	,, ,	13	61
LXXXIV.	,, ,	,, ,	Aston Sumervile	,, ,	,, ,	62
LXXXV.	,, ,	,, ,	Gloucestershire	,, ,	,, ,	63
LXXXVI.	Roger de Somery ...	Inquisition	Campeden ...	,, ,	15	63
LXXXVII.	,, ,	Extent ...	Barue ...	,, ,	,, ,	69
LXXXVIII.	Nicholas Poynz ...	Inquisition	Tokinton ...	,, ,	17	72
LXXXIX.	Nicholas Bordun ...	,, ,	Oldebury ...	,, ,	28	73
XC.	Matilda Walerand...	Extent ...	Parva-Teynton	,, ,	35	74
XCI.	Fulk son of Warin...	Proof of age	Westminster ...	,, ,	48 <sup>b</sup>	75
XCII.	Manor of Barwe ...	Extent ...	—	,, ,	—	77
XCIII.	Manor of Caumpeden	,, ,	—	,, ,	48 <sup>a</sup>	80
XCIV.	William Maudut ...	Inquisition	—	,, ,	59 <sup>a</sup>	83
XCV.	William de Cumbe...	Division ...	—	,, ,	59 <sup>b</sup>	85
XCVI.	Geoffrey de Langeleye ...	Inquisition	Suthinton ...	2	4	86
XCVII.	,, ,	,, ,	Wynth' ...	,, ,	,, ,	87
XCVIII.	,, ,	,, ,	Chesterton ...	,, ,	,, ,	88
XCIX.	,, ,	,, ,	Musardern' ...	,, ,	,, ,	89
C.	Thomas son of Otto...	,, ,	Wodemoncote	,, ,	12	89
CI.	Gilbert Talebot ...	,, ,	Longehepe ...	2	36	90
CII.	,, ,	,, ,	Redleg' ...	,, ,	,, ,	91
CIII.	Hervey de Cadureis	,, ,	—	,, ,	70	92
CIV.	Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex ...	,, <sup>1</sup>	—	3	I	93
CV.	John de Bohun ...	,, <sup>2</sup>	—	,, ,	19	94

<sup>1</sup> Writ, Lidington, 27 Sept., 1275.<sup>2</sup> Writ, Mirivall, 17 Sept., 1275.

	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
CVI.	John de Mucegros ...	Inquisition <sup>1</sup>	—	3	23	94
CVII.	" " ...	"	—	"	"	95
CVIII.	Humphrey de Bohun	Extent ...	Kaldecote ...	"	—	96
CIX.	Thomas son of Otto	Inquisition	—	"	83	98
CX.	John de la Lee ...	"	Stauntone ...	"	90	98
CXI.	Robert de Bruys ...	"	Sloutre ...	4	4	99
CXII.	John Extraneus ...	" <sup>2</sup>	—	"	38	99
CXIII.	Thomas Audebam, or Waudham ...	"	—	"	45	100
CXIV.	Robert de Brywes ...	"	Rysinden Basset	"	46	101
CXV.	Edmund, Earl of Corn- wall ...	Extent ...	Lechlade ...	"	69	101
CXVI.	Edmund de Aleman <sup>3</sup> , Earl of Cornwall ..	"	Langheberge...	"	—	102
CXVII.	Ernaldus de Bosco, alias Boys ...	Inquisition	Ebriston ...	5	9	103
CXVIII.	Ralph Hackebon ...	"	—	"	48	104
CXIX.	Philip Baderun ...	" <sup>3</sup>	—	6	6	104
CXX.	Richard de Croupes	"	Shipton ...	"	18	105
CXXI.	William de Hasting	" <sup>4</sup>	—	"	22	105
CXXII.	Walter de Aure ...	"	Aure ...	"	57	106
CXXIII.	John Bleyght ...	" <sup>5</sup>	—	"	88	106
CXXIV.	Ralph le Botyller ...	"	—	"	112	107
CXXV.	Henry de Penebrugge	" <sup>6</sup>	—	7	12	108
CXXVI.	Walter Giffard, Arch- bishop of York ...	"	Weston sub Egge	"	22	108
CXXVII.	Richard Talbot ...	"	Bikenor ...	"	40	109
CXXVIII.	Nicholas, son of Ralph de Kyneleye	"	Bristol ...	"	68	109
CXXIX.	Peter le Clerk ...	"	" ...	"	74	110
CXXX.	John de la Mare ...	"	Wenrich ...	8	5	111
CXXXI.	Bartholomew de Sutley ...	"	Sutley...	"	7	111
CXXXII.	Walter de Langele...	"	—	8	13	112
CXXXIII.	" " ...	Extent ...	Suthinton Langele ...	"	"	113
CXXXIV.	Ralph de Wales- wurthe ...	Inquisition	Gloucester ...	"	51	113
CXXXV.	Roger le Hore, fels <sup>4</sup>	"	—	"	66	115
CXXXVI.	Robert de Muscegros	Extent ...	Botindon ...	9	24	116
CXXXVII.	" " ...	"	Hamstede ...	"	—	117
CXXXVIII.	Maurice de Berkley	"	Gloucester ...	"	27	118
CXXXIX.	Abbot of Gloucester	Inquisition	Hope Maloyssel	"	57	119
CXL.	John de Monemuth...	"	Lassindon ...	"	59	119
CXLI.	Ralph de Knovile ...	"	—	"	65	120

<sup>1</sup> Writ, Westminster, 8 May, 1275.<sup>2</sup> Writ, Byfield, 26 Feb., 1276.<sup>3</sup> Writ, Worcester, 12 Oct., 1278.<sup>4</sup> Writ, Wyndesor, 13 July, 1278.<sup>5</sup> Writ, Gloucester, 8 Aug., 1278.<sup>6</sup> Writ, Woodstock, 18 Feb. and  
3 March, 1279.

	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
CXLII.	William Scupes, alias Crupes ...	Inquisition	Stanton	... 10	33	121
CXLIII.	Roger de Mortuo Mari	"	Newenham	... 11	28	121
CXLIV.	" " "	"	Tectebur'	... "	"	122
CXLV.	Patricius de Cadurcis	Extent <sup>1</sup> ...	—	"	35	122
CXLVI.	" " "	"	—	"	"	123
CXLVII.	" " "	Inquisition	—	"	"	123
CXLVIII.	Bogo de Knovil ...	"	Newent	... "	68	124
CXLIX.	Ela, Countess of Warwick ...	"	—	"	92	125
CL.	" " ...	"	Estl....	... "	"	125
CLI.	Richard de Turberville	"	Tettebur'	... 12	12	126
CLII.	John de Bampton ...	"	—	"	53	126
CLIII.	Ela, Countess of Warwick ..	"	Cyrencestre	... "	71	127
CLIV.	William Buter ...	"	Staunton	... 13	8	127
CLV.	Friars Minors of Gloucester ...	"	—	"	62	128
CLVI.	Robert de Stone ...	"	Gloucester	... "	89	128
CLVII.	Anselmus de Gurnay	Extent ...	Beverston	... 14	11	129
CLVIII.	Reginald, son of Peter	"	—	"	18	132
CLIX.	" " ...	"	Gloucester	... "	"	134
CLX.	" " ...	"	—	"	"	136
CLXI.	Almaricus de Sancto Amando ...	"	—	"	20	138
CLXII.	Richard de Turbervill	Inquisition	Gloucester	... 15	7	139
CLXIII.	" " ...	"	Duresleye Stanleye St.	... "	"	139
CLXIV.	Henry de Berkelegh	Extent ...	Leonard	... "	18	140
CLXV.	" " ...	"	Deresle and Newenton	... "	"	141
CLXVI.	John de Penris ...	Inquisition	Kedeford	... "	19	142
CLXVII.	Robert de Mortuo Mari ...	"	—	15	30	143
CLXVIII.	Abbot of Flexleye ...	"	Gloucester	... "	67	144
CLXIX.	John, son of Ralph Musard ...	"	—	"	75	145
CLXX.	Ralph de Camme ...	Extent ...	Camme	... 16	6	147
CLXXI.	Peter de Staunton ...	"	Staunton	... "	19	148
CLXXII.	John Musard ...	"	Seynebury	... 17	6	149
CLXXIII.	" " ...	Inquisition	Musardere	... "	"	150
CLXXIV.	William Baret ...	"	Kuardine	... "	29	150
CLXXV.	William del Oke ...	"	Magna Dene...	... "	56	151
CLXXVI.	Roger Corbet ...	"	—	18	27	151
CLXXVII.	" " ...	"	Tydrington	... "	"	152
CLXXVIII.	Thomas Waldyng ...	"	Forest of Dene	"	101	153
CLXXIX.	Roger le Mareshal ...	"	Gloucester	... "	136	153

<sup>1</sup> Writ, Aberconewey, in Snaudon, 7 July, 1283.

	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
CLXXX.	Richard Reymund and others ...	Inquisition	Gloucester ...	19	93	154
CLXXXI.	" " ...	"	—	"	"	155
CLXXXII.	John de Bohun ...	"	Harsefeld ...	20	7	156
CLXXXIII.	Richard de la More ...	"	—	"	11	157
CLXXXIV.	Peter de la Mare ...	"	Chirinton ...	"	39	158
CLXXXV.	John Giffard ...	"	—	"	125	159
CLXXXVI.	Henry de Dene ...	"	—	"	136	159
CLXXXVII.	" " ...	"	Lasceberwe ...	"	"	160
CLXXXVIII.	" " ...	"	—	"	"	160
CLXXXIX.	Thomas de Everoy ...	"	Ruwardyn ...	21	10	161
CXC.	Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells	"	—	"	5	161
CXCI.	Walter le Mareschal	"	—	"	59	162
CXCII.	David le Blound ...	"	Bristol ...	"	100	163
CXCIII.	Thomas Chaundelan	"	Langebergh ...	"	105	163
CXCIV.	Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells	"	Salemonesbyr' ...	"	119	164
CXCV.	Philip Burnel ...	"	—	22	45	165
CXCVI.	" " ...	"	Rusyndon ...	"	"	165
CXCVII.	Edmund, Earl of Cornwall ...	"	Langeberwe ...	"	143	166
CXCVIII.	John de Lodelowe ...	"	Campeden ...	23	29	167
CXCIX.	Adam le Despenser	"	Stanlegh Regis ...	"	31	168
CC.	" " ...	"	Brudelep ...	"	"	169
CCI.	" " ...	"	Lechampton ...	"	"	170
CCII.	William le Moyne ...	"	Scipton Moyne	23	32	171
CCIII.	Anselmus de Gyse ...	"	Elmore ...	"	52	172
CCIV.	John Crok ...	"	Letchelade ...	"	106	173
CCV.	Oliva de Gurney ...	"	Ichyntone ...	24	28	174
CCVI.	Richard de Brewese	"	Tetebury ...	"	38	174
CCVII.	William de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke	"	Gloucester ...	"	56	175
CCVIII.	Agatha de Dene ...	"	" ...	"	89	176
CCIX.	Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke and Hertford ...	"	Fayreford ...	"	107	177
CCX.	" " ...	"	Campeden ...	"	"	178
CCXI.	" " ...	"	Fayreford ...	"	"	178
CCXII.	" " ...	"	Theoby ...	"	"	179
CCXIII.	" " ...	"	" ...	"	"	180
CCXIV.	" " ...	"	Thornebery ...	"	"	182
CCXV.	" " ...	"	Solbury ...	"	"	183
CCXVI.	Knights fees of the Earl of Gloucester in the Bailiwick of the Honor of Gloucester ...	"	—	"	"	184
CCXVII.	Robert de Stallinge	"	Newent ...	25	7	184
CCXVIII.	Robert Russel ...	"	Aust ...	"	28	185



	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
CCXIX.	John Mautravers ...	Inquisition	Wodechestre...	25	33	186
CCXX.	William de Mortuo					
	Mari ... ..	"	Botynton ...	"	63	187
CCXXI.	Amabilia, wife of					
	John Tregos ...	"	Sturdon ...	"	40	189
CCXXII.	Richard, son of John	Extent	—	"	50	190
CCXXIII.	William le Herde-					
	man ... ..	Inquisition	—	"	65	190
CCXXIV.	William de Poteslepe	"	—	"	72	191
CCXXV.	John Conquest ...	"	—	26	8	191
CCXXVI.	Benedict de Blaken-					
	ham ... ..	"	—	"	?	192
CCXXVII.	William de Bello					
	Campo, Earl of					
	Warwick ... ..	"	Kenemerton ...	"	41	194
CCXXVIII.	" " ...	"	Wynchecumb	"	"	195
CCXXIX.	" " ...	"	Cyrencestre ...	"	"	197
CCXXX.	" " ...	"	Cyrencestre ...	"	"	198
CCXXXI.	Prior of Briwetton ...	"	—	"	52	200
CCXXXII.	John Giffard of Brym-					
	mesfeld ... ..	"	Gloucester ...	27	—	201
CCXXXIII.	Wm. Potteslepe ...	"	Grefton	"	63	216
CCXXXIV.	John Wawepol ...	"	Wynth'	"	80	216
CCXXXV.	The Abbot de la					
	Bruere ... ..	"	Cornden ...	"	105	217
CCXXXVI.	Wm. de Derneford...	"	Pleystouwe ...	"	109	218
CCXXXVII.	Walter de Passelewe	"	La Egge ...	"	126b	218
CCXXXVIII.	John le Knyght ...	"	—	"	"	219
CCXXXIX.	Malculinus Musard	"	Seyneburi ...	28	—	219
CCXL.	Edmund, Earl of					
	Cornwall. I. ...	"	Lechelade ...	"	—	221
CCXLI.	The Honor of Wal-					
	ingeford, in Divers					
	Counties ... ..	"	Walingeford ...	"	44(26)	221
CCXLII.	Edmund, Earl of					
	Cornwall. II. ...	"	Walingford ...	"	44	221
CCXLIII.	Roger de Burghull	"	Gloucester ...	"	65	222
CCXLIV.	John de Sudleye ...	"	Wynchecumbe	"	91	222
CCXLV.	Edmund, Earl of					
	Cornwall ... ..	"	Swelle ...	"	93	223
CCXLVI.	Henry le Droys ...	"	Gloucester ...	"	113	224
CCXLVII.	Thomas and Jeffrey					
	de Weston and					
	Nich. le Chaum-					
	berleyn ... ..	"	Weston under			
			Edge ...	"	116	224
CCXLVIII.	Robert de Plessetis	"	Oldebury ...	29	23	226
CCXLIX.	Nicholas Burdun ...	"	" ...	"	—	227
CCL.	Cecilia de Muche-					
	gros ... ..	"	Teinton ...	"	29b	230

	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Nature.</i>	<i>Where Held.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
CCLI.	Cecilia de Muche- gros ... ..	„	Gloucester	...	29 29 <sup>b</sup>	231
CCLII.	„ „ „ „	„	Teinton	...	„ „	232
CCLIII.	Ralph de Abbenhale	„	„	...	39	234
CCLIV.	„ „ „	„	Blechesdon	...	„ „	235
CCLV.	Matilde de Mortuo Mari ... ..	„	Aure ...	...	53	236
CCLVI.	John atte Wode ...	„	Bottelowe	...	66	237
CCLVII.	Nich. le Chamberleyn	„	—	...	85	237
CCLVIII.	Abbot of Hales ...	„	Letchlade	...	—	238
CCLIX.	John de Penebrugg	„	Mune ...	...	—	240

ABSTRACTS  
OF THE  
**Inquisitiones Post Mortem**

RELATING TO  
THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER,  
*Returned into the High Court of Chancery from the Reign of  
King Henry the Third.*

---

**William Avenel.**

Writ dated at Westminster 5th May, 20 Hen. III [1236].

**I**nquisition taken of the land that *William Avenel* held of the King in chief in the forest of Dene, by *Hugh de Kinardel*, *Richard de Wesbir'*, *William de Alba Mara*, *William de Dene*, *Thomas de Blaken*, *Richard de Stanton*, *William de Heliun*, *Nigel Hathewy*, *James de Boxa*, *John blundun*, *Walter de Aura*, *Alexander de Blechedun*, and *Walter Wither*, who say that

He held 2 carucates of land in Bikenor, and the land there is worth in rents, villeinage, and other issues of land, £23 6s. 1d. *Dulcia*, daughter of the said *William*, is his next heir.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. III, No. 11.*

---

**Margaret de Corneilles.**

Writ dated at Winchester 16th May, 20 Hen. III [1236].

**T**his is the Inquisition by Sir *Robert de Stepelton*, *William de Cholle*, *Simon de Pikesleg*, *William de Broy*, *William de Aula*, *David de Aspertou*, *William de la ole*, *Thomas de Stokes*, *William de Mora*, *Richard de Hida*, *Richard Clement*, *Clement Caperun*, who say that

The said *Margaret* had half a knight's fee in Tatinton and in Bolingehop in Olehungre, wherein she had 3 carucates of land of the demesne, per annum 100s. rent, which she had in chief of the King; also 2 knights' fees, whereof *Roger de Efton* held one in the vill of Efton, in co. Hereford, and *James de Solers* held the other in co. Glouc. in the vill of Begesoure and Hennemerse.

The land which she held in demesne is worth £13 per annum with the said rent.

The said *Margaret* had 2 daughters married, *Alice* and *Isabella*: *Alice* the elder married *Robert le Archer*, and the other married *Symon de Solers*, and they are her heirs by *Walter de Stokes*, her husband.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. III, No. 12.*

## Margaret de Cormailles.

Writ dated at Winchester 17th May, 20 Hen. III [1236].

**I**nquisition taken as to how much land *Margaret de Cormailles* held of the King in chief in co. Glouc. by *Henry de Perreres*, *Osbert de Lunecumbe*, *John de Huditote*, *Richard de Lilbusser*, *Geoffrey Fohard*, *Geoffrey de Semebur*, *Ralph, son of Robert*, *Thomas de Scfnecote*, *Robert de Cestr' de Rampedon*, *Randle de Stokes*, *Thomas Labane*, and *Hugh de Merston*, who say that

They have not known or heard of any *Margaret de Cormailles* holding any land of the King in chief in co. Glouc.; but they say that *Albreda de Marminun* formerly held certain lands in the said county of the King in chief in dower, which lands *Henry de Penebregg* now holds of *Hugh Giffard*, and the said *Hugh Giffard* of the King in chief.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. III, No. 16b.*

## William, son of Henry.

Writ dated at Winchester 23rd August, 26 Hen. III [1242].

**I**nquisition taken by command of the King by the oath of *Henry le Droys*, *Thomas de la Forge*, *Philip de Kynemeresbury*, *Thomas de Mattresdon*, *William le Bedel*, *Hugh de Brithampton*, *John Drew*, *Walter de Elbrugge*, *William de Ryhun*, *Walter Coci*, *Philip de*

*Quedesley*, and *Adam de Twyggenurth*, to know whether *William*, son of *Henry*, ejected *Reginald le Devoneis* from 1 mill in la Berthone on the occasion of a certain custody (*custodie*) of 1 carucate of land which the King gave to the said *William* in la Berthone, &c.

Who say that the said *William*, son of *Henry*, ejected the said *Reginald le Devoneis* from the said mill on the occasion of the said custody, and that the said *Reginald* was seised of the said mill for 15 years before the said custody was given to the said *William* by the charter of *Alur* de la Berthone.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Hen. III, No. 20.*

## Thomas, Earl of Warwick.

Writ dated at Winchester 25th August, 26 Hen. III [1242].

**I**nquisition taken by command of the King of the knights' fees held in co. Glouc. of *Thomas*, sometime Earl of Warwick, by the oath of *John filii Coci*, *Richard de la Bussere*, *Robert de Sireburne*, *Osbert de Lincecumbe*, *William fil' clerici*, *Roger le Vigrus*, *Richard de Bosco*, *Roger de Pileswelle*, *Henry War*, *Stephen russel*, *Richard de Gunford*, and *Thomas le Waleis*, who say that

*Henry de Prereres* holds of *Rose de Verdun* 1 whole fee in Dorsinton, and she was wont to (*solebat*) answer for that fee to the said Earl.

Also that *William Manduth* held of the said Earl half a fee in Weston Manduth; *Richard Siward* held and still holds 1 fee in Cheddewith wholly of the said Earl for the term of the life of the said *Richard*; *Climp (?) de Wilinton* holds 1 whole fee in Pulton of the said Earl; *Richard de Mundevill* held of the said Earl half a fee in Lydeneie; *Margaret de Somery* held 4th part of 1 fee of said Earl in Lideneie and Overe; *Richard de Mundevill* held to farm the 8th part of 1 fee of the said Earl in Lideneie of the fee which was of *Gilbert le Kontes*. Also *John de Paris* holds the 20th part of 1 fee of said Earl in Lydeneye.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. 26 Hen. III, No. 22.*

## Hugh de Kilpecke.

[Writ missing.]

**E**xtent made of the land which was of *Hugh de Kylpek* in co. Glouc., by the oath of *Richard Manton* (?) of *Bifare*, *William de Thenton* (?), clerk, *Richard Marmihun*, *Ralph Walens*, *Adam le Frankelleyn*, *Peter de Gommede*, *Richard Barbe de Maleswike*, *Harbert de Ocle*, *Robert King*, *Thomas de la Hulle*, *Robert . . . den*, and *Godfrey de la Hulle*, who say that

The said *Hugh* held 1 carucate of land in demesne in *Parva . . .*, worth per annum 2½ marks with the meadow; of rent of assize, 5s.; in villeinage, 72d., worth per annum. . . . . daughters, whereof the younger is aged 17 years, and he held that land by serjeanty . . . . . of *Kilpek*.

[Part of the left-hand side of this Inquisition is torn away.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Hen. III, No. 23.

---

## John Cotell.

[Writ torn away.]

**I**nquisition made to ascertain who now holds the manor of *Frompton* which *John Cotele* sometime held, and whether the same is held wholly or in part, &c., by the oath of *Martin de Aldelonde*, *William de Frompton*, *John Nasse*, *Thomas Cole*, *Thomas le Moyne*, *Ralph le Moyne*, *Adam de Frampton*, *Adam Caumpe*, *Walter de Burgo*, *Ralph le Mingne*, *John Tortemains*, and *William Honypin*, who say that

*Alyanor Cotele* holds the 3rd part of 2 carucates of land in *Frompton*, and the 3rd part of 12 virgates of land in the said vill in villeinage, and that *Asceline Cotele*, sister of the said *Alyanor*, holds another 3rd part of 2 carucates of land and 12 virgates of land in villeinage in the said vill, and *William de Lucy* holds with *Matilda Cotele*, his wife, sister of the said *Alyanor*, the 3rd part of 2 carucates of land and 12 virgates of land in said vill in demesne of the King in chief.

Each of them holds her part of the said manor in demesne of the King in chief severally.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 29 Hen. III, No. 37.

---

## **Morgan de Karliun.**

Writ dated at Westminster 15th January, 30 Hen. III [1246].

**I**nquisition taken as to the wood of Dimmoc, to wit, in what state *Morgan de Karlyun* received the said wood when the King granted the manor of Dimmoc to the said *Morgan*, and in what state the said wood now is, by the oath of *Robert de Russeleg*, *Richard de Newent*, *Alan Marescall*, *Matthew de Mora*, *Adam de la Feld*, *Osbert de Boclinton*, *Roger de Dikes*, *Godfrey de la Hull*, *Robert Aunden*, *Adam de la Hull*, *Robert de la Linde*, and *Adam Walens*, who say that

The said wood was devastated in the time of war by *Walter de Clifford*, while the manor of Dimmoc was in his hands, and that wood was well replenished with thorn and underwood, and the said *Morgan* received the wood in good condition as to thorn and underwood, and it is still and in the time of the said *Morgan* was well kept.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, No. 15.*

---

## **Walter de Eshelepe.**

Writ dated at Merleberge 24 July, 30 Hen. III [1246].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain whether the manor of Cherleton, which *Walter de Esselegh* held of the gift of King Henry, grandfather of King Henry, in the time of his predecessors, and which was afterwards given to the said *Walter*, was wont to be taxed (*talliari*) when the King taxed his demesnes, by the oath of *John de Alre*, *Philip de Hetherlegh*, *Walter de Biseleg*, *Philip de Ocle*, *Adam Sturmy*, *Richard de Kynefare*, *Walter de Berdestaple*, *John de Forda*, *John de Newinton*, *Simon le Blund*, *William de Stighele*, and *Nicholas de Newinton*, who say that

The said manor was never wont to be taxed when the King caused his demesnes to be taxed, after it was given to the said *Walter*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, No. 19.*

---

## Walter de Esheleye.

Writ dated at Southampton 18th June, 30 Hen. III [1246].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain how much land *Walter de Esheleye* held of the King in chief in co. Glouc., &c., by the oath of *John de Alre, Walter de Biseleg, John de Newinton, Nicholas de Newinton, William Wybert, John de Forde, Philip de Etleya, Walter de Berdestapel, Philip de Hatherleya, Simon Blund, William de stile, and Thomas Fraunkelain*, who say that

The said *Walter* held 1 virgate of land in demesne in the vill of Cherleton, worth with the works thereto belonging 20s.; also in villeinage in the said vill 9 virgates of land, which pay yearly £7 14s. 7d. Also the customs and works of the customary tenants and perquisites are worth £5 5s. 5d.

The said *Walter* held that land by the service of half a knight's fee.

*Mabel Revel* is his sister and next heir, and is aged 50 years, as they believe.

Sum total, £14.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, No. 19.*

## Robert de Pontlarch.

Writ dated at Winchester 22nd February, 30 Hen. III [1246].

**T**his is the extent of the lands and tenements and knight's fee which *Robert de Pontelarche* held in co. Glouc. by the oath of *Robert de la Felde, Richard Mordefreit, Richard Walens, Philip de Quedosleye, Elias de Fuleye, William de Colethrop, Thomas de Matresdon, William Gerald, Geoffrey de Grava, Walter de Snedham, Walter Ruter, and Richard Ernald*, who say that

The said *Robert* held the vill of Wulurichestrop in chief of the King for 10s. per annum, and by making suit at the barton of the King beyond Gloucestershire; he also held in the said manor 2 carucates of land in demesne, whereof each is worth per annum 50s.; also in the said vill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in villeinage, each whereof worth per annum 1 mark; also a garden there, worth per annum 3s.; the said vill ought to be taxed with the barton.



The said *Robert* held the vill of Waddon of the Earl of *Hereford* in chief, and held there 3 carucates of land in demesne, each whereof is worth per annum 40s. Of rent of assize 6s. and 1 lb. of pepper. In villeinage  $6\frac{3}{4}$  virgates, whereof each is worth per annum 10s. Of the tallage of the villeinage at the feast of St. Michael, 1 mark. Of the issues of the garden, 3s.

The said *Robert* holds the vill of Mortun of the Earl of *Hereford* in chief, and held there 4 carucates of land in demesne, whereof each is worth per annum 5s. Of the rent of assize of the free tenants 50s. and 1 lb. of pepper per annum. He had in villeinage 13 virgates of land, whereof each is worth per annum 1 mark.

The said manor contains in itself in meadows and pastures to the value of 60s., saving the maintenance of the ploughs; in tallage of the villeinage at the feast of St. Michael, 2 marks. And he had in the said vill 2 mills, worth per annum 100s.; also in the Severn 1 weir, worth per annum, if well strengthened, 4 marks. Of the issues of the garden, 20s. The churches of Morton are of the prebend of Hereford.

The said *Robert* held the vill of Stanleg' of *Ralph Suthleg'* in chief, and had there 2 carucates of land in demesne, whereof each is worth per annum 2 marks; also in villeinage there 9 virgates of land, each whereof is worth per annum 8s. Of tallage at the feast of St. Michael, 1 mark; of the issues of the garden per annum, 15s.; of the issues of the dove-cote per annum, 2s.

The same *Robert* held Coctebir' of the fee of the Earl of *Hereford*, and had in villeinage 4 virgates of land, whereof each is worth per annum 4s. Of tallage at the feast of St. Michael,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

The said *Robert* held in co. Glouc. Morton [and] Waddon of the Earl of *Hereford* for  $2\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees: which fees *Constance*, who was the wife of the said *Robert*, now holds by the King's bailiff.

The same held Stanleye of *Ralph de Suchleg'* for the 3rd part of 1 fee, and it is now in the hands of the King.

And he held Cokebir' of the fee of the Earl of *Hereford* for the 4th part of 1 fee, and it is now in the hands of the King.

*Ralph de Pontelarche*, brother of the said *Robert*, is his next heir after *William de Pontelarche*, who was lately outlawed in the land of England (*terra Angl'*).

Sum total, £60 7s. 10d. and 2 lb. of pepper.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, No. 35.*

## Abbot of Winchcomb.

Writ dated at Westminster 15th December, 30 Hen. III [1245].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain whether it would be to the damage of the vill or abbey of Winchecumbe, or of any other, if the King granted to *Master Henry*, parson of the Church of St. Peter of the said vill, to lengthen the chancel of the said church by 12 feet towards the east, and to enlarge an aisle built on the south part of the said church 30 feet in length and 12 feet in width, by the oath of *Walter fil' clerici*, *Walter le Despenser*, *Nicholas de Wygorn'*, *William son of Hugh*, *Robert le Charpunter*, *Walter le Paumer*, *William Keys*, *Richard son of Nicholas*, *Walter de Etintone*, *Henry de Stodleg*, *Henry Tinctoris*, and *Robert Sampson*, who say that

If the chancel be lengthened 12 feet, it will be to the damage of the Abbot and Abbey because the said Abbot will not be able to have free ingress and egress for his carts and to carry his timber : and if *Master Henry* may enlarge the aisle as is aforesaid, and the wall of the church be made towards the high way (*regalem viam*), 2 carts will not be able to pass there at the same time, and this would be of the greatest harm on the market days of the said vill.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, No. 38.*

## Osbert Giffard and Alice Murdac.

Writ dated at Wudestock 24th July, 31 Hen. III [1247].

**S**um of the lands of *Alice Murdac* and *Osbert Giffard* according to the extents made in divers counties.

In co. Glouc., 106s. 8d. ; but out of this there is owing of rent 5s. to the sheriff of Glouc.

Sum total, £125 14s. 11d.

„ clear, £110 7s. 11d.

After the extent of the manor of Theaumes, in co. Somerset, comes the following :—

*Osbert Giffard* held 1 carucate of land and 28s. of rent of assize

in Pinchecomb, in co. Glouc., of the King by socage; they are worth 5 marks, and he pays to the sheriff of Glouc. 5s. yearly.

The said *Gilbert* also had 40s. rent in the vill of Acton, and held them of *Elias Giffard* in co. Glouc.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Hen. III, No. 41.*

---

## Bishop of Hereford.

Writ dated at Wudestoke 1st August, 31 Hen. III [1247].

**T**he King to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Because the Bishop of *Hereford* planted the fruit now being in the land in the manor of Chiltham while he had that manor to farm of Us: therefore We command you to permit the said Bishop by his bailiff to gather that fruit and to do his will therein freely and without impediment.

And you shall also inquire in what state the said Bishop received the said manor, &c.

[Inquisition missing.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Hen. III, No. 49.*

---

## Goswitemill without Gloucester.

Writ dated at Westminster 23rd February, 35 Hen. III [1251].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain how much the mill called Goswitemulne without Gloucester, which is in the hands of the King as his escheat, is worth per annum, &c., by the oath of *Henry Haket, William de Helyon, Walter de Munstreworthe, Philip de Kyne-meresbur', William de Langeford, John de Bosco, Symon de Mattereddon, Walter le Hare, Adam Letherhose, William Gerald, Peter de Commede, and Nicholas Moryn*, who say that

The said mill is worth per annum 15s., and can be let to farm for that amount.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Hen. III, No. 6.*

---

## Robert le Sauvage.

Writ dated at Ely 31st March, 35 Hen. III [1251].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain by what service *Robert le Sauvage* and *Matilda* his wife hold 1 virgate of land in *Twigge-worthe* of the inheritance of the said *Matilda*, together with the service of carrying the King's writs, and whether it would be to the damage of the King if that service were remitted to the said *Robert*, by the oath of *Henry de Droys*, *Geoffrey de Weston*, *Philip de Mattesdon*, *Henry Haket*, *Philip de Hatherleye*, *Robert de Le . . . di de Briethampton*, *William de Morcote*, *El[ias] de Oure*, *John Nichole*, and *William Gerand*, who say that

The said *Robert le Sauvage* and *Matilda* his wife hold the said virgate of land by the service of 5s. per annum, and by the service of carrying writs throughout the county of Gloucester. And that the King would not suffer any damage if that service were remitted to the said *Robert*, except on the occasions when the said *Robert* should be molested by the sheriff of Gloucester.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Hen. III, No. 29.*

[Part of this Inquisition is torn away, but it is thought safe to read it as above.]

## Philip Wyver.

Writ dated at Rading 29th July, 35 Hen. III [1251].

**I**nquisition taken at *St. Briavells* by Sir *J. son of Geoffrey*, Justice of Ireland, on Thursday next after the feast of *St. Peter ad Vincula*, 35 Hen. III [1251], to ascertain in what manner *Philip Wyver* held his land and mills in *Newelande* and in the vill of *St. Briavell*, who enfeofed him, &c., by the oath of *Henry Haket*, *William le brct*, *Philip baudron*, *John de Malemord*, *Roger Wyver*, *John son of Peter*, *Richard Hurel*, *John son of Richard*, *Walter Wyver*, *John Godwey*, *Gilbert Noce*, and *Nigel Abraham*, who say that

*Philip Wyver* holds 1 carucate of land of the hilly and poor land in *Newelande*, of the gift of *Hugh* his father, for which the said *Hugh* was wont to pay to the King yearly the rent of 8s., and by

doing suit at the court of St. Briavell. The said *Hugh* enfeoffed the said *Philip* of the said land, and he holds it by the said rent and service.

*John Tenterer* and *Roger Loreman* sold to *Philip Wyyer* the site of a mill in Newelande, for which site the said *John* and *Roger* made a fine with *R. Passelewe*, and afterwards the said *Philip* built the mill and paid for the same half a mark yearly.

The said *John* and *Roger* enfeoffed the said *Philip* of the said site. The said mill is worth per annum 20s., whereof the said *Philip* paid to the King yearly half a mark.

The said *Philip* bought of *Philip Martin* certain land wherein was found a place to build the mill, and because the land of the King, being hilly, waste and uncultivated, was thereto contiguous, the said *Philip* held a communication with Sir *P. Schaceport*, keeper of the Castle of St. Briavell and of the forest of Dene, and with his bailiffs, in order that he might take 4 perches of land in length and 1 in breadth of the said waste land to make a pool for the mill, and a new rent to be paid to the King therefor; and because the said Sir *P. Chaceport* and his bailiffs by inquisition made in full court as to the value of the said perches found that by giving them up they would improve the manor of St. Briavell by the increased yearly rent of half a mark, they granted the same to him for half a mark per annum.

The said mill is worth yearly 20s., whereof the said *Philip* paid to the King yearly half a mark, where formerly he was wont to take nothing.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Hen. III, No. 45.*

---

## Abbot de Persour.

Writ dated at Westminster 26 February, 36 Hen. III [1252].

**I**nquisition taken by the Mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to ascertain whether it would be to the hurt of the vill of Bristol if there were a market on Monday at the manor of Haukesbur', which is of the Abbot of *Persouere*, and if there were a fair there on the feast of St. Matthew in the autumn, by the oath of *William de Feria*, clerk, *John de Ley*, *William Burer*, *Nicholas de Marina*, *Gilbert de Marina*, *Walter de Wyntona*, *Roger Clericus*, *Hugh de Lee*, *Henry de Stocha*, *Thomas de Marleberge*, and *Richard le Lov*, who say that

It would not be to the hurt of the vill of Bristol in any way if there were a market at the said manor of Haukesbur' on Monday, and a fair on the said feast of St. Matthew.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 36 Hen. III, No. 12.*

## Galfrid de Erchebau.

Writ dated at Windsor 15 April, 36 Hen. III [1252].

**I**nquisition made before the Abbot of *Persor* by *Walter Lohaut, Ancelin' de Cernaye, Rond'm de Cotes, Philip de Cuberleg', Richard de Campden, John le Frankelayn, Geoffrey de Stratton, Symon de Stokes, John de Shipton, Robert de Solariis, Walter de Cumpton, Richard de la Hyde, and Ralph son of Philip*, who say that

*Geoffrey Erkebaud, Richard de Pyrye*, and their predecessors never did homage or relief to the King for the tenements they hold in Cyrencester by serjeanty after King *Richard*, uncle of the King that now is, gave the manor of Cyrencester to the Abbot and Convent of Cyrencester; but the serjeanty, to wit, of conducting the King's treasure, which used to belong to the tenement of the said *Richard*, and whereof the King was in seisin by the said *Richard*, was arrented in the time of *Henry de Wengeham* at 1 mark per annum, whereof the King was ever after in seisin.

The said *Geoffrey Erkembaud* and his predecessors never did homage or relief to the King for the tenements the said *Geoffrey* holds in Cyrencester by the serjeanty of keeping 2 or 3 greyhounds at the will of the King; and because they never kept them the King impleaded *Richard Erkembaud*, father of the said *Geoffrey*, who died while the said plea was pending.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 36 Hen. III, No. 42b.*

## William de Valencia.

Writ dated at Hertford 23rd September, 36 Hen. III [1252].

**I**nquisition made before *A. de Hustede*, sheriff of Gloucester, 36 Hen. III [1252], to ascertain what liberties Sir *William de Valencia*, brother of the King, and his bailiffs occupied in co. Glouc., and what impediments they caused the King's sheriff and bailiffs

in the execution of their office. The jurors [names not given] say that

*Robert de Pundelarg* used to make suit of *Wlfrichethrop* at the King's barton without the vill of Gloucester, and pay 10s. of yearly rent at the said barton and 8d. of view of frankpledge yearly. And when the King taxed his demesne the lord of *Ulvrichesthop* used to be taxed. And the King was wont to have the mercy (*miseri-cord*) of those selling ale against the assize in the said vill of *Ulvrichesthop*, and all the aforesaid are now withdrawn.

The said *William de Valencia* will not permit the sheriff of Gloucester or his bailiffs to cause the summons of the Exchequer to be levied, nor to do any of the King's business in any place in co. Glouc. where the said *William* has lands. From the vill of *Mortun* the said *Robert de Pundelarg*' with all the free and customary tenants were wont to come to the hundred of *Wystay* twice a year, concerning the King's peace, and the lord and all the free tenants of the said vill ought to be in the assize and jury, and the sheriff of Gloucester used often to entertain (*hospitare*) at the court of the said *Robert de Pundelarg*' in his bailiwick; and now all these things are withdrawn.

The Lord of *Waddum* in the time of *Robert de Pundelarg*', and all the free tenants of the said vill, and 4 customary tenants, with the reeve and all the customary tenants at the will of the sheriff, were wont to do suit yearly at each hundred and to pay 1 mark of the view of frankpledge of the said vill and to do suit at the county, and the sheriff ought to plead all the plea touching his office: all which things are now withdrawn.

And when *John le Flemming* was sheriff of Gloucester he took 1 mark of the view of frankpledge of the township of *Waddun*, which was withdrawn in the time of *R. de Cromhale*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 36 Hen. III, No. 53.*

---

## As to the enclosing of weirs in the water of the Severne.

Writ dated at Clarendon 9th July, 36 Hen. III [1252].

**I**nquisition taken before *A. de Husted*, sheriff of Glouc., and Sir *Matthew de Bysil*, constable of Glouc., 36 Hen. III [1252], to ascertain who after the first coronation of the King raised, removed, and enclosed the weirs in the water of the



Severne to the damage of the King, otherwise (*aliter*) than before his said coronation were wont to be made and enclosed, and who fished in the said water with nets and "Kydells" to take fresh salmon contrary to the King's prohibition, by the oath of *Thomas de Templo, El' de Cantilup, Alexander de Stokes, Walter le Hore, Roger Hechemer, William de Colethrop, Walter le Ruter, Philip de Hetherleg', Henry Haket, Philip de Kynemerusbur', Henry de Merewent, William Arcavy, Richard Soky, Henry Chauri, Henry fil' Clerici, Alexander de Staure, and William de la Hull de Staure*, who say that

The Countess of *Kent* had a weir at Elmoure in the water of the Severne, enclosed to the damage of the King otherwise than before his coronation, and removed upon the King's land.

And Sir *William de Valencia* has a weir at Eppen', enclosed as above, for which cause it was wont to be taken into the King's hand in the time of *Robert de Pundelarge*.

There are no fishers with nets or "Kydells" in the said water to take fresh salmon contrary to the King's prohibition.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 36 Hen. III, No. 71.*

## Godfrid Gammages.

Writ dated at Westminster 27th October, 37 Henry III [1253].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain whether *Henry de Penebrigg* was seised of the manor of Meone and of 10 librates of land in Dimmukes, which were of *Godfrey de Gammages* in the time of the said *Godfrey*, &c., by the oath of *Henry de Chavelingweth, Gilbert de Alsescote, William de Ullinton, Thomas Labank, William de la Grene, John de Bello monte, Richard Thureburn, Randle de Hudacote, Thomas de Gardino, Alexander de Chavelingeweth, William Birril, and Robert fil' Militis*, who say that

The said *Henry* was in seisin of the manor of Mune for 3 years before the death of the said *Godfrey*, and of 10 librates of land in Dimmukes for 1 year before the death of the said *Godfrey*, and during that time was in peaceful seisin thereof.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 37 Hen. III, No. 5.*



## Gwybertus de Rue.

Writ dated at Merton 30th April, 37 Hen. III [1253].

**I**nquisition made before *A. de Hustede*, sheriff of Gloucester, on the day of St. Augustine, 37 Hen. III [1253], to ascertain what kind of houses were built upon the plot (*placeam*) which King John gave to *Gwybert de Rue* in Gloucester, the length and breadth thereof, &c., by the oath of *William de Sumery*, *William le Ferrur*, *Nicholas Connoch*, *William Waleys*, *Roger le Taylur*, *Richard le Gunter*, *William le Brutun*, *Richard de Celar*', *Henry le Bretun*, *Richard le Parmunter*, *Nicholas le Cunter*, and *William de Chilteham*, who say that

The houses built upon the plot which King John gave to *Gwybert de Rue* are made of boards (*bordis*) and plaster and covered with tiles; there is 1 small hall, and 1 room and 1 kitchen. And the plot contains in length 33 virgates less 1 quarter, whereof 16 virgates are built upon as is aforesaid, and in breadth 12 virgates. The said houses are worth per annum 1 mark, except landgable 13*d.*, which ought to be paid yearly to the King. And it lies in the east street within the gate.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 37 Hen. III, No. 10.*

## Robert de Musgrove.

Writ dated at Westminster 29th January, 38 Hen. III [1254].

*E. Abbot of Persor* to *H. le Rus*. Know ye that I, by the oath of *John de Forda*, *Reginald de Heydon*, *Nicholas Quiet*, *Roger de Hezerl*, *William de Eilworth*, and *Adam Carpenter*', have diligently made inquisition as to the land which was of *R. de Mucegros* in co. Glouc., &c., who say that

The said *Robert* held the moiety of the manor of Kenemerton of the gift of the King as of the escheat of the Normans; and this land is of the fee of the Earl of Gloucester, and answers to him, together with the other lands which belong thereto for the royal service, for 1 knight's fee, and the said land is worth per annum, clear, £18.

The said *Robert* held the manor of Botinton of triple lordship, to wit, 1 part of the fee of the Earl of Gloucester, and that part

answers to the manor of Kenemerton for the royal service as it shall happen, for the 4th part of a knight's fee; another part of the fee of the Abbot of *Westminster*, and that part pays to Sir *Roger de Derneford*, who is the mesne, 28s. 4d.; and 1 part of the fee of the Prior of *Derherst*, and that part pays to the said Prior 7s. 2d. The said manor is worth per annum £40.

The said *Robert* held 1 carucate of land at Hezerl of the fee of the *Earl Marshall* for the 3rd part of 1 knight's fee, and that land is worth per annum 40s.; also 6 bovates of land at Norteclive of the fee of the Prior of *Derherst*, and that land pays per annum to the said Prior 4s., and is worth per annum 2 marks; also 1 carucate of land at Killicote, in the forest of Dene, of the fee of Sir *Ernald de Bosco*, and that land answers to the manor of Tanton for the royal service when it shall happen, for the 5th part of 1 knight's fee, and is worth per annum 2 marks.

*John de Mucegros* is the next heir of the said *Robert*, and he was aged 21 years on the Feast of St. Laurence last past, to wit, in the 37th year of King Henry III.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 38 Hen. III, No. 39.*

## John de Kymardesley.

Writ dated at Newcastle-on-Tyne 25th September, 39 Hen. III

[1255].

**I**nquisition taken on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist [year not given] before *W. de Lasseberewe*, sheriff of Gloucester, *James Fresel*, constable of St. Briavell and keeper of the pleas of the Crown, to ascertain how much land *John de Kymardesley* held of the King in co. Glouc., &c., by the oath of *Henry Haket*, *Philip de Hacherleg*, *Elias de Heydon*, *Robert de Ledene*, *Henry de Chakeshull*, *Ralph de Albehale*, *Philip Badun*, *William le Bret*, *John le Blunt*, *Roger Wycher*, *Robert le Waleys*, and *John son of Richard*, who say that

The said *John* held in the forest of Dene, at the new land, 151 acres of land of the King in chief, paying to the King yearly 44s. 5d.: they are worth per annum, clear, 100s.

*Hugh* is the son and next heir of the said *John*, and is aged 8 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 39 Hen. III, No. 11.*

## William de Alba Mara.

Writ dated at Wodestoke 11th February, 40 Henry III [1256].

[There is only a fragment left of the first Inquisition.]

**I**nquisition as to the lands and tenements which were of *William de Alba Mara* in Stintescumb, made by *William de Fettesdon, Osbert de Tyverton, John de Heefold, John de Braneston, Peter de Stindescumb, Michel le Venur, William de Gingeston, Richard de la Grave, Elias le Wylde, Richard de Monasterio, Adam Coqun, and Nicholas de Monasterio*, who say that

The said *William* held there 110 acres of arable land by the small hundred, whereof each acre is worth per annum 3*d.*, sum total 27*s.* 6*d.*; he also held there 8 acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 8*d.*, sum total 5*s.* 4*d.*; also 3 acres of pasture, whereof each is worth per annum 8*d.*, sum 2*s.* Also the garden which was of the said *William* there is worth per annum, clear, 3*s.* He also held there a water mill, worth per annum 6*s.* The pannage of his wood there is worth per annum 5*d.* The said *William* had there of rent of assize 100*s.* and 1 goose, price 1½*d.* Sum total per annum, £7 4*s.* 5½*d.*

The said *William* held the said land of the lord of the barony of Berkel by the service of 10*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

*Thomas de Every, Isabel de Gloustre, Richard de Stanling, Matilda de Stanleng*, and the son of *William Hathowey* are the next heirs of the said *William*: the said *Thomas, Isabel, Richard, and Matilda* are aged 30 years, and the said son of *William Hathowey* is aged 12 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Hen. III, No. 34*

---

## William de Alba Mara.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *William de Alba Mara*, by the oath of *Robert de Chaveringwith, William Martell, William Cocus, John de Molendina, Nicholas de Stanleye, Adam Patin, Ralph Blundel, Nicholas Adderwyn, Robert Petit, and William de la Forde*, who say that

*William de Alba Mara* in la Trop held of the lord of Sudleye 1 carucate of land, worth per annum 40s., and pays to him yearly 19s. 4d. He had there in rents and works 42s.

*Anora, Isabel, Katherine, Matilda, and Agnes*, daughters of *Robert de Alba Mara*, are his next heirs: the said *Anora, Katherine*, and *Agnes* are dead and have heirs of lawful age, except nevertheless that the said *Agnes* had an heir, but they do not know whether he is alive or dead.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Hen. III, No. 34.*

### William de Alba Mara.

Extent made on the day of St. Mark the Evangelist, 40 Henry III. [1256], of the land which was of *W. de Alba Mara*, of Ruardyn, in the forest of Dene, by the oath of *Reginald Paumer, Jobpe Avel, William le Blund, John Paumer, Ralph Wodeword, Walter Wodeword, Walter Gorwey, William Molend, William Adam, Richard de Berne, William son of Nicholas*, and *William de Ludebrok*, who say that

The said *William* had 2 carucates of land in the said manor of Ruardin, worth per annum 26s. 8d. The mill is worth per annum 40s. There was there of a certain rent of assize per annum £10 2s. 9d. The perquisites of the halmote are worth per annum half a mark; and the house, garden, and curtilage are worth per annum 2s.

The said *William* held the said manor of the King by serjeanty, and paid for the same 23s. per annum. He is to come at the summons of the constable of St. Briavell with 1 horse and 1 coat of mail, and is bound to go throughout the metes of the forest at his own costs. He is also to come to the pleas of the forest when summoned.

The works are worth per annum 18s. 8d.

There are 5 heirs for the said manor, to wit, *Thomas Deversy*,\* *Isabel*, sister of the said *William*, *Richard de Stanleze* (*sic*), all of whom are of full age; *Matilda*, sister of the said *William*, of full age; and *William Hathewy*, aged 12 years, who is in the custody of *Philip Wyther*, by the sale of the King of another tenement which was of *Nel... Hathewy*, father of the said *William*.

Under the seal of the constable of St. Briavell.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Hen. III, No. 34.*

\* In the next Inquisition this is given as *Evercy*.

## William de Alba Mara.

Writ dated at Wudstoke 12th February, 40 Henry III [1256].

**I**nquisition made as to how much land *William de Alba Mara* held of the King in chief and how much of others, by the oath of *Reginald le Paumer, Joseph Avel, Ralph Forestarius, Walter Gorvey, Walter Forestarius, Richard de la Berewe, William, son of Nicholas Laurenc', William le Blund, Gilbert Ris, William Adam, William Molendarius, and William de Molendino*, who say that

The said *William* held within the forest of Dene the manor of Buward of the King in chief, by the service of 23s. yearly; he had within the said manor 2 carucates of land, worth per annum 2 marks; 1 mill, worth per annum 40s.; of rent of assize there £10 0s. 2d. per annum.

*Thomas de Evercy, son of Annora de Alba Mara, Isabella de Alba Mara, Richard de Stalling, son of Katherine de Alba Mara, and Matilda de Alba Mara*, all of full age, and *William, son of William Hathewy*, aged 12 years, are the next heirs of the said *William*.

The said *William* held 1 carucate of land at Homme of the fee of the Bishop of *Hereford*, by the service of 8s. per annum; 2 carucates of land at Stintescumbe, and 1 carucate of land at Throp without Winchecumb, but by what service is not known.

The said *William, son of William Hathewy*, is in the wardship of *Philip Wither* by sale of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Hen. III, No. 34.*

## William Fokeram.

Writ dated at Westminster 29th May, 41 Henry III [1257].

**I**nquisition made of the lands, &c., of *William Fokeram, &c.*, by *William de Frumton, John de Fromscawe, Ralph de Cambrey, Richard Clericus, of Sopbir', Peter le Joevene, Walter le Moyne, Geoffrey de Alkeleye, Richard le Walsche, John Attebroc, John Attewode, Thomas Pessun, and Robert Bosse*, who say that

The said *William* held of the King in chief half a carucate of land, 1 virgate, and 2 coterells also half a carucate of land, 1 virgate, and 2 coterellis of *Richard Fokeram*, brother of the said

*William*, in socage, in the vill of *Sturidone*, and gives to the King yearly for the whole carucate 15s. 8d., and to the said *Richard Fokeram* 12s.; they are worth per annum, clear, 105s.

He also holds in the vill of *Henton* of Sir *Ralph Russel* half a knight's fee by knight's service; it is worth per annum, clear, £9 13s. and 2 lb. of pepper.

The next heirs of the said *William* are his 2 daughters [not named], the elder of whom is aged 12 years and the other 9 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 41 Hen. III, No. 17.*

## Patricius de Cadurcis.

**I**nquisition made of the manor of *Kinemerford* on Friday next after the feast of *St. Michael*, 42 Hen. III [1258], before the bailiffs of *Cirencestre*, by *Geoffrey de Meisi*, *William Franceis*, *Simon Machun*, *William de Culne*, *Walter Dolle*, *Robert de Willomessrop*, *John Malicorne*, *Hugh Lintf'*, *Robert Frankelein de Hampe'*, *William Nel de Amencia*, *Richard Frankelein*, and *Philip Burgeis*, who say that

*Patricius de Chaors* held of the King in chief 12½ knights' fees. There are there: Of *John Malicorne*, 1 pair of gilt spurs; of *Hugh Lintf'*, 1 pair of silver spurs; of *Nicholas Carpenter'*, 1 lb. of cummin; of the rents of customary tenants, per annum £13 Os. 3d.: of their works appraised, per annum to the value of 63s.; of 2 mills, per annum £4; of the fishing, per annum 20s.; of the garden and dovecote, per annum 20s.; of the fishing of *Culne*, per annum 2s.; of the arable land there might be sown, per annum 416 acres, price of each acre 6d., sum £10 8s.; of meadow to be reaped, per annum £50; of pasture meadow, per annum 60s.

Sum total, except the spurs and cummin, £85 8s. 3d.

*Pain*, son of *Patricius de Chaurces*, is the next heir of the said *Patricius*, and is aged 14 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Hen. III, No. 26.*

## Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent of the manor of *Kenemerford* which was of *Patricius de Chanurcis*, in co. Glouc., made on Monday next after the feast of *All Saints* there before *Richard le Rus* and *Walter Cheltenham*, in place of the bailiff of the liberty of the Abbot of *Cilicestre*, by

*Geoffrey de Meysi, William de Marisco, William de Culne, Symon le Masun, William Jori, Snet de Fishide, Richard Ernew, Henry le Draper, Martin le Draper, Walter de Drifend, Richard de la Hide, and Roger Morel, who say that*

On the land of the said manor there is 1 hall and 1 room overhead (*ad stagiū*) with a wardrobe, and 1 room "Milectu'" and 1 kitchen which are in good condition and sufficient. The hawkhouse, the sollar over the door, the larder under, and the marshalsey are sufficient. There are there 2 barns in good condition, and 1 cowhouse and 1 dairy on the land, and another cowhouse and another dairy at the grove. On the land there is one house for baking and for sleeping (*toralium*) and for pressing, and a granary, all in good condition, and 1 henhouse.

In the garden of the said manor there are 2 acres of land, 8 perches in length and 7 perches in breadth, worth per annum in fruit and herbage 1 mark; 1 fishpond (*vivarius*), which when stocked (*instauratus*) is worth per annum 1 mark; 1 dovecote, worth per annum half a mark; the curtilage is worth per annum 2s. Sum, 35s. 4d.

In the demesne of the said manor there are  $832\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 1 perch, of arable land, worth one with another 10d., sum £34 13s. 11½d.; also  $156\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 1 perch, of meadow, worth one with another 2s., sum £15 13s. 6d.

There are there 2 mills on the bank called Culne, worth per annum £4. The fishing in the said bank is worth per annum 2s. There is also a fishing in the bank of the Thames, worth per annum 20s. There is also a grove which could maintain (*sustinere*) in herbage 40 cows in the season; the pasturage of each cow is worth 6d., sum 20s. The said grove is worth per annum half a mark as the "juramilia" thereof to be taken. There is there another pasture called Oxcelase, which can maintain in season 24 oxen, and the pasturage of each ox is worth per annum 10d., sum 20s.

Sum of the body of the manor, £87 16s. 0½d.

There are in the said manor 37 virgates of land in the tenure of the villeins, whereof each of them pays per annum of rent of assize 3s. 6d., sum £6 9s. 6d. Each owes a day's work with the plough, worth per annum 4d., sum 12s. 4d.; also each ought to carry the corn in the autumn for 1 day and hay for another day, worth for the 2 days 6d., sum 18s. 6d. Each ought to reap for 1 day, and this service is worth per diem ½d., sum 18½d. Each ought to reap



for 1 day in autumn with 2 men at his own costs, and this service is worth per day 2*d.*, sum 10*s.* 3*d.* They ought not to do any more reaping except at the dinner (*prandium*) of the lord, which is worth more than his service, sum £7.

There are in the said manor 66 cottagers who pay of rent of assize per annum £3 3*s.* 8*d.* Each of the cottagers ought to reap in the autumn for 1 day with 1 man, which service is worth 1½*d.*, sum 8*s.* 3*d.* Each ought to reap for 1 day, worth ½*d.*, sum 2*s.* 9*d.* The said virgators and cottagers owe of aid at the feast of St. Michael 100*s.*, sometimes more and sometimes less, according to their capabilities and the will of the lord, and therefore now the mean.

Sum, £9 14*s.* 8*d.*

*John de Malicorne* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs.

*Hugh Swayft* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays therefore yearly 2*d.*

The Prior of *Bradenestok* holds in the said manor a certain part of a meadow called Oclisslade slade (?), and pays therefor per annum 3*s.*

*Nicholas Carpentarius* holds 1 messuage with 1 toft freely, and pays therefor per annum 1 lb. of cummin, worth 1*d.*

Master *John Cocus* holds 1 virgate of land for his life freely, and pays therefor per annum 1*d.* [?].

*Henry le Band* holds 1 messuage and 1 toft for his life freely, and pays therefor per annum 2*s.*

*Thomas Molendarius* holds 1 virgate of land freely for his life, and pays therefor yearly to the lord of the manor 20*s.*, besides the rent which he pays yearly to the Abbot of *Gloucester*.

*Robert Molendarius* holds 1 messuage and 1 toft and a certain part of a meadow for his life freely, and pays therefor per annum 20*s.*

*Henry Nony* holds 1 pool freely, and pays therefor per annum 4*s.* 10*d.*

*Nicholas Clericus* holds 1 messuage for his life freely, and pays therefor per annum 6*d.*

The jurors estimate the pleas, heriots, reliefs, fines for marrying their daughters, and for their sons withdrawing from the said manors and redeeming their lands after the death of their fathers, and other perquisites, besides (*preter*) the amerciements which the bailiffs of the liberty of the Abbot of *Cyrencestre* took for trespasses of assizes and view of frank pledge per annum. Sum, 61*s.*, besides 1 pair of gilt spurs.

Sum of the whole manor, £111 8*s.* 4*d.*, besides 1 pair of gilt spurs.



*William de Radene* holds 1 knight's fee in Radene in co. Wilts of the same manor.

The heirs of *John de Aure* hold half a knight's fee in Cheldrinton in the said county of the said manor.

*Simon de Scheverel* holds 1 knight's fee in Herdenehywys and in Jacton in the said county of the said manor.

*Henry Scheynd* holds 1 knight's fee at Eston in the said county of the said manor.

*Robert Maudict* holds 1 knight's fee at Burthorpe in co. Oxford of the said manor.

*Ralph (?) Standene* holds half a knight's fee in the said manor which is now in demesne.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Hen. III, No. 26.*

## Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent made by 12 men of the hundred of Kineworstan [?], to wit, *Ralph le a Pariille, Roger Lof, Robert Pipard, Ralph le Franciscus, Philip Russel, John Versin, Elias Frethoxe, Richard de la barra, Geoffrey de Monte, John le Frankelein, John de Marisco, William fil' Clerici*, who say that

The said *Patricius de Chawrces* held in Standene in the manor of Standene half a knight's fee belonging to the barony of Kinemerford, which he held in chief of the King. In all manner of rents, 26s. 2d.; meadow, half a mark; 59 acres of land, 29s. 6d. per annum; price of each acre 6d.; ....., half a mark; herbage, 3s. 4d.; fishing, 12d. In extended works, 2s.

Sum, 75s. 4d.

Also within the said manor of fee of Chisingebur', which the said *Patricius* held of Sir *William de St. Martino*, in all manner of rents, 12s. 6d.; in extended works, 9d.; herbage, 3s. 4d.; meadow, 3s. 4d. Also 50 acres of land, 25s.; price of each acre 6d. Also of the fee of Chissebur he had 1 mill, and it was worth 18s. per annum.

Sum, 62s. 11d.

*Paganus* is the son and heir of Sir *Patricius de Chawrces*, and is aged 14 years.

[The rest of this membrane, containing sums total, is half torn away.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Hen. III, No. 26.*

## William de Dene.

Writ dated at Westminster 11th September, 43 Hen. III [1259].

As the said *William de Dene* was bound to the King in £63 13s. 4d. on the day of his death, an inquisition to be taken to ascertain in whose hands the goods, &c., of the said *William* now are, &c.

Another writ dated same day, commanding the sheriff to take into the hands of the King all the lands which the said *William* held of the King in chief, &c.

**I**nquisition taken at Magna Dene within the forest of Dene, on Saturday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 43 Hen. III [1259], by the oath of *Philip Baderun*, *Walter de Pulton*, *John de Bletchesdon*, *Walter de Helyun*, *William le Bret*, *William de Lacu*, *Ralph de Halveh*, *Roger Rediford*, *Roger de Gorstleye*, *William de la Halle*, *Alured Paumer*, and *Adam Paumer*, as to the lands of *William de Dene* within the forest of Dene, who say that

The said *William* had at Magna Dene 2 carucates of land in extent 40s. and 6 marks of yearly rent, and that he paid to the King 10s. for the said tenement. And as the said *William* had his bailiwick in the said forest he kept at his own cost 1 man on horseback and 2 on foot to keep the said bailiwick, and he was to go at the cost of the King when the latter went with his army.

*Henry de Dene* is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and is of full age.

The winter wheat is within the cemetery of Dene in the custody of the executors, to wit, Master *Hugh de Hope*, *Isabell*, wife of the said *William*, and *Robert de Ledene*, and the oats are in the custody of the constable of St. Briavell. The goods and chattels, moveable and immoveable, are in the hand of the said executors.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 43 Hen. III, No. 18.*

## William de Lasseburge.

**I**nquisition made in the court of the forest of Dene on Friday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 45 Hen. III [1261], by the oath of *Walter Wither*, *Thomas Warin*, *Philip Baderon*, *William le Bred*, *Elis de Haydon*, *Walter de Helum*,

*William de Lay, Roger Wyther, Thomas de Blakeney, Adam Payn, Philip Hurell, and Nicholas de St. Brevell, who say that*

*William de Lasseberge, who lately died, held 12 acres of land in St. Breuell in the name of his bailiwick in the forest of Dene, worth per annum 3s., by the service of finding 1 servant in the said forest for one whole year, who ought to attach for greenery (virid.) and hunting; also 1 carucate of land in La Boxe of the Earl of Hereford by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee, worth per annum 2 marks; also 1 carucate of land in La Planche of Thomas de la Planch, by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark and suit at the court of Durseley, worth per annum 20s.; also 1 knight's fee in Lasseberge of Sir William de Kaines by the service of 1 knight's fee, worth per annum 20 marks.*

The said *William* had 1 daughter named *Agatha*; she is his next heir, is aged 20, and was married to *Henry de Dene* in the lifetime of the said *William*, her father.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 45 Hen. III, No. 20.*

### Thomas Foliot.

Writ dated at the Tower of London 15th March, 45 Hen. III  
[1261].

**I**nquisition made by command of the King in the full county of Gloucester before the sheriff, by the oath of *Walter de Hunteleye, William de la Hyde, Henry de Munemwe, John de Blechesdon, Robert de Ledene, Hamon de Bisare, Henry de Redleye, Henry de Chakeshulle, John Dobyn, Geoffrey Ayhoy (?), Robert de Cumpton, and Henry Kadel, who say that*

*Thomas Foliot, sometime rector of the church of Westbury, held during all his life the chapels of Newham and Munstreworth with the said church as belonging to it.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 45 Hen. III, No. 32.*

### Petronilla de Amenevile.

Writ dated at Westminster 5th December, 45 Hen. III [1260].

**I**nquisition made by command of the King before the Keepers of the Pleas of the Crown in the full county of Gloucester as to how much land *Petronilla de Amenevile* held of the King in chief in the manor of Bucthon, &c., by the oath of *Robert*

*Joye, Robert de Cerne, Elias le Butiler, Maurice de Cumpton, Geoffrey de Alkeleye, Roger de Hildesleye, John le Parker, of Alewestane, Robert Bosse, of Thekinthon, Osbert son of Laurence, Richard de Fromschawe, John de la Broke de Winterborne, Thomas Pessun, and John de Bosco, who say that*

The said *Petronilla* held half a knight's fee in the manor of Bucthon of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, which is worth per annum, clear, £16 os. 3d.

*Richard de la More* was in seisin of the said land of the enfeoffment of the said *Petronilla*, and stood in possession thereof for 3 weeks until the sheriff of Gloucester took it into the hands of the King: he (*Richard*) has a charter of enfeoffment of the said *Petronilla*, and ought to hold the said land of the King in chief and not of the said *Petronilla*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 45 Hen. III, No. 38.*

## Matthew Besill.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King before *G. de Preston* and his fellows, justices in eyre, at Gloucester, on Friday next before the Ascension of our Lord, 45 Hen. III [1261], as to whether the sandy wastes (*aree*) called Henhanger and Haselhanger, next Dudmerton and Wike, belong to the manor of *Matthew Besill*, of Dudmerton, or to the manor of Wyke, by the oath of *Peter de Stintescumb, Hug...leygrove, Robert de Doutona, Elias de Cumb', Philip de Mattesdon, Bartholomew de Aveningg, Richard le Bret.....Puchenecombe, Richard de Aldewike, Walter Spileman, John Achard, Nicholas de Crawle, and Henry de Clifford, who say that*

The sandy waste called Henhanger is of the fee of the Earl of *Hereford*, belonging to the manor of the said *Matthew de Dudmerton*, and not to the fee of the Abbot of *Persor'*; and that the sandy waste called Haselhanger is of the fee of the said Abbot belonging to the manor of the said Abbot of *Wyke*, and not of the fee of the said Earl of *Hereford*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 45 Hen. III, No. 55.*

## Nicholas son of Roger.

**I**nquisition taken at Hulle on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, 46 Hen. III [1622], by *Nicholas de Coldewille, Henry de Batonia, Robert de Stone, John de Widege, William de brugeshamtone, Robert bastard, Helias de Widgestourwe, John de Sciuelege, Nicholas giffard, Philip le Vogelare, Hugh le Wanetere, William Mandurwer, and Reginald Chepman*, who say that

*Nicholas son of Roger* held in chief of the King the manors of Hulle and Nindesfell, by the service of half a knight's fee, which said manors are worth per annum, clear, £20.

The next heir of the said *Nicholas* is Sir *Ralph*, his son, who is of full age.

The said *Nicholas* held the manor of Gileteham in Somerset of the *Earl Marshall*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 46 Hen. III, No. 9.*

## Richerus de Wytewell.

Writ dated at Westminster.....January, 46 Hen. III [1262].

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *Richard de Wytewell, Knt.*, lately deceased, by *William de Turtevell, William Galiz, Simon Carlevil, William heir of Bertram,\* Richard le Taliur, Bartholomew son of Gilbert, William Bryke, Roger de Kyrkebrig, William de Capell, Roger de Levens, Robert Claryz, and Nicholas son of Elvina*, of Sparham, who say that

The said *Richard* held half a knight's fee in Wytewell of the *Earl of Gloucester*. There are there in demesne 106 acres of land and 1 rood, price of each acre 14*d.*, sum £6 4*s.* 8*d.* In herbage and other things, 11*s.* In meadows and pastures, price 25*s.*; of a certain windmill, price 24*s.*; in rent of assize, £6 7*s.* 9½*d.*; in works of august 360, price 10*s.*, also in workdays with ploughs 24, price 4*s.* Also 24½ hens, price 2*s.* 0½*d.*; also 11 capons, price 16½*d.*; also of rent of assize per ann., in socage of the fee of the Prior of *Lungevil*, in the vill of Wychingham 40*s.* 7*d.*, whereof he paid to the Prior of *Lungevill* 11*s.* 5*d.* He also held 1 piece of meadow of

\* Willm h'edem Berteram.

*Roger de Holebec*, worth per annum 6s., and he pays therefor to the said *Roger* 14d. per annum; he also had of *Simon de Fleger* in Wytevell 8s., and he paid therefor to the said *Simon* 4d. He also held of *Bartholomew de Antingham* 11 acres, price of each acre 16d. (?), and he paid therefor to the said *Bartholomew* per annum 8s. 3d.

*William* is the son and next heir of the said *Richard*, and will be 19 years old on the feast of St. James next coming.

*Alice*, wife of the said *Richard*, is dowered of the said lands and tenements.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 46 Hen. III, No. 19.*

## Nicholas de Berkley.

Writ dated at Westminster 12th January, 47 Hen. III [1263].

**I**nquisition made by *John de Parys*, *William Byke*, *Robert russel*, *William de Morcote*, *Henry de Cors*, *William Forestar*, *James Forestar*, *Nicholas Leward*, *Robert de Snede*, *Richard Gudmund*, *Richard Halyday*, and *Nicholas de Cors*, who say that

*Nicholas de Berkeleye* was seised in his demesne as of fee of a certain knight's fee in Eldresfeld, which he held in chief of the Earl *de Clare*, sometime Earl of *Gloucester*, by knight's service, and which is worth per annum in all issues of land £20.

*Giles de Berkeleye*, brother of the said *Nicholas*, is his next heir, and on the day of St. John the Baptist, 46 Hen. III [1262], was aged 22 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 47 Hen. III, No. 8.*

## Petronilla de la Mare.

Writ dated at Westminster 24th April, 47 Hen. III [1263].

*William de Crupes*, *Simon de Nethercote*, *Nicholas de Bosco*, *Richard de Boscho*, *William de la Stabele*, *Robert Sager*, *Roger de Okele*, *William de Gutinnges*, *John de Calemundesdene*, *Geoffrey Peverel*, *Thomas Mareward*. and *Walter Wyd* say that

*Petronilla de la Mare* held in chief of the honor of Gloucester in the manor of Ryndecombe 2 carucates of land, worth per annum 40s., and 2 mills, worth per annum 51s. Of rent of assize per annum of the free men and others in the said vill there are 68s. 6d.

Also in the vill of Herdenewyke she held 2 carucates of land, worth per annum 40s., of the said honor. The rents of assize thereof per annum 59s.

Also in Sebbescumbe 46s. 8d. of rent per annum of *John de Muntchenesy*, she making 2 suits per annum at the court of the said *John*.

She had in the vill of Eleworthe 10s. 6d. of yearly rent which is of the fee of the said *John*.

Sum, £15 14s. 8d.

She defended these tenements and others which others held by the service of 9½ knights' fees, but the jurors do not know who holds those fees.

*William de la Mare* is the son and next heir of the said *Petronilla*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 47 Hen. III, No. 13.*

---

## Robert de Lucy.

Writ dated at Westminster 11th March, 47 Hen. III [1263].

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff and Sir *William de Calne*, escheator, by the oath of *Walter de Esegrave*, *Thomas Attehulle*, *Simon de Esegrave*, *Richard de Lucy*, *Michael de Rossemer*, *Geoffrey de Trowe*, *Robert Rudduc*, *Reginald de Eston*, *William Johan*, *Peter son of Richard*, *Andrew de Berewyk*, and *Richard de Ferre*, who say that

*Robert de Lucy* held the moiety of the manor of Tallard in chief of *Richard*, sometime Earl of Gloucester; it is worth per annum, clear, £8.

The wardship of all that moiety after the death of *Herbert*, father of the said *Robert*, then being under age, by reason of the wardship of the lands of the said Earl, then being under age and in the wardship of the King, was wholly in the hands of the King for about 3 years until that wardship was sold to Sir *Geoffrey le Chamberlein*.



Sir *William Lungespeve* ought to take of the said *Robert* the 4th part of the service of 1 knight of scutage, but the jurors do not know whether of the said manor of Tallard or of another.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 47 Hen. III, No. 23.*

[This Inquisition is headed Wilts, but in the Calendar the manor of Tallard is given under Gloucester. Tollard is in Wilts. See next Inquisition.]

## Robert de Lucy.

Writ dated at Canterbury 28th December, 47 Hen. III [1262].

**E**xtent made of the lands which were of *Robert de Lucy* by the oath of *Peter de Hamme*, *Peter Iscgham*, goldsmith, *William Posthoke*, *Richard le Marchal*, *J. Nuiman*, *Hugh de Budcsberi*, *William Viting*, *Simon de Hame*, *Robert de Lallere*, *J. Cocherel*, *Henry de Tollard*, and *Robert de Burci*, who say that

The said *Robert* held in demesne 100 solidates of land in Hamme in chief of the Earl of Gloucester; 40 solidates of land in Farnam of the said Earl; 40s. of land in Stubhamtune and Tarente of the said Earl; 4 librates of land in Tollard of the said Earl; and the 4th part of 1 fee in Upwinborne of the said Earl, but *William le Brunt* held it (the 4th part) of the said *Robert* by inheritance, and the said *Robert* held the said tenements and other fees in the counties of Devon and Cornwall which are held by him of the said Earl by the service of 2½ fees.

He held in demesne 4 librates of land in Tollard of *Matilda Lungespee* by the service of the 4th part of 1 fee; 2 virgates of land worth 4s. of the Abbess of *Sefton* by socage; 10 marks of land in Thurethel of the Countess of *Lincoln*, by the service of the 4th part of 1 fee; 3 virgates of land worth 20s. in Upetone of the Abbess of *Vilton*, by the service of serjeanty.

*Robert* is the son and heir of the said *Robert*, and will be 12 years old on the feast of St. John the Baptist next coming, to wit, in the 47th year of King Henry III.

*Alice*, who was the wife of the said *Robert*, is now dowered thereof.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 47 Hen. III, No. 23.*

[NOTE.—Hamme may be in Gloucestershire (or it may be Hampreston in Dorset), but Farnam (Farnham), Stubhamtune, Tarente, and Upwinborne are in Dorset, and Tollard is in Wilts. See preceding Inquisition.]



## Alardus le Fleming.

**E**xtent of the manor of Saperton which was of *Alardus le Fleming* in co. Gloucester, who held of the King in chief, made by *Nicholas de Castello*, 47 Hen. III [1262-3], by the oath of .....*de Cotes, John le Fleming, William de la Cage, Robert de Totes, Walter de Hayle, Robert Stub, Thomas Fabr', William le vadlet, Richard de Wyke, and William le.....*who say that

There is there a messuage with a garden, the issues of which garden are worth per annum 3s.; there are there in demesne 3 carucates of arable land, not estimated by the acre, and each carucate is worth in common years 1 mark. Sum, 40s. There is there a meadow, worth in common years half a mark; a pasture, worth in fields and in wood  $5\frac{1}{2}$  marks per annum; a small wood, whereof the pannage and other commodity are worth per annum, as in houseboot and keybote, half a mark.

There is there a free tenant who pays per annum 8d., and another who pays yearly 1 lb. of wax, worth in common years 6d., and a third who pays the 6th part of 1 lb. of cummin, which extends per annum to one farthing.

There are there 15 customary tenants, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land, and each of them shall give from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for the said land 15d. (? 45d.) Sum, 56s. 3d. Or each of them shall work for the same time every day of the week except Saturday, whatever work the lord shall please, and then shall give nothing, but it is in the option (*opcione*) of the lord to choose the works or the money. From the said feast of St. John to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula each of them shall give 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Sum, 7s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And each of them shall work from the feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael every day of the week except Saturday, and those works extend to 63s. 9d., to wit, the operation of each to 4s. 3d. Each of them shall make in the autumn 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  "bedreps," each of them worth 1d. Sum, 8s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also each of them shall give to the lord at Michaelmas 12d. of aid. Sum, 15s. And at Christmas 1 hen. Sum, 15d. Each of them shall plough 3 acres of the lord's land, which ploughing extends to 12s. 6d. There are there 4 other customary tenants, each of whom holds the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land, and gives of rent per annum 2s. 6d. Sum, 10s. Each of them shall make 3 "bedreps" in the autumn, which are worth

12*d.* per annum ; and each of them shall give at Christmas 1 hen, which extend per annum to 4*d.*

There are there 2 customary tenants who hold as the last-named customars and do like works, but *Alice*, who was the wife of *John le Flemeng*, sometime brother of the said *Alardus*, took the 3rd part of their rents and works in the name of her dower, whereof the lord's part extends per annum to 3*s.* 9½*d.*

There are there 2 cottagers who hold 2 cottages and pay yearly 2*s.*, and another cottager who pays yearly 8*d.*; the said 3 cottagers make 8 bedreps in the autumn, which extend to 8*d.*, and each of them shall give at Christmas 1 hen, which extends yearly to 3*d.*

Each of the said customars and cottagers shall give to the lord at Easter 5 eggs. Sum, 120 eggs, which extend per annum to 3*d.*

The pleas and perquisites extend per annum to 2*s.*

Sum of the whole extent, 15*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

The advowson of the church, which is worth in common years 15 marks, belongs to the lord.

## Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

**E**xtent of the lands which were of *R.*, sometime Earl of Gloucester, made by *Philip de Covel* and Master *Richard de Stanes*.

### THOKESBIR'.

Thokesbir' with the borough is worth per annum £169 33¼*d.* Busseleye is worth per annum £32 6*s.* 8*d.* Burford with the borough £63 11*s.* 1¾*d.*, whereof are paid yearly by the hands of the reeve of Bureford of the farm of the mill to part of Merlawe 32*s.* 0¾*d.*, and so there remains to the part of Thokesbir' £61 19*s.* 1*d.* The courts of the knights and free tenants of the honor of Gloucester with those of Somerset who owe suit, 106*s.* 8*d.* The barton of Bristol is worth per annum £40 19*s.* 5½*d.* Elston in Somerset is worth per annum £7 14*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the part of Thokesbir', £317 8*s.* 6*d.*

### WARDS OF THE ABBEY OF THOKESBIR'.

The advowson of the church of Hamildon, of the moiety of the church of Aur, and of the church of Pympern.

*William le Sor* holds 13½ knights' fees in Shenedon and Albriston.

*Nicholas son of Martin* holds 2 fees in Ludeford; *Henry de Berkel* holds 2 fees in Dodington; *Nicholas Poynz* 8½ fees in

Thokington and Swell; *John de Haya*  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Oxindon; *John de Muscegros* 1 fee in Botingdon and Kemerton; *Robert de Stotevill* 1 fee in Kemerton; *William de Kaerdif*...fees in Walton; *Maurice de Berkel* 1 fee in Bodminster and Radeclive, in co. Somerset; *Henry de Monte Forti* 2 fees in Wellawe and Ferl; the Prior of the Hospital of Bruges  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Northovere; and *Geoffrey de Lucy* 2 parts of 1 fee in Clarefeud.

THORNEBIR'.

Thornebir' with the borough is worth per annum £131 9s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; Fairford with the borough £92 3s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., whereof is owing to the part of Merlawe of the farms of the mills of Faireford by the hands of the reeve 8s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and so remains to the part of Thornbir' £91 15s. 4d. [*sic*]. Hand with the forest of Malvern and Blakemor is worth per annum £53 0s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; the forest of Cors £46 0s. 8d.; the court of the borough of Gloucester with the 3rd part of the said county £4 22d.; Purkyk £13 19s.

Sum, £317 16s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., whereof is paid to the part of Merlawe 7s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and so remains to the part of Thornebir' £317 8s. 6d.

The advowsons of the churches of Forthingbrigg, Steple, Cnolle, and Rendencumbe.

*William Camerar'* holds 1 fee in Weleford and Redmerton; *Alice de Burgo* 5th part of 1 fee in Kencheworth; *Robert de Meysy* 8 fees in Hampton; *John de Meysy* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Merston, and *Petronilla de Mar'* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Rendecumb,

And *William Marmyon*  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of 1 fee in Upton.

*Robert de Gurney* holds 21 fees in Harpestr', Ferninton, Barewe, Westharpestr', Englescumb, and Haletr', in co. Somerset, and Sernecote and Sodinton in co. Gloucester.

Merlawe with the borough, &c., is worth per annum £90 15s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; Hameldon £67 11s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Extent of the knights' fees of said Earl of Gloucester.

*William le Sor* holds 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees in Schenedon and Albriston.

*Janacius de Clifton* 3 fees in Radestok, Eston, and Clifton.

[The places and counties are mixed up in a most hopeless way in this extent.]

## Radulphus Musard.

Writ dated at Oxford 4th December, 49 Hen. III [1264].

**I**nquisition and extent made of the lands which were of *Ralph Musard* in co. Gloucester, by *Philip de Sveneskote*, *Adam de Watlinton*, *Geoffrey de Vlynton*, *Alexander de Chaveringworth*, *Randle de Stokes*, *William Pralle*, *William Baril*, *Nicholas de Schyrborn*, *John de Camera of Scheneskote*, *Geoffrey de Stavelegh*, who say that

*Ralph Musard* held of the King in chief the manors of *Senesbyr'* and *la Musardyr'* of the barony of *Stavelegh*; the said manor of *Senesbyr'* is worth per annum £30, and the said manor of *la Musardyr'* £10.

*Ralph Musard* is the son and next heir of the said *Ralph*, and is of full age.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 49 Hen. III, No. 10.

## Walter de Muscegros.

**I**nquisition of the manor of *Blethesdon* which was of *Walter de Muchegros*, made at Gloucester in the vigil of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 49 Hen. III [1265], by the oath of *Walter de Hunteleye*, *William de Bladis*, *Geoffrey Aylwey*, *Henry de Acle*, *John de Lagrave*, *William de Boyfend*, *Robert Keys*, *Henry de Marewent*, *Richard Coky*, *William de la Hyde*, *William le Fauconer*, *Roger Waryn*, *William Gerand*, and *Walter de Munstreworthi*, who say that

The said *Walter de Muchegros* held the manor of *Blethesdon* of the Earl of Hereford by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum £10.

*Walter de Blakeneye* and *John de Dudmerton* are the next heirs of the manor of *Blethesdon*, and are of full age.

The said *Walter de Muchegros* died seised of the manor of *Bulleye*, which he held of *Walter de Eylesford* by knight's service, and which is worth per annum 100s.; also of the manor of *Lessendon*, which he held of the Archbishop of York by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum 100s.

*Walter de Muchegros*, grandfather of the said *Walter*, had 9 daughters, to wit, *Petronilla* the eldest, who had issue *Walter de Huntel*, Knt.; *Margery Mabaunck*, sister of *Petronilla*, who is dead

and had 3 daughters *Lucy*, *Alice*, and *Iveta*; and *Juliana*, *Agnes*, *Alice*, *Joan*, *Matilda*, *Elizabeth*, and *Amabilia*, sisters of the said *Petronilla*, and they are the next heirs of the said *Walter*, deceased, of the manors of *Lessendon* and *Bulleye*, and are of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 49 Hen. III, No. 15.*

## The Prior of Lantonía.

**Inquisition** made by the Sheriff of Gloucester on Saturday next after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 49 Hen. III [1265], by the oath of *Philip de Haderley*, *Robert Keys*, *Robert de Ledene*, *Henry de Marewent*, *Walter de Snedham*, *Richard Toky*, *William de Ryun*, *Nicholas le frankelēyn*, *Roger de Quedesley*, *William de Borfend*, *Walter de Munstrewurth*, and *William de Sandhurst*, and also by 12 of the barton of the King outside Gloucester, as to how much the meadow of the Prior and Convent of Lantonay under the Castle of Gloucester, which is called *Prestenham*, contains by the number of acres, and how much the meadow of the King in *Suthmede* contains; who say that the meadow of the said Prior of *Prestenham* contains 60 acres, and is worth per annum, clear, £6. And be it known that of that meadow no tithes are given.

The meadow of the King in *Suthmede* contains 44½ acres, and they extend to £4 9s., but the tenth part of the hay of the said meadow is given in tithes to the lepers of *Duddestan*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 49 Hen. III, No. 19.*

## William de London.

**Inquisition** made in the Forest of *Dene*, in the presence of the Constable of the Castle of *St. Brevello* and the Sheriff of Gloucester, on Monday next after the Epiphany, 51\* Hen. III [1267], to know whether *William de London*, grandfather of *Hawys' de London*, demised a workshop (*fabricam*) in *Ettelawe* to *Mabel de Cantulupe* for her life, so that after her death it should revert to the said *William*, and also whether the said *Mabel* demised the same to the King, by the oath of *Philip de Hatherleg'*, *Henry Haket*, *Robert de Leden*, *Geoffrey Aylwy*, *William de Sondhurst*, clerk, *Et de Heydon*, *Henry de Dene*, *Philip Baderun*, *Henry Baret*, *Gilbert de Bykenolre*,

\* The writ is dated 50 Hen. III.

clerk, *William le Bret*, *Walter de Aure*, and *Alured le Paumer*, who say that

*William de London* had a shop in Ettelawe which was wont to be maintained in the said forest of dead wood and dry wood and of 1 oak (*robore*) in the said forest for 15 days; and the said *William* demised the same to *Mabel de Cantulupe* for her life, and the King by *Peter Chacepork*, Constable of St. Brevell and keeper of the said forest, caused the said shop to be pulled down, and granted to the said *Mabel* 10 marks yearly for the same.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 50 Hen. III, No. 24.

## William Mauduit.

**I**nquisition taken before the sheriff on Sunday in the Octaves of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 50 Hen. III [1266], whether *William Mauduit* was against the King in the late disturbances, and whether he burnt the houses of *Roger de Someri* in Doddell, by the oath of *Peter de Sturtescumbe*, *Richard le Bret*, *Walter de Beause*, *Peter de Estencston*, *Walter de Banecumbe*, *Robert Bastard*, *Nicholas le Escot*, *Roger de Stokes*, *EP de Cantulupe*, *Michael le Venur*, *Walter de Salle*, and *Robert de Draycote*, who say that

The said *William* was against the King in the fortifying of the castle of Merleberge, and robbed *Roger de Chenne*, clerk of *Robert Walerant*, and other faithful people of the King, and was against the King in the battle of Lewes, but as to the burning of *Roger de Someri* they know nothing.

The said *William* holds 1 carucate of land in Beleye, which is worth per annum, clear, 30s.; 1 virgate of land in La Plaunch, worth per annum 20s.; and 1 virgate of land in Baggepathe, which is worth per annum, clear, 20s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 50 Hen. III, No. 48.

## John le Brun.

Writ dated at Westminster 20th March, 50 Hen. III [1266].

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *Walter Lont*, *Henry de Dene*, *Nigel de Kingescot*, *Robert Segar*, *Philip Harald*, *Thomas de Gardino*, *Gilbert de Leycestre*, *Walter le Bele*, *Joseph de Marisco*, *William de Escrupe*, *William de Ameny*, and *John de Whitinton*, as to

how much land *John le Brun* held in co. Gloucester, &c., who say that

The said *John* held the manor of Elkestan of the King, and that it is worth per annum, clear, £10; also the 4th part of the manor of Wyneston of the King, and that it is worth per annum 5 marks. Of others he held nothing. *John le Brun* is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The said *John* held the manors of Elkestan and Wyneston of the King in chief by the 3rd part of one barony.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 50 Hen. III, No. 53.*

## Prior de Lantony.

Writ dated at Wudestok 9th August, 51 Hen. III [1267].

Whereas Our burgesses of Gloucester at Our command have lately made a ditch about the said vill, by reason of which ditch and of Our castle there certain buildings of the Prior of Lantony have been pulled down, whereby he loses the rents thereof, and a church has been obstructed, &c.: Now We, willing to recompense him for such loss, command you to inquire what buildings, &c., were pulled down, &c.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester by command of the King on the day of St. Bartholomew, 51 Hen. III [1267], by the oath of *Richard le Blund*, *Hugh de Kingesham*, *William de Watford*, *Robert de Putteley*, *Walter de Saundon*, *William de Soundhurst*, *John Cornub'*, *James le Ferur*, *John le Wise*, *John le Sureis*, *Henry Smart*, [and] *Richard le Symphanur*, who say that

The said Prior sustained damage yearly of rents of assize by reason of the castle aforesaid to the amount of 31s. 10d., to wit, for the houses which used to stand before the castle and are now pulled down; and the damage of the said Prior by the said castle, to wit, of the houses of his weir next the said castle which were burnt, and for a building thrown down and the timber carried away, besides the rent of assize, £8 6s. 8d. And the said Prior will sustain damage by occasion of the said ditch of rents of assize 42s. 4d. As to the obstruction of the church of St. Kineburge, they say there are 2 doors there, and that 1 door has been obstructed by the said ditch, but they cannot estimate the damages, but it must be at the will of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 51 Hen. III, No. 45.*



## Prior of Lanthony.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Tuesday in the week of Easter, 52 Hen. III [1268], before the Sheriff of Gloucester in the presence of Sir *Richard de Hereford*, clerk of the King's Exchequer, as to the values of the meadows of Southmede and Waleham which the King granted to the Prior and Convent of Lanthony without Gloucester in exchange for a meadow of the said Prior under the Castle of Gloucester, by the oath of *Philip de Hatherleg'*, *Philip de Mattresdon*, *Robert de Ledene*, *Henry de Myrwent*, *Richard Thoky*, *Robert de Grava*, *William de Ryuns*, *Ernisius de Brocwurth*, *William Gerand*, *William Jungeleys* (*Innegeleys*), *William de la Plocke*, and *William de Sandhurst*, clerk, who say that

The said 2 meadows contain 62 acres, to wit, the meadow of Southmede 46 acres, and the meadow of Waleham 16 acres, and that each acre thereof is worth per annum 2s., according to the true extent. Sum, £6 4s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Hen. III, No. 21.*

## Abbot of Pershore.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff on Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 52 Hen. III [1268], whether it would be to the damage of the King, or to the hurt of his weir near the weir of the Abbots of Persore and Flaxeleg' at Langeneye, if the King gave them permission to repair the said weir, the greater part whereof has been destroyed by the inundation of the Severn, and to keep it in repair, by the oath of *Simon de Frounlade*, *Richard Pache*, *Roger de Quedefleg'*, *Peter de Estoneston*, *John Agu'*, *Richard de Seyntbude*, *Robert Wyz*, *John de Albehale*, *William Oppenhulle*, *John de Sully*, *Henry Cadel*, *William le Faukener*, *Ralph Barun*, *Simon de Solers*, *Richard Cadel*, *Robert Mordefreit*, *Roger de Bosco*, *Henry fil' clerici of Radleg'*, *Walter Cole*, and *Roger de Pudiford*, who say that

It would be to the damage of the King's weir if their weir should be repaired, by common estimation to the value of 4s., because each weir injures the other. They held their weir from time immemorial, and it was destroyed for the greater part by the inundation and freezing of the ice 35 years ago.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Hen. III, No. 22.*



## Forest of Dene.

**I**nquisition made before *John le Bretun* at Gloucester on Tuesday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 52 Hen. III [1268], as to what liberties the Abbot and Convent of Tintern have by the charters of the predecessors of the King and of the King himself in the Forest of Dene, and what men of Bristol took a ship of the said Abbot in the water of the Wye, stole his goods, and maltreated him and his men, and who diverted the course of the water of Couer, by which were wont to be known the metes and bounds between the Forest of Dene and the land and demesne of *R. le Bygod*, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, from Tudeham and its right and ancient course, by the oath of *Henry de Dene*, *Elias de Heydon*, *Walter de Pulton*, *Roger Wicher*, *William le Forester*, *Adam son of Peter*, *John Betrich*, *Gilbert*, clerk, of Bikenovere, *Walter Pegun*, *William de Crikefend*, *Geoffrey le Paumer*, *Adam Hurel*, *Robert le Hethene*, *John Geffrey*, *Elured le Palmer*, *Paganus de Lidene*, *Richard Edy*, *Philip Hurel*, *Richard Balle*, *Gilbert Piccare*, *Walter de Blakene*, *John Scot*, *Walter de Aure*, and *Robert Giffard*, who say that

The said Abbot and convent, by the charters of the predecessors of the King, used to have "mina" in the Forest of Dene for their workshop (*fabricam*), and never gave anything for the same; and that by the charters of the Earl of Hereford another workshop was granted to them in the said forest, which they never used in the time of the said jurors; and that the water of Couer was diverted from its ancient course by *Philip Wither*; and that *Robert Arken* of Bristol and some others whose names are unknown took a ship of the said Abbot [in the water of the Wye] and took it away to Bristol, whereby the said Abbot is damaged to the amount of £40.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Hen. III, No. 29.*

## William de Bello Campo.

**E**xtent made at Hynton on Saturday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 53 Hen. III [1269], before *J. Le Moyne*, escheator of the King on this side the Trent, of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Bello Campo* of Elmelye, in co. Glouc., by the oath of *William de Dumbleton*, *Odo* of the same, *Robert de Lucleton*, *William le Messager*, *Robert le Mareschall*, *Richard le Mareschall*, *William Sar...*, *Robert son of Philip*, *Robert Palmer*,

*Richard de Lucleton, Richard de Knulle, Robert de Ekinton, Peter de Colle, and Roger the Clerk, who say that*

The said *William* held the manor of Wykewauer in chief of the King by the service of the 5th part of a knight's fee, with the member called Shenecote, which said member the Abbot of Brueria holds of the said *William* by the service of the 5th part of a knight's fee, and is worth per annum 16s. The court of Wykewauer, with the houses, gardens, and other things appertaining thereto, is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. The dovecote is worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesne 4 carucates of land, each whereof contains 4 virgates, and each virgate is worth 7s. Sum of the said messuages and dovecote and carucates, £6 os. 8d. There are there 32 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 18d. Sum, 48s. There is there a mill, grinding only in winter, which is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. There are there 30 virgates of land in villeinage, each virgate worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. Sum of the mill and villeinage, £10 6s. 8d. There is there of the rent of freemen £4 9s. 7d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. Sum of the rent of freemen with pleas and perquisites, £4 16s. 3d. The advowson of the church of Wikewauer belongs to the said manor, and the church is worth 20 marks.

Sum total, £21 3s. 7d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 53 Hen. III, No. 7.*

## Robert de Gurnay.

**E**xtent made of the lands and tenements of *Robert de Gurnay* in co. Glouc., on Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, at Beverstane, 53 Hen. III [1269], before Sir *J. Le Moyne*, escheator on this side the Trent, by *Nigel de Kyngescote, William de Panbrock, Thomas de Berkeleg, Thomas de Suohangr', Nicholas de Niveton, Peter son of James, William de Baras, Walter son of Simon, William le Despenser, William de Wyke, Richard de Balewe, and Henry le Freman, who say that*

*Robert de Gurnay* held of the King the manors of Beverstane, Weston, and Halberton in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee.

As to the extent of the manor of Beverstane, they say that the site of the court without the castle, with the garden, curtilage, and herbage, is worth per annum 6s. 8d. And the dovecote 3s. There are there in the demesne 460 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth per annum 4d. Sum, £8 10s. [*sic*]. There are there in

the demesne 15 acres of meadow, whereof each acre is worth per annum 18*d.* Sum, 22*s.* 6*d.* There are there in the park 36 acres of pasture, whereof each acre is worth per annum 6*d.* Sum, 18*s.* The several pasture without the park is worth per annum 22*s.* There are there 20 virgates of land in villeinage, each virgate whereof pays by the year 10*s.* for all works. Sum, £10. Also each virgate of land gives to the larder 21*d.* Sum, 35*s.* There are there 14 cotters, who pay yearly 15*s.* 10*d.* There are there of the rents of assize of free tenants yearly 26*s.* 7½*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 5*s.* Sum of this manor, £26 4*s.* 7½*d.* [*sic*]. The advowson of the church belongs to the son and heir of *Robert de Gurnay*, and the church is worth 30 marks.

As to the extent of the manor of Weston, they say that the site of the court, with the garden, curtilage, and herbage, is worth per annum 7*s.* And the dovecote 5*s.* There are there in the demesne 235 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth per annum 6*d.* Sum, 17*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*]. There are there in the demesne 47½ acres of meadow, whereof each acre is worth per annum 2*s.* Sum, £4 15*s.* The several pasture is worth per annum 20*s.* There are there 16½ virgates of land in villeinage, whereof each acre pays yearly 8*s.* for all services. Sum, £8 15*s.* 8*d.* [*sic*]. Besides this all the villeins give to the lord at Christmas into his larder 1 mark. There are there of the rents of assize of free tenants 47*s.* 8*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum of the extent of this manor, £24 7*s.* 10*d.*

As to the extent of the manor of Halberton, they say that the site of the court, with the garden, curtilage, and herbage, is worth per annum 4*s.* The dovecote is worth per annum 3*s.* There are there in the demesne 245 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth per annum 6*d.* Sum, £6 2*s.* 6*d.* There are there in the demesne 20 acres of meadow, whereof each acre is worth per annum 2*s.* Sum, 40*s.* The several pasture without the park and in the park is worth per annum 44*s.* There are there in villeinage 19 virgates of land, whereof each virgate pays by the year 9*s.* 6*d.* Sum, £9 0*s.* 6*d.* There is there the 20th virgate of land, which pays by the year 10*s.* 11½*d.* The works of the said 19 virgates are worth per annum in money 11*s.* 5½*d.* And the works of the 20th virgate of land are worth per annum 2*s.* 9*d.* There are there 5 cotters, who pay by the year 12*s.* 8*d.* And the works of the same are worth in money 2*s.* 3*d.* There are there of the rents of assize of free tenants 30*s.* 10*d.* The underwood in the park is worth per

annum 9s. 9d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 13s. 4d. Sum of the extent of this manor, £24 8s. 0½d.

And they say that *Robert de Gurney* held of the Earl of Warwick the manors of Oure and Puriton in chief by the service of ½ a knight's fee, and likewise pays to the said Earl 1 sparrowhawk or 2s. at the feast of St. John the Baptist for the manor of Puriton, which manor was demised to the men of the said vill by *Maurice de Gaunt*, uncle of the said *Robert*, to fee farm for £10, with all the issues except the fishing, which extend to ½ a mark. Sum of the extent of this manor, £10 4s. 8d.

As to the extent of the manor of Oure, they say that the site of the court, with the garden, curtilage, and herbage, is worth per annum 10s. And the dovecote is worth 4s. There are there in the demesne 60 acres of arable land in the marsh, whereof each acre is worth per annum 6d. Sum, 30s. And 100 acres on the hill, whereof each acre is worth per annum 4d. Sum, 33s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 20 acres of meadow, whereof each acre is worth per annum 18d. Sum, 30s. The pasture in the park and outside is worth per annum 10s. There are there in villeinage 6 virgates of land and the 14th part of 1 virgate, whereof each virgate pays by the year 4s. Sum, 24s. And the said 14th part pays 2s. for all service. The works of each virgate of land are worth per annum 34s. Sum of the works in money, £7 4s. [sic]. There are there 3 half virgates of land, whereof 1 half virgate pays by the year for all service 14s., and the other 2 virgates 32s. When the lord accepts the works of the said manor the said customers will give to him for the aid 10s. 8d. There are there of the rents of assize of the free tenants 8s. The underwood in the park is worth per annum 15s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 5s. Sum of the extent of this manor, £18 12s.

*Robert de Gurnay* held the manor of Redwyke of the Bishop of Worcester, paying to him yearly £10 for all service in fee farm by a fine made in the court of the lord the King and the cirograph .....[Part of the Inquisition is torn away here.] The residue of the said manor by reasonable extent is worth in all issues £11 12s. 5d. Sum of this manor.....

*Ancellus de Gurney* is the son and next heir of the said *Robert de Gurnay*.....

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 53 Hen. III, No. 23.*

## Adam de Ardern.

**I**nquisition taken before the sheriff on the day of All Souls, 53 Hen. III [1268], as to what customs and services are owing to the King for 2 virgates of land which *Adam de Ardern* holds of the King in Colverdon and Walesworth within the King's manor of Barton without Gloucester, and how much those customs and services are worth per annum if turned into money, and whether it would be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of the said manor if the King were to grant to the said *Adam* that he should pay to the King by the year for those customs and services the value thereof in money, and if so to what damage and hurt, by the oath of *Philip de Hatherl'*, *Philip de Matesdon*, *Robert de Ledon*, *Robert Keys*, *Henry de Marewent*, *Richard Toky*, *Hugh de Brithampton*, *William de Beneteham*, *Elias de Brithampton*, *Thomas Louy*, *Reginald de Brithampton*, *Henry Celestre*, and *William Geraunt*, who say that

The said *Adam* holds of the King within the said manor in Colverdon 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s.; and another virgate of land in Walesworth, and pays per annum 20s.; and for the said 2 virgates he owes suit at the King's court at Barton aforesaid, and is worth per annum 2s.; and he will carry the writs within the county, to which writs he will have no answer, and worth per annum 2s.; and he owes tallage for the said 2 virgates of land when it happens at the will of the lord.

And if the King grants to the said *Adam* that he may hold the said land for the said service, it will not be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of the said manor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 53 Hen. III, No. 35.*

## Walter Wyther.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester on Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 54 Hen. III [1269], before *Roger de Clifford*, junior, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, as to how much land *Walter Wyther*, lately deceased, held of the King in chief in his bailiwick, and how much of others, and by what service, &c., by the oath of *Philip de Hatherle*, *Robert de Ledene*, *John de Auste*, *Thomas Warin*, *William Joce*, *Walter de Blakeneye*, *Philip Baderun*, *William Bret*, junior, *Philip Bissohp*, *Ely de Heydon*, *Hur' de Dene*, and *John Malemort*, who say that

The said *Walter* held of the King in chief 1 messuage, 6s. of yearly rent, and 12 acres of land in the vill of St. Bravello, by the service of finding one servant on foot in the said forest for the custody thereof; also 12 acres of land in Caldewelle, paying therefor yearly to the castle of St. Bravello 4s.; the said acres are worth per annum 12s.; and the said messuage with the said 12 acres of land in St. Bravello is worth per annum, clear, 12s.; also 12 acres of land in Huwaldrefeld of the Abbot of Tinterne by the service of 1*d.* by the year—they are worth per annum, clear, 12s.; also at Lydeneye 1 messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark of yearly rent; the said messuage and land are worth per annum 6s.; and he held those tenements in Lydeneye of the Prior of Lyra, paying therefor by the year 12*d.*

The said *Walter* died on Tuesday, viz., on the morrow of St. Michael last past; and on the Sunday next preceding there came to him *William Buter*, who married the second (*postnatam*) daughter and one of the heirs of the said *Walter*, and took from him the enfeoffment of the bailiwick of the said serjeanty; and on the morrow, to wit on the feast of St. Michael, he went into the said forest as a serjeant, taking seisin of the said serjeanty by going into the forest in that way; but after that the said *Walter* had made the said feoffment he did not rise from his bed of the sickness whereof he died, nor long before. They say also that on the said Sunday the said *Walter*, lying on his bed of sickness in that state, made a certain feoffment to *William*, second (*postnato*) son of the said *William Buter*, of his said lands and tenements in Lydeneye and Caldewell. And the jurors being asked what seisin the said *William* had of the said lands and tenements before the death of the said *Walter* say that he had no seisin of the lands of Caldewall before the death of the said *Walter*; but after his death the friends of the said *William*, who is a boy and under age, put themselves into seisin of the said lands in the name of the said boy, and still use the same seisin. They also say that the said *Walter*, being in the same condition, died in his messuage at Lydeneye to which his lands in the same belong, whereof the said boy had no seisin before the death of the said *Walter*, except that *William Wyther* on the day of St. Michael took the said rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark in the said vill to the use of the said boy. And so contention arose between the heirs of the said *Walter* and the said *William Buter* and *William* his son as to the said serjeanty and the said lands in Caldewelle and Lydeneye. As to the other lands and tenements in Huwaldesfeld and in the vill of St. Briavello,



the said *Walter* died thereof seised in full in his demesne as of fee.

The next heirs of the said *Walter* are *Sibill*, wife of *Robert de Brimeshope*, eldest daughter of the said *Walter*, and *Elizabeth*, wife of *William Buter*, second daughter of the said *Walter*; they are both aged 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Hen. III, No. 20.*

### Prior of Lanthony.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 54 Hen. III [1270], before *Adam de Greimull* and *Peter de Chaunent*, by the oath of *Philip de Mattresdon*, *Philip de Heytherleye*, *Robert de la Grave*, *Henry de Brihchamton*, *Peter Damisele*, *Reginald de Brichamtone*, *William de la Plocke*, *John de Vinea*, *Adam de Uske*, *William de Benetham*, *William de Rynn*, *William Geraud*, and *Nicholas de Brocworth*, whether the Prior and Convent of Lanthony at any time had a certain weir in the water of the Severn under their said priory; and if so, from what time, in what way, and by whose collation, and whether it be to the damage of the King and to the hurt of his weirs in the said water, and to what damage and hurt, who say that

At one time they had there a pool of wood (*stagnum ligneum*) and 1 mill situated there, of the collation of *Walter Constable* and *Margery de Bohun*, founders of the Castle of Gloucester and the said priory, and there they laid "Burochios" and other engines to take the fish. They say it is not to the hurt of the King or his weirs in the said water, because there are 3 weirs situated between that weir and the weir of the King next the sea.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Hen. III, No. 39.*

### Petronilla la Marescall.

Writ dated October, 54 Hen. III.

**I**nquisition made at Chilteham by command of the King on Sunday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr, 55 Hen. III [1271], before the bailiff of the lord *Abbot of Fiscamp*, by the oath of *John de Alre*, *William son of William*, *William Wyberd*, *Walter Katelme*, *John de Schalar*, *John Kynefar*, *Simon de Molendin*, *John de Swindon*, *Elured de Swindon*, *Thomas de Overehusse*, *Thomas Snel*, *John son of John*, *Walter son of William*, who say that

The manor of Kings Cherleton was given to Sir *Walter de Esseleye* by the lord Richard, King of England, by his charter, which said Sir *Walter* died without heirs of his body, and the said manor descended to *Mabel Kenel* as his sister and heir. The said *Mabel* had a daughter *Sabina de Hortyey*, and the said *Sabina* had a daughter named *Petronilla*. And they say that *Mabel*, heir of the said *Walter de Esseleye*, gave that manor to Sir *William Mareshall* in free marriage with the said *Petronilla*, daughter of the said *Sabina del Ortiheye*. The said manor is not of the inheritance of the said *William Mareshall*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Hen. III, No. 47.*

## Gloucester Burgesses.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Thursday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 54 Hen. III [1269], before *Adam de Greymull*, by the oath of *Philip de Hatherle*, *Philip de Materesdon*, *Robert de Ledene*, *Robert Keys*, *Henry de Lesseberewe*, *Henry Maurewent*, *Roger de Quedesle*, *Richard Toky*, *William de la Plukke*, *William de Rynn*, *Ernisius de Brokworth*, *Robert de Suenton*, *William de Bencham*, *Peter de Esteneston*, *Reginald de Brythampton*, *William le Faukener*, *Ralph Barun*, and *Hugh de Brythampton*, whether the burgesses of the vill of Gloucester and their ancestors heretofore had common of pasture in the meadow of Suthmede, and in what other meadow without the Castle of Gloucester, after the hay of those meadows had been carried, which common *Peter de Chaunent*, constable of the said castle, lately took into the hand of the King; and also from what time and in what way they had the same, who say that

*Walter*, Constable of England, who made the said Castle of Gloucester, gave to the Prior of Lanthony and to the Convent the said meadow under the said castle which is called Presteneham, and then and before, from time immemorial, the burgesses of Gloucester had common in the said meadows of Presteneham and Suthmede immediately after the hay was carried, so that if any beasts were found depasturing or doing damage there it was lawful for the keepers of the said meadows to impark those beasts, and to take reasonable amends for the damage done to the hay. And the said burgesses always enjoyed that common peaceably successively from year to year until the coming of Sir *Roger de Clifford*, who kept the said castle on behalf of the King at the end of the



war and impeded the said burgesses for some time, so that they could not have common as they were wont to have; but directly after peace was made they had their common from year to year as before, as well in the time of *Adam de Greymull* and *Reginald de Acle* as of *Matthew Besylle*, constable of the said castle after the time of the said *Roger*, and so they continued their seisin until the said *Peter de Chaunent* unjustly kept them out of the said common this year last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Hen. III, No. 58.*

### Robert de Aure.

**I**nquisition made on Monday next after the feast of St. Lucy [55 Hen. III, 1270], in full county, by the oath of *Robert de Blidislawe*, *Henry Hendas*, *Richard de Blidislawe*, *Pain de Liden*, *Henry Olivant*, *William Horri*, *Walter Gernon*, *Philip Quenterel*, *Walter Marmien*, *Walter son of Hugh*, *William de Pembreck*, and *Richard le Frankelein*, whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should confirm to *Robert de Auro* 1 messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate and 16 acres of land,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 6s. 8d. in Aure and la Boxe, which he has of the gift of *John de Bohon*, *Badicote le Oiseler*, *Walter Botte*, *Walter Baderon*, and *Ellen de la Boxe*, who say that

It would not be to the damage of the King or others.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 55 Hen. III, No. 2.*

### Henry de Burnehull.

**I**nquisition made at Westbury before Sir *William Maunsel*, under escheator of the King in co. Gloucester, on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 55 Hen. III [1271], concerning the 3rd part of the manor of Westbury, by the oath of *Elias de Heydene*, *Henry de Keodleye*, *Henry Cadel*, *William de la Hyde*, *John Holt*, *Robert Jordan*, *Roger Martin*, *William de la Grove*, *Richard Carpenter*, *John de Holesdon*, *Thomas Parys*, and *Robert Passemer*, who say that

*Basilia de Burnhull* by her charter enfeoffed *Henry de Burnhull*, her younger son, of the 3rd part of the manor of Westbury, viz., on condition that if the said *Henry* should die without heirs of his body begotten, then the said 3rd part with other lands and tenements should revert to the said *Basilia* or her heirs. The said *Henry*

after the Birth of Our Lord last past died without heirs of his body, by reason whereof the said 3rd part of the said manor ought to revert to *Roger de Burnhull* as son and next heir of the said *Basilie*, who is aged 40 years. The said 3rd part of the manor of Westbury is held of the King in chief by the service of the 3rd part of a red hawk (*hostorii rubei*), and is worth as follows, viz., 1 messuage with a garden, price 5*s.*; 140 acres of arable land, price of each acre 3*d.* Sum, 36*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*]. 10 acres of meadow, price of each acre 18*d.* Sum, 15*s.* 5 acres of pasture, price of each acre 6*d.* Sum, 2*s.* 6*d.* And of the rent as assize of the free tenants for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18*s.* 2*d.*; and for the term of St. Michael of the rents of the said tenants, 18*s.* 2*d.*; and for the term of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin of the rent of the said tenants, 18*s.* 2*d.* Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 54*s.* 6*d.* Of the rents and works of the rustics, viz., for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24*s.*; and for the term of St. Michael, 24*s.*; and for the term of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, 24*s.* Sum, 72*s.* Of the perquisites of the court by the year, 5*s.*, the sum whereof appears. The jurors also say that 10*s.* are of the aid of the rustics to be paid by the year at the feast of All Saints. And there are 6 acres of wood, price of each acre without waste 6*d.* Sum, 3*s.*

Sum of the whole exaction of the said 3rd part of this manor, £10 2*s.* *Chan. Inq. p.m., 55 Hen. III, No. 29.*

## Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester.

**I**nquisition taken before the sheriff on Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 55 Hen. III [1271], as to what fees are held of *R. de Quency*, formerly *Earl of Winchester*, in chief, the custom whereof belongs to him; and what fees are held of the said Earl, the custody whereof belongs to the King by reason of the lands and tenements of those who hold those fees and who hold of the King in chief, and what they are worth by the year, &c.; and what advowsons of churches and alms belonged to the said Earl, and how much they are worth by the year, and who holds the same, &c., by the oath of *Hugh de Chaveringworth*, *Geoffrey de Ullinton*, *Adam de Wallinton*, *Philip de Skesnecote*, *William Proll*, *John Burne*, *Walter de Bello Monte*, *Robert Topsy*, *Alexander de Chaveringworth*, *William de la Sale*, *Rondolph de Stok*, and *William Baryl*, who say that

*Ernaldus de Bosco* holds in co. Gloucester the manors of Ebryton, Newewrths, and Clopton in chief of the said Earl, and the custody thereof belongs to him, for 4 knights' fees, and by reason of those lands and tenements nothing belongs to the King, and by the service that the said *Ernaldus* should give to the said Earl yearly 12*d.* and 1 hound at Pentecost for the said fees and other fees in other counties, and owes 2 suits at the court of Leicester in the name of frank pledge by the year by himself or his attorney for all service.

The said *Ernaldus* holds of the said Earl Farncote, Gittinge, Cotteslete, and Caldecote for 3 knights' fees. By reason of those lands and tenements no custody belongs to the King, and he holds those manors by the said service and nothing of the King.

The said *Earl of Winchester* had no advowsons or alms in the county of Gloucester in the said fee.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 55 Hen. III, No. 36.*

## Ralph Musard.

**I**nquisition made at Saynebyr' on Wednesday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 56 Hen. III [1271], before Master *Roger de Crofte*, clerk of Master *Richard de Clifford*, escheator on this side the Trent, as to the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph Musard* in Seynesbyr' in co. Gloucester, by *Hugh de Chaveringworth*, *William de Aston*, *Adam de Watlington*, *John Burne*, *John de Kedbroc*, *Walter Beumund*, *William de la Chambre*, *Robert Caspi*, *Henry Beumund*, *William de la Sale*, *Alexander de Chaveringworth*, *William Baril*, *Philip de Schesencote*, *John de Aston*, *Philip Beumund*, *Robert de Cumton*, *William Wetekin*, *William de Brade-weye*, *Robert Knyhteson*, *Ernald de Humburn*, *William de Weleye*, and *Roger Gile*, who say that

The said *Ralph* held 2 parts of the manor of Seynesbyr' of the King in chief, and it belongs to the barony of the Musardere, and the capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum, clear, 10*s.* And there are there in the demesne 6 virgates of land, which are worth by the year with the park £6; price of the virgate 20*s.* And of the rents of assize of the free tenants 2*9s.* 2*d.* by the year. And there are there 13½ virgates of the villeinage, which are worth per annum £13 10*s.*; price of the virgate, 20*s.*

And a certain dovecote, which is worth by the year 3*s*. And a water-mill, which is worth by the year 13*s*. 4*d*. The pleas are worth by the year 10*s*.

He held of the King in chief the manor of the Musardere, which is worth by the year £7 15*s*. 3*d*., and the manor of Sudinton, which is worth by the year £7.

*Nicholas Musard*, brother of the said *Ralph*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 *Hen. III*, No. 3.

## Richard Martel.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Monday next after the Epiphany, 56 *Hen. III* [1272], before Master *Roger de Gloucester*, Justice, by *William le Botiler*, *Robert de Solers*, *Robert de Haselton*, *Ralph Musard of Fraxino*, *Robert de Norleth*, *Thomas de Wydegate*, *William Blanchard*, *Roger Waryn*, *William de Stabulo*, *Henry de Norleth*, *William de Bokingham*, and *William de Mareys of Huldecote*, who say that

*Richard Martel* satisfied *Henry Haketh* for the redemption of the manor of Stowelle for 40*s*. And therefore for so much less, because the said *Richard* and his men positively asserted (*p' certo asserebat*) and said that the said manor was held of the *Earl of Leicester* in chief; and afterwards it was found that it was not so, but of *William de Hastings*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 *Hen. III*, No. 40.

## The Abbess of Lesnes.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements which were of the Abbess of Lisewis in co. Gloucester, how much they are worth by the year when stocked and how much when unstocked, by the oath of *Hugh Fasselewe*, *Bartholomew Rokerel*, *Thomas de Wanton*, *Simon de Swelle*, *Richard de Bladinton*, *Richard Elyvant*, *Michael Calabre*, *John Longe of Wike*, *Richard le Blund*, *Randulph de Slontres*, *Henry de Heyford*, and *Ralph le Vilein of Risindon*, who say that

The Abbess of Lysewis held in the vill of Newinton in the hundred of Salemonesbur' 3 hides of land with the advowson of

the church, and sold the same to the prior of Little Malvern for ever; they are worth in all extents, by the year, 52s. 10d. They know nothing about the lands of Normans and aliens.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 61.*

## Men of Gloucester.

**T**his is the inquisition made by command of the King before *R. de Crumhale*, Sheriff of Gloucester, the Mayor, and Bailiffs of Bristol, whether the White Monks of Karlyon ought to be and were wont to be quit of the payment of toll in the vill of Bristol, and from what time they have enjoyed that liberty and by whose collation they had the same, by the oath of *James la Warre*, *Roger Ginguire*, *Hugh de Leghe*, *John Burel*, *John le Mertier*, *Hugh Wombestrang*, *Richard Wombestrang*, *Henry de Hambrok*, *Richard son of John*, *Robert Cordarius*, *Nicholas de Marina*, *Gilbert de Marina*, *William le Veyon*, and *Henry de Workesburch*, who say that

In the time of King John they were quit and were wont to be quit of the toll before the great war, and this they had of the gift of *Isabella Countess of Gloucester* and of *John Earl of Mortvill*, father of the lord H. the King son of John.

They are enfeoffed of certain of their lands of the honor of Gloucester, and all the tenants of the said honor are quit of toll at Bristol.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Henry III, No. 66.*

## Abbot of Truars.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements of the Abbot of Truars in co. Gloucester, how much they are worth per annum when stocked and how much when unstocked, by the oath of *Richard le Bret*, *Walter Spileman*, *Richard de Aveningge*, *Patrick Achard*, *Walter de Naylewurth*, *William Elys*, *John de .....ornemund*, *Wy..... de Wodecestr*, *Thomas de Wodecestr*, *Geoffrey Caperun*, *Philip de la Halle*, and *John de .....ucton*, who say that

The said Abbot holds the church of Horsley to his own proper use, and it is worth per annum 12 marks. He holds also in the same way the church of Wytehurst, and it is worth per annum

12 marks. The same Abbot holds at Horsley 6 carucates of land in demesne, whereof each is worth per annum 20s. In the rent of freemen by the year 12s. He holds in the same vill 3 mills, whereof each is worth by the year 7s. He has in the same vill 30 virgates of land in villeinage, whereof each is worth by the year 8s. The said manor of Horsleg, if it were stocked, could support 500 sheep, and the profit of the stock would be 5 marks.

Sum of the manor when stocked, except the churches, which are worth by the year 34 marks, £22 19s. 8d., and when unstocked, except the churches, £19 13s.

---

### The Prior of St. Barbara.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements of the Prior of St. Barbara in co. Gloucester, how much they are worth by the year when stocked and how much unstocked, by the oath of *John de Paris, Patrick de Adrinton, John de Notteclive, Simon de Willistone, Alexander de Staverton, Jorie de Hawe, Walter de Aylmundestane, Richard de Stowa, Nicholas de Beckeford, William Lovel, Thomas de la Halle, and William Besaunt*, who say that

The said Prior holds in Beckford Ayston and Graftone 10 carucates of land in demesne, each whereof is worth by the year 40s. In rents of assize by the year 26s. Also he holds a mill which is worth by the year 4 marks. He also holds in villeinage 77½ virgates of land, whereof each is worth by the year 10s. They also say that the manor of Beckeford could support of stock 500 sheep by the year, whereof the issue is worth per annum 40s. And in cottars by the year 60s. Sum total, £67 14s. 4d. The Abbot of Cormayles holds the church of the manor to his own use.

The Abbot of Beubek has certain lands and tenements in Ayston and Aston in the said county, which he lets to farm for 24 marks by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 140.*

---

### Abbot of St. Everel.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements of the Abbot of St. Everel in co. Gloucester, how much they are worth when stocked and how much when



unstocked, by the oath of *Henry de Chaveringewrth*, *Ralph de Stoke*, *William le Mestre*, *Nicholas de Stonleg*, *John de Hudicote*, *William Bonpas*, *John de Schesnecote*, *Richard Mussun*, *Elias de Dumbelton*, *Geoffrey de Dumbelton*, *Richard de la Bussere*, and *William de Camera*, who say that

The said Abbot is patron of the church of Rowell, and takes for pension of the said church by the year 30s. And he has in the same vill 2 carucates of land in demesne, whereof each is worth by the year 40s. In rents of assize nothing. In villeinage 28 virgates of land, each whereof is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. Five cotters, each whereof is worth by the year 2s. Of the issues of the wood by the year, as in pannage and other things, 20s. In meadows and pastures 4 marks. Of the garden and dove-cote by the year 20s. Sum, £20.

The same has in villeinage at Willecote 8 virgates of land, each whereof is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. In meadows and pastures nothing.

Moreover, they say as to the lands of Normans that *Ingelardus Daty* holds the vill of Heyles, which was formerly of the Chamberlain of Tankervill; and that *Godfrey de Craucumb* holds the vill of Pynnocsire, which was formerly of *Ralph de Ripers*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 178.*

## The Manor of Dymmok.

THIS is the extent made by command of the King as to how much the manor of Dymmok is worth by the year in demesnes, villeinage, rents, tallage, and all other issues of land, by the oath of *Henry Haket*, *John de Wilthon*, *John de Bosco*, *John de Ewigas*, *Geoffrey de Ledinthon*, *Robert de Ketiford*, *Henry de Ruthon*, *Alexander de Ketiford*, *Alan Marescall de Kenepelleg*, *Adam de la Felde*, of the same, *Robert Anudene*, and *Roger de Dike*, who say that

In the said manor there are 93 acres of arable land in the demesne, price of each acre 6d. Sum, 46s. 6d. Also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 16s. Also 5 acres of pasture, price 5s. Sum, 21s. Also in the same manor there are 16 free tenants who hold 12 virgates of land, and some hold certain small portions of assart, and give of rent £6 13s. Also there are there in villeinage 11 whole virgates of land, which give of rent £4 8s. And it is known that in the same way each of the tenants

ought to plough and to sow with his own seed and to harrow 3 acres in winter (*iverna'g*); price of the ploughing, 12*d.*; price of the seed, 18*d.* And each of them ought to plough in Lent and to sow with the seed of the lord the King 4 acres, and to harrow, price 16*d.* And each of them ought to reap with 6 men, price 9*d.*; and once to find 1 man to do day's works, price 1½*d.*; and once he ought to reap, price 2*d.* Sum of each work by itself, 5*s.* ½*d.* Sum of the works of the said 11 virgates, 55*s.* 5½*d.* There are there in villeinage 20 half virgates of land, which give of rent 79*s.* Sum, the same. Each of these owes the moiety of the works of whole virgates, and also to find 1 man to do day's works. Price of the works of each half virgate, 2*s.* 7*d.* Sum, 51*s.* 8*d.* There are in the same manor 2 half virgates, which give by the year 8*s.* 6*d.* The sum is the same. And be it known that these 2 half virgates do not give ploughing or sowing, but they give other works by the year to the value of 14*d.* There are also there 28 men who hold small portions of land and give of rent by the year 51*s.* 2½*d.* Sum, the same. And be it known that each of those owes works, which are worth by the year 6½*d.* Sum, 4*s.* 8*d.* [*sic*]. Also each of 20 of the abovesaid owes works, which are worth by the year 4½*d.* Sum, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Also *Henry Haket* holds certain land, for which he pays by the year 30*s.* *Walter de Ketiford* holds the land, for which he pays by the year 4*s.* *Henry de Ruthin* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 2*s.* 8*d.* *John de Willham* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 4*s.* *Adam the Apparitor* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 4*s.* 6*d.* *Roger Faber* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 4*s.* 6*d.* *Hugh de Ponte* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 2*s.* 2*d.* *Hugh Morkere* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 4*s.* *Henry de Ponte* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 17*d.* *Henry de Sutona* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* *William Forestar* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 18*d.* *Walter Caluns* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 18*d.* *Adam de la Halle* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 4*d.* *Roger de la Wurthe* holds a certain land, for which he pays by the year 2*s.* Sum, 64*s.* 3*d.*

Also there are there 66 burgesses who give of rent by the year 65*s.* Sum, the same. Also of frank pledge, 2 marks. Also of the yearly work of the sons and daughters of bondmen by the year and of others by avowry 1 mark. Also of pleas and perquisites by



common estimation by the year. Also of tallage they know nothing, unless at the will of the lord the King.

Sum total, £38 os. 9d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 187.*

---

## The Manor of Lechlade.

**E**xtent of the manor of Lechelade made by command of the King before the Sheriff of Gloucester as to how much the said manor is worth in demesnes, homage, rents, &c., by the oath of *Geoffrey le Dey, Ralph de Lechford, William de Lechford, Simon le Masun, Simon Acke, Sywett' de Fifhyde, John de Chiptone, Richard de la Cote, William de Culne, John de Culne, Elias de la Wyke, and Geoffrey de la Wyke*, who say that

In demesne there are contained of profitable land yearly to be sown 202 acres 1 rood, and the acre is extended at 6d. Sum, 100s. 13½d. Also in demesne there are contained of meadow 648½ acres, and the acre is extended at 8d. Sum, £21 12s. 4d. Whereof in the tithe of custom for the 10th acre 43s. 2½d. And so there remains clear £19 9s. 1½d. Also the pasture for 24 sheep and 32 cows extends to 18s. 8d. And the pasture for 200 sheep extends to 16s. 8d. Also 2 mills, which are leased in fee farm for 48s. Also the fishing is leased yearly to farm for 26s. 8d. The dovecote with the herbage of the garden is worth per annum 4s.

Sum of the whole demesne of profitable land and the meadow and pasture with the mill and fishing, £30 4s. 3d.

Of the rent of the free tenants by the year, 59s. 10½d. Also of the rent of the burgesses, 78s. 5¼d. Also of the toll of the market and fairs with the perquisites, 24s. Sum of the free tenants, with the rents of the burgesses and toll of the market with perquisites, £8 2s. 3¾d.

There are in villeinage 25 virgates of land, and they pay of rent of assize £6 7s. 6d. And for their customs, 18s. 1½d. And of 9 cotters by the year of rent of assize, 9s. And of tallage and perquisites of the same by the year, 40s. Sum of the rustics and cotters, with the tallage and perquisites of the same, £9 14s. 7½d.

Sum of the sums of the whole extent of the said manor, £48 os. 14¼d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 197.*

---

## The Abbot of Cormel.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements of the Abbot of Cormel in co. Gloucester, how much they are worth by the year when stocked and how much when unstocked, by the oath of *Robert Dolyn, Henry Haket, Robert de Leden, William de Boifeld, Nicholas de Strongeford, Henry de Acle, Henry Calni, Robert de Stunling, Roger de Dyke, Robert Anunden, John de Bosco, and Osbert de Boclinton*, who say that

The said Abbot holds 3 carucates of land in the manor of Newent in demesne, whereof each is worth by the year 20s. when stocked. Also in rents of assize, 11 marks, 7s. 10½d. Also in 2 mills, 3 marks. Also in villeinage 5 virgates of land, whereof each is worth half a mark and a quarter, 10d.

Sum of the manor of Newent, £14 9s. 6½d., and there can be no stock there because there is there neither pasture nor land lying idle (*wavetum*).

Also the same Abbot holds the church of Newent and Dymoc with the chapel of Panteleg to his own use. Of the land of Normans and aliens they know nothing.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 206.*

## Matilda, wife of William de Lucy.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King as to how much land *Matilda*, who was the wife of *William de Lucy*, held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, and how much of others and by what service, and how much they are worth by the year, &c., by the oath of *Robert Joye, Henry de Lynet, Maurice de Cumpthon, Nicholas Wyneband, Geoffrey de Akkel, William de Frampton, William Badecock, Geoffrey Turgyn, Thomas Pessun, Gilbert the Clerk of Manegodesford, Robert de la Sale of Lettinton, and Roger le Deveney*s, who say that

The lands of *Matilda*, who was the wife of *William de Lucy*, are worth per annum in all issues of land 100s., and are held by the service of the third part of a knight's fee.

*John de Lucy* is the next heir of the said *Matilda*, and is aged thirty years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 245.*

## The Prior of Derhurste.

**T**his is the extent made by command of the King of the lands and tenements of the Prior of Derhurste in co. Gloucester, except the churches which he has to his own use, and how much they are worth when stocked and how much when unstocked, by the oath of *Richard de Apperleg, John de Alre, John de Notteclive, Henry de Cors, John de Herdewik, Simon de Wulsiston, Walter de la Dene, Alexander de Staverton, Nicholas de la Tune, William Walkelin, Henry the Deacon, and Walter de Celsethe*, who say that

The Prior of Derhurste has 12 bovates of land at Okintone, and they are worth per annum 20s. And he has there £4 12s. 2d. of the rents of assize, with the aid of the rustics. In villeinage £4 4s. 4d. Also that manor cannot support any stock because it has there no meadow, except only that of which they can take yearly one load (*karratam*) of hay. Of the rent of Sir *Robert de Mucegros*  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

Sum of the rent as well of free tenants as of rustics with the said 12 bovates, £10 3s. 2d.

The said Prior is patron of the church of Wulsiston, and has there 12 bovates of land, and they are worth by the year 20s. In rent of assize with the aid of rustics, 43s. 9d. In villeinage, £3 12s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. That manor cannot support stock because it has not meadow, except only that of which it can take yearly one load of hay.

Sum, £6 16s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The said Prior is parson of the church of Derhurste, and has there 22s. of rent of assize and no demesne. The said Prior has 5 acres at Hawes in demesne, and they are worth 2s. In rent of assize, with the aid of rustics, 60s. 10d. In villeinage, 54s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum, £5 17s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And it is worth, stocked, £7, and unstocked, £5 17s. 9d.

The said Prior is patron of the church of Culne, and has there 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  carucates [of land], worth per annum 20s. In rent of assize, with the aid of rustics, £4 19s. 6d. In villeinage, £3 10s. Sum, £9 9s. 6d.

The said Prior is patron of the church of Prestone, and has there 2 carucates of land, and they are worth per annum 18s. In rent of assize, with the aid of rustics, £4 13s. 6d. In villeinage, 57s. That manor cannot support stock. Sum, £8 8s. 6d.

The said Prior is patron of the church of Welneford, and has

2 carucates of land, and they are worth 2 marks. In the rent of assize, with the aid of rustics, £7 9s. In villeinage, 74s., and cannot support stock. Sum, £12 [9s. 8d. The said Prior is patron of the church of Cumpthon, and has there 2 carucates of land, and they are worth 20s. [In rent of assize] with the aid of rustics, 52s. In villeinage, £4 10s. Sum, £8 2s. [And it is worth stocked] £8 10s., and unstocked, £8 2s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain) temp. Hen. III, No. 246.*

## William de Albaniaco.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King as to the lands and tenements of *William de Albaniaco*, which he held of the King on the day of his death, by the oath of *Philip de Mattesdone*, *Walkelin de Fabrica*, *Henry de Marewent*, *Richard Toky*, *John de Holecumbe*, *Ernisius de Brockworth*, *William de Rynn*, *Nicholas le Fraunkeleyn*, *William de la Plocke*, *William Ingeleys*, *Gilbert de Side*, and *William Nel*, who say that

*William de Albaniaco* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester at Kingeshome 2 carucates of land, and they are worth in demesne by the year in all issues of land 8 marks. He also held a certain mill called Goswitemulle of the King in chief, paying therefor at the Exchequer of the King at Westminster by the year 15s., which said mill belonged to the land of *Henry de Lesseberewe* and *Dionisia* his wife. He also held 1 virgate of land at Upthone of Sir *John de Muchegros*, and paid by the year to the said *John* 20s. And to the Abbot of St. Peter's at Gloucester 5s. Of the lord the King he held by the service of keeping the door of the dispensary of the King at the summons of the King.

And they say that his next heir is *John de Albaniaco*, and that he is aged 20 years.

He also held a certain messuage with the appurtenances of *John de Holecumbe*, paying therefor to the said *John* 1 lb. of pepper; also  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, paying therefor 1d.

He also held of *Ralph de Willesworthe* 10 acres of land, and they are worth per annum 3s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m. (uncertain), temp. Hen. III, No. 247.*

## Robert Waleraund.

**I**nquisition taken at Siston on Thursday in the week of Easter, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*, subescheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert Waleraund* in the said manor of Siston, by *Adam Malet*, *Nicholas Joye*, *Roger de Hildesle*, *Hugh de Leytrinton*, *Richard Poyntel*, *John Wodcok*, *Reginald de la Leyegrave*, *Geoffrey de Fraxino*, *Thomas de Doynton*, *William de Ston*, *Walter le Hope*, and *John de Werneleye*, who say that

*Robert Waleraund* held the said manor of Siston of Lord *Henry de Berkel*, lord of Dersleye, by the service of 1 knight's fee. And the capital messuage, with the garden and curtilage, is worth 1 mark. And the dove-cote is worth 5s. And there are there 2 carucates of land of the old demesne, and they are worth per annum 50s. And there are there 2 carucates of new land marled (*marlate*), which are worth by the year 100s. And there are there 30 acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 60s. And there is there a several pasture, which is worth by the year 20s. There are there 2 parks, and the pasture of the said parks is worth 20s. And the sale of the underwood is worth by the year 1 mark. Also the pannage of the said parks is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And the common pasture in *Kingeswod* and without is worth 5s. There are there 3 small vivaries, and they are worth by the year 3s. There are there of rent of assize by the year, viz., of free tenants, 112s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., viz., at Easter, 16s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; at the feast of St. John the Baptist, £4; and at the feast of St. Michael, 16s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., and 1 lb. of pepper. And of the rent of customary tenants at the larder of the lord at the feast of St. Michael, 40s. There are there 12 customary tenants, each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and each  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land is worth in all customs and services 6s. 2d. Sum, 74s. There are there 14 other customary tenants, each of whom holds 1 farthindeal of land, and the farthindeal is worth by the year 2s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum, 37s. 11d. Moreover, there are there 5 cottagers, and the customs and services of the same are worth by the year 7s. 8d. And there is there the advowson of the church, and the church is worth by the year 5 marks. And the pleas and perquisites are worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

*Giles de Berkel* holds the manor of Cobberleye by 1 knight's fee.

And they say that *Robert*, son of *William Waler[aund]*, brother

of the said *Robert Waler[aund]*, is the next heir of the said *Robert*, and is aged 17 years.

Sum, £28 15s. 2½d. and 1 lb. of pepper.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## Robert Waleraund.

**I**nquisition made at Siston on Thursday in the week of Easter, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kingeston*, sub-scheator in co. Gloucester, as to the lands and tenements which were of *Robert Waleraund*, in Frompton, by *Roger de Hildesle*, *Osbert son of Laurence*, *Robert Bosce*, *John le Parker*, *William Caumpe*, *Walter Stake*, *Walter de Bradeford*, *Roger de Pesel*, *Richard de Fromshawe*, *Geoffrey ad Fraxinum*, *Edward Bosce*, and *William de Frompton*, who say that

*Robert Waleraund* held 2 parts of Frompton of the King in chief by the service of the 5th part of a knight's fee. And the capital messuage, with the garden and curtilage, is worth by the year ½ a mark. There are there in demesne 2 carucates of land, and they are worth by the year 50s. There are there 13½ acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 26s. There is there a several pasture, which is worth by the year ½ a mark. And the common pasture is worth by the year 3s. And there are there 2 small woods, which are worth by the year, as in pannage, herbage, and sale of underwood, ½ a mark. There are there 2 parts of 2 mills, and they are worth by the year 2 marks. There is there a dovecote, worth per annum 2s. There is there a certain fishing, worth by the year 4s. There is there of the rent of assize of free tenants by the year, 6s. 7d., to wit, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, at Pentecost, and at the feast of St. Michael. And of the rent of assize of customary tenants by the year, 56s. 8d., at the said 3 terms. And of the tallage of the same by the year, 20s. And the works and customs of the same are worth by the year £6 12s. 11½d. There is there the advowson of the church, and the church is worth by the year 12 marks. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 10s.

*Robert Waler[aund]*, son of Sir *William Waler[aund]*, brother of the said Sir *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 17 years.

Sum, £17 18s. 10½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## Robert Waleround.

**I**nquisition made at Derham on Friday in the week of Easter, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kingeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which *Robert Waleround* held in the said manor of Derham in the said county, by *Geoffrey Tragun*, *Laurence de Hyldeslere*, *John le Ireys*, *William le Brok*, *Robert Cole*, *Henry le Frang*, *Robert de Aula de Leittrinton*, *William Mareschall*, *Robert Poling*, *Roger de Hildelese*, *Adam de la Broke*, and *Geoffrey Gyen*, who say that

*Ralph Russel* gave his manor of Derham to the said *Robert Waleround* with *Matilda* his daughter, whom the said *Robert* took to wife: to hold to them and their heirs; and for default the said manor to revert to the said *Ralph* and his heirs without contradiction of any.

The said *Robert* died without heirs by the said *Matilda*, wherefore the said manor ought to revert to the said *Ralph* and his heirs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## Ralph Musard.

**E**xtent made at Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph Musard* in the manor of Sudinton in the said county, by *Richard de la Hyde*, *William Burgeys*, *James Foliot*, *Walter Munttori*, *Nicholas infra Portam*, *Walter le Frankeleyn*, *Walter de Pulton*, *Walter de Haneketon*, *Roger le Hore*, *Richard Crok*, *John Jordan*, *Walter le Cleym*, and *Robert Attestenebrugg*, who say that

*Ralph Musard* held the said manor of Sudinton of the King in chief by baron's service. And the capital messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And there are there in demesne 100 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 50s., price of the acre 6d. And 16 acres of meadow in the demesne, which are worth by the year 24s., price of the acre 18d. And *Geoffrey de Langeleye* holds 1 knight's fee and pays nothing. And of the rents of the customary tenants by the year, 73s. 4d. Moreover, the customs and services of the same are



worth by the year 66s. 10d. The said customary rents are paid at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and at the feast of St. Michael. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 5s. And the tallage of the said customary tenants is worth by the year 20s.

Sum, £12 5s. 10d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 13.*

## Ralph Musard.

**E**xtent made at Aston Sumervile on Thursday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph Musard* in Seynebur' in the said county, by *Robert Caspy*, *William Calf*, *Geoffrey de Staveleie*, *William Cheveril*, *William Ace*, *Thomas Ace*, *William Foward*, *John de Aston*, *John Thurebarn*, *William de Beubyn*, *William de Westinton*, and *John Bustulf*, who say that

*Ralph Musard* held 2 parts of the manor of Seinebur' of the King in chief by baron's service. And the capital messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth by the year in all issues 10s. There are there in demesne 6 virgates of arable land, which are worth by the year £4 16s.; price of the virgate, 16s. And the meadow is worth by the year 24s. And of rent of assize of free tenants, 3s., at the feasts of St. Michael and St. Thomas the Apostle and at Pentecost. And 3 lbs. of pepper by the year at the feast of St. Kenelm. And there are there 13 virgates and half a virgate and 2 parts of a half of a virgate of land of villeinage, which are worth by the year £13 16s. 8d.; price of the virgate, 20s. And of the smith's works by the year 2s., at the said terms. And the dove-cote is worth by the year 4s. And there is there a water-mill, which is worth by the year 1 mark. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth by the year 10s. And the customs and services are worth by the year 6d. of villeinage. And the manor of Aston which John de Aston held belongs to the manor of Seinebur' by knight's service.

Sum total, £21 19s. 6d. and 3½ lbs. of pepper.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 13.*



## Ralph Musard.

**E**xtent made at Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kingeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph Musard* in the manor of la Musarder' in the said county, by *Stephen de Eggeworth*, *Richard de Budifeld*, *Richard de Duregert*, *Ralph Perree*, *John de la Hyde*, *Henry Pigaz*, *Robert Fabric'*, *John de Cliveshale*, *John de Cotes*, *William de Pines*, *Nicholas de Budifeld*, and *Richard Young* (*Juven'*) of *Smelrug*, who say that

The said manor of la Musarder' is held of the King in chief by baron's service. And the capital messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth by the year in all issues 4s. And there are there in demesne 48 acres of poor (*debit*) land, which are worth by the year 16s.; price of the acre, 4d. And 1 acre of land of purchase, price 3d. And 2 acres of meadow in demesne, which are worth by the year 3s.; price of the acre, 18d. And 2 acres of meadow of purchase, which are worth by the year 5s.; price of the acre, 2s. 6d. And there is there a certain pasture, which is worth by the year 5s. And the wood is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And of rent of assize of free tenants, 16s. 10d., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and at the feast of St. Michael. And 1 lb. of pepper at Easter. And 1 lb. of cummin at the Nativity of our Lord. And of rent of assize of customary tenants 54s. 10d. by the year. Moreover, the customs and services of the same are worth by the year 28s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The said customary rent is paid at the Annunciation and the feast of St. Michael. And there is there a water-mill, which is worth by the year 5s. The vivaries are worth by the year 4s. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 1 mark. And the advowson of the church belongs to the said manor, and the church is worth 10s.

Sum total, except the church, £8 2s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin, except the tallage of the customary tenants, which is worth 1 mark.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 13.*

## Roger de Somery.

**I**nquisition and extent of the manor of Campeden made there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 1 Edw. I [1273], by *John Burne*, *Adam de Watlington*, *John de la*

*Chambre, Walter Beumund, William de Weleye, Alexander de Chaveringewrth, William fil' Coci of Hidicote, John de Aston, Henry Odierne, Thomas Quency, Richard Beufiz, Thomas Edmund, and William de Beulu, who say that*

Sir Roger de Somery held the manor of Campeden of the King in chief as part of the barony of Chester coming to him by *Nicholaa de Albaniaco*, his first wife, one of the heirs of *Hugh de Albaniaco, Earl of Arundel*, who was one of the heirs of *Randle*, formerly *Earl of Chester*. There is there a certain messuage partly built, which with the garden, herbage, curtilage, and dove-cote is worth by the year 1 mark. Sum, 1 mark. There are there in demesne 3 carucates of land containing 4 virgates of fair land and 6 virgates of worse land, whereof each virgate contains 32 acres, and the said 3 carucates of land are worth by the year £4; price of the acre, 3*d*. Sum, £4. Also there are there 20 acres of demesne meadow, and they are worth by the year 40*s*.; price of the acre, 2*s*. Sum, 40*s*. There is there a certain copse containing 70 acres, the pasture whereof is worth by the year £3 10*s*.; price of the acre, 12*d*. And the fuel to be sold from the said copse is worth by the year 18*d*. Sum, £3 11*s*. 6*d*. There is there a common pasture in which the lord may have 1,000 sheep, if they are his own, and the said pasture is worth by the year 20*s*. There is there a certain vivary, which is worth by the year 6*s*. 8*d*. And 3 mills and 2 parts of a mill with 2 men thereto belonging, worth by the year £18. Sum, £18 6*s*. 8*d*. There are there the free tenants following, viz., *William de Westurton*, who holds 2 virgates of land by charter and pays 12*s*. by the year at the 4 terms, and does suit at the court of the lord once yearly. And *William Calf* holds 2 virgates of land and pays by the year for 1 virgate 3*s*. and for the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper at the said terms, and does suit at the court of the lord as above. And *Robert Caspy* holds 1 virgate of land and 1 croft, and pays by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael, and does suit at the court of the lord as above. Also the heir of *Walter le Despenser* holds a burgage in Winchecumbe of the lord of Campeden, and pays by the year 9*d*. at the feast of St. Kenelm. *Richard the Provost* holds in the borough of Gloucester a certain messuage of the manor of Campeden, and pays by the year 4*d*. And there are in the said borough 3 other tenants, each of whom holds a certain portion of a burgage of the said manor and pays by the year 1*d*. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 16*s*. 4*d*. Also there are there the customary tenants following, viz., *Gilbert Harding*, who holds 1 vir-

gate of land and pays by the year at 3 terms 4s. 6d., and makes certain works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, which are worth for the said time 6s. 1d. Also *Ivo le Bonde*, *John Sparehawk*, *Roger le Neuman*, *William son of Robert*, *Walter de Cundicote*, *Gilbert atte Grene*, *Alice the Widow*, *Walter Austin*, *Richard de Brailes*, *Richard Russel*, *Reginald le Messer*, *William Baret*, *William le Neuman*, *Richard Sperehawk*, *Henry le Erl*, *Geoffrey atten Elme*, *William Daniel*, *William de Tyun*, *Richard Ahblesore*, *Nicholas le Messer*, and *Robert Golightly* hold 21 virgates of land in Westinton super Wolds, making the same service and the same works for each virgate of land as the said *Gilbert* makes for his land. And the said *Robert Golightly* holds nevertheless  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Westinton, making the service and works which belong to the moiety of 1 virgate of land in the said vill. Also *Roger the Provost*, *Robert Daleby*, *Robert de Quenton*, and *Richard de Norton* hold 4 virgates of land in Byriton in the Marsh, and each of them makes for his virgate of land the said service and works. Also *Alured de Molendin*, *John Pertrik*, *Cristiana the Widow*, *Thomas atte Sloyh*, *Alice the Widow*, *Alexander le Myre*, *Robert Osmund*, *Adam de Mundevile*, and *Richard le Feure* hold  $4\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in the vill of Biriton in the Marsh, viz., each of them  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate. And the service and works of each virgate of land is worth 10s. 7d. And the said *Cristiana* holds nevertheless 4 acres of land in Biriton whereof the service and works are worth by the year 2s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And so there are altogether 31 virgates of land and 4 acres which pay by the year of rent of assize £7 os. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And the works of the said customary tenants are worth by the year £9 10s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Moreover, each virgate of land aforesaid owes by the year 3 ploughings, which are worth 7s. 9d.; price of the plough, 1d. Also 6 bedereps in the autumn which are worth by the year 23s. 4d.; price of each bederep, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the ploughings and bedereps, 31s. by the year. Sum as well of the rent as of the works of the said customary tenants by the year £18 os. 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. There are there 2 cotters, viz., *Emma la Gardinere*, who holds 1 cottage and pays by the year 16d., and *Alexander le Mire*, who holds the other cottage and pays 8d. by the year. Sum of the rent of the cotters by the year, 2s. Also the tallage of the said customary tenants is worth in common years 53s. 4d., although they may be taxed at the will of the lord. The pleas and perquisites and other casual proceeds are worth by the year 13s. 4d. Sum of the tallage, pleas, and perquisites, by the year, 66s. 8d.

Sum total of the extent, £49 8s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. and 1 lb. of pepper.

Also\* there is there the borough of Campeden, wherein are certain burgesses, and they hold the burgages below written, viz., *Master Roger de Campeden*, who holds 3 burgages and pays by the year 3s. *Thomas Quency* holds 2 parts of 1 burgage and pays by the year 13d. *Stephen Rotele* (?) holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 5d. *Nicholas King* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12d. *Alice de Baddeseye* holds the ... part of 1 burgage and pays by the year 2d. *William de Benlu* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 14d. *John de Castello* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12d. *Richard Benfiz*, senior, holds 1 burgage and pays 12d. *Robert Gaspy* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year ... *Richard Benfiz*, junior, and *Stephen de Berneton* hold 1 burgage and pay by the year 13d. *William de Monemue* and *Robert de Scleb...te* hold 1 burgage and pay by the year 13d. *William Brumhomelin* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *John Franceys* holds 1 burgage and a half and pays by the year 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Robert Caspi* holds 2 burgages and pays by the year 2s. 2d. *William de Lont* (?) holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 8d. *William Thurbarn* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 13d. *John le Pape* holds 2 burgages and pays by the year 2s. *Robert le Lunge* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12d. *William Delit* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 6d. *Robert Child* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 29d. *John de Cruce* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 22d. *Dionisia la Nurice* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 18d. *William King* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 20d. *John Prest* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 20d. *Robert Davy* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4d. *John de Oldeswell* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 5d. *Philip le Faitur* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays 6d. by the year. *Robert de Aston* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 16d. *Augnes Bussard* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 16d. *Walter Molindinar* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 8d. *Richard Child* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8d. *John Freysont* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 13d. *Thomas de Burton* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8d. *Thomas Botte* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8d. *Walter Baynham* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8d. *Walter de Blockele* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8d. *Robert le Messer* holds 2 burgages and pays by the year 2s. 6d. *William King* holds 1 burgage and pays

\* This second part of the Inquisition is in very bad condition and can only be read with great difficulty.

by the year 12*d.* *Hugh (?) son of Margery* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 10*d.* *William Gilverd* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Robert de Furnham* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 10*d.* *Robert Cont* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Ralph Bonde* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Thomas the Clerk* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 5*d.* *Alice*, daughter of *Robert Molindin'*, holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Richard ...ge* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *John Champion* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Matilda de Fulford* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 6*d.* *Thomas Grivel* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *William de Seynesbur'* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 6*d.* *William de Ippesleye* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* *Henry le Taillur* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 3*d.* *Cecilia de Ilminton* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Robert de Cruce* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* *John.....* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Thomas de Upton* holds 1 holte and pays by the year 6*d.* *John de Berinton* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 4*d.* *William Calf* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 3*s.* 3*d.* *Matilda*, daughter of *Hugh Margery*, holds.....and pays by the year 6*d.* *Walter le Faitur* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 3*s.* *John King* holds 2 burgages and pays by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* *John de Cheltenham* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Stephen Everard* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* *Thomas*, son of *Hugh Margery*, holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Richard de Hyninton (?)* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* *Geoffrey Molendinar'* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Simon Grivel* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* *Richard Godchild* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *William de Monimue* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* (?) *Henry the Clerk* holds 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  burgages and 1 messuage and pays by the year 3*s.* 3*d.* *John Stirewaire (?)* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Philip de Myrs* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 6*d.* *Hugh son of Margery* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 10*d.* *William Spare* [? Sparearr] holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *William Bigge* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Henry le enweise* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *John le Pape* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *John Inewer* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* ..... *Price (?)* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 8*d.* *Thomas Edmund* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 4*d.* *Thomas Farikes (?)* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a

burgage and pays by the year 6*d.* *Robert Aurifaber* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *Geoffrey le Bedel* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 6*d.* *Everard Felowe* (?) holds 1 burgage with 1 messuage and pays by the year 20*d.* (?) *Isabel Fort* holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 3*s.* 2*d.* *Roger de Huningham* (?) holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 15*d.* *Gilbert* (?) *de Kington* (or *Knigton*) holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 2*d.* *John de Castro* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 2*d.* *John Iborn* (?) holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage with 1 field and pays by the year 12*d.* ..... *de la Grene* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage and pays by the year 3*d.* (?). *William ...ham* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  (?) a messuage and pays by the year 2*d.* *Isolda de Gl...hull* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 2*d.* *John*.....holds 1 burgage and pays by the year 14*d.* *John Lynham* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 3*d.* *William*.....holds.....and pays by the year 6*d.* (?). *William Franceis* holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 2*d.* *Randle Panelard* holds 1 messuage.....and pays by the year 13*d.* ..... holds 1 messuage and pays by the year 3*d.* *John Ogle* (?) holds 1 messuage and pays by the year ... *Richard Benfiz*, junior, and *Walter Gosehay* hold 2 fields which pay by the year 12*d.* *Thomas Quency* holds 2 parts of 1 burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* *William King* holds 3 fields and pays by the year 12*d.* *Isabel Fort* holds 1 burgage and pays 1...

And there are altogether 75 burgages and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  and the 4th part of a burgage. And 21 messuages which pay by the year £4 15*s.* 10*d.* at the 4 principal terms of the year. The sum appears. The pleas and perquisites of the said borough are worth by the year 40*s.*

Sum total of the rents of the said borough, together with the pleas and perquisites, £6 15*s.* 10*d.* and 1 lb. of cummin.

The jurors also say that *Isabella de Albaniaco*, Countess of Arundel, has a certain part as well of the foreign manor as of the borough in dower which is worth by the year 100*s.* And the said Countess recovered the said part against *Roger de Somery* before the Justices of the Bench. And the said *Roger* drew to warranty *Roger de Muhaut* and *John son of Alan*, of whom the said *Roger* took yearly 100*s.*, viz., at Coventry (?), of *Roger de Mauhaut* for the said warranty, 50*s.*, and at Arundel, of *John son of Alan* for the said warranty, 50*s.* And the said 100*s.* belonged to the manor (?) of Campeden while the said Countess was living. Sum, 100*s.*

Sum of the sums of the whole extent aforesaid as well of the foreign manor as of borough, £61 4*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* and 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin.



The jurors say that *Richard de Greinvile* and *Richard de Croivile* (?) hold Brade Campeden of the said manor (?) by 1 knight's fee and they owe suit at the court of the lord every 3 weeks. There are many and divers knights' fees to the said manor belonging the names of which they know not.

And they say that *Margaret*, wife of *Ralph de Croiwellle*, *Joan*, wife of *John le Strange*, *Mabel*, wife of *Walter de Snyllle*, and *Matilda*, wife of *Henry de Erdinton*, are the next heirs of the said *Nicholaa*, who was the wife of the said *Roger de Somery*, and they are of full age.

Memorandum that there is there in the said court a certain chapel.....founded in ancient times, and there is there a certain chaplain serving the said chapel, and he takes every year by the hand of the provost 30s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 15.*

## Roger de Somery.

**E**xtent of the manor of Barue made at Barue on the day of St. Michael, 1 Edw. I [1273], by *Hugh Herbert*, *Simon le Eyr*, *Gilbert Petman*, *Richard son of Stephen*, *William ad capud ville de Barue*, *William le Chauntur*, *John Tongv*, *Peter son of Adam*, *William son of Elye*, *Hugh Daddy*, *John the Clerk of Munserel*, and *Richard de Lewys*, who say that

*Roger de Somery*, deceased, held the manor of Barue of the inheritance of *Nicholaa de Albiniaco*, his first wife, of the king in chief of the honor of Chester, doing for the king in his army the service of a knight in Wales.

There is there 1 messuage, well built, which cannot be extended, but the garden and dovecote are worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark in the said messuage. There are there in the demesne 20 virgates of arable land with "chevitice," each virgate whereof contains 20 acres, and each virgate is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. There are there 48 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and each acre is worth 2s. per annum. There are there 4 small portions of meadow which contain 4 acres, and each acre is worth 2s. per annum. There are there 6 acres of pasture, and each acre is worth 2s. There are there 2 water-mills, and they are worth by the year £6. Also the fishing on the bank of the Sore is worth by the year 1 mark. Also there is there 1 park which contains 360 acres for the lesser number, and the pasture of the said park would be worth f the wild beasts could be removed 40s. per annum. Also the

pannage is worth by the year 1 mark. There are there of foreign wood 1,200 acres, the vesture whereof cannot be extended because the pasture is common to the whole country, and the pannage likewise. Nevertheless, the profit of the housebote and heybote is worth 40s.

There are there free tenants, viz., *Gilbert son of Emma* holds 1 bovaté of land and pays 15*d.* by the year. *William son of Adam* holds 1 virgate and pays 4*s.* by the year. *William Murdok* holds 13 virgates of land and pays 5*s.* 4*d.* or 1 sparrow-hawk. *Walter le Sauser* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 1 lb. of pepper. *Richard son of Stephen* holds 1 virgate of land and finds cords of bast (*basto*) for the wagons and carts of the lord. *Richard de Lewy* holds 1 messuage and pays 1*d.* *Hugh Herbert* holds 1 bovaté of land and pays 3*s.* by the year. *Nicholas son of Alice* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 4*s.* by the year. *Simon son of John* holds 4 virgates and pays nothing by the year. *Thomas le Fauconer* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 4*d.* *Gilbert Pedman* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 6*d.* by the year or 1 pair of gilt spurs. *John Tengy* holds 1 bovaté of land and pays 16*d.* by the year. *Peter son of Adam* holds 2 virgates of land and pays 6*s.* by the year. The son and heir of *Robert Martel* holds 2 virgates of land and 1 assart and pays 12*d.* and 20 barbed arrows worth 10*d.* *Roger Hurel* holds 1 assart and pays 2*s.* *Robert son of Ralph* holds 1 bovaté of land and pays 3*s.* 0½*d.* by the year. *Ralph Averey* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 12*d.* *William Elys* holds 3 bovates of land and 1 assart and pays 4*s.* 4*d.* *William Tengy* holds 1 bovaté of land and pays 15*d.* by the year. *Ralph Burd* holds 3 virgates of land and 1 assart and pays 5*s.* 8*d.* The same *Ralph* holds 4 virgates of land and pays nothing. *Roger Blundel* holds 3 bovates of land and pays 18*d.* *Robert de Farnham* holds 4 bovates of land and pays 3*s.* by the year. *Hugh Herbert* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 6*d.* The same *Hugh* holds 2 virgates of land and pays nothing. *Turgisius Berley* holds 1 assart and pays 6*d.* *Richard le Brun* holds 2 acres and pays 2½*d.* *Ralph Wade* holds 1 acre of land and pays ½*d.* *Alanus at capud Ville* holds ½ acre of land and pays ½*d.* *Nicholas son of Alice* holds ½ acre and pays ½*d.* *Thomas Felawe* holds 1 acre and pays 1*d.* *Thomas de Burton* holds 1 acre and pays ½*d.* *Roger le Saler* holds ½ acre and pays ½*d.* *Adam le Clerke* holds ½ acre and pays ½*d.* *Walter de Sauser* holds 1½ acres and pays 1½*d.* *Richard Ters* holds ½ acre and pays ½*d.* *William le Chauntur* holds 5 virgates of land and pays nothing. *John le Despenser* holds 1 tillage (*culturam*) and pays 6*d.* or 1 pair of gilt spurs. *William Gerard*



holds 100 acres of land and 1 parcel of arable land and pays 8s. 8d. *Elyas de Brademere* holds 7 bovates of land in Wyleby of the fee of Martin and pays 2s. by the year. *William the Clerk* of Gavennstone and his partners hold 3 virgates of land and pay 3s. *Hugh Bossard* holds the vill of Thorpbossard for the fourth part of a knight's fee. The heir of *Henry de Hastongges* holds the manor of Noyleston and pays nothing except suit at court.

Item, *Preciosa* of Staunton holds 3 virgates of land in Fauseby and pays 1 quiver and 13 barbed arrows worth 18d. *Ralph Ters* holds 1 workshop (*fabricam*) and pays 12 barbed arrows worth 6d. The pleas and perquisites, reliefs and fines, are worth 60s. by the year. There are there 45 customars who hold  $44\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and each virgate is worth, with rent, works, and tallage, 1 mark. The names of the customars are *William ad Gravam*, *Roger Oy*, *Richard le Walure*, *Richard ad Frenas*, *William son of Hugh*, *Roger Daniel*, *Alice*, relict of *William le Plomer*, *William ad Frenas*, *Joceus*, *Roger son of Hanwys*, *Simon de Anlap*, *Richard Piers*, *Richard the Carpenter*, *William Bene*, *William Dane*, *William*, son of *Thomas le Chat*, *John Brid*, *William le Doynur*, *John Hervy*, *John Oy*, *Geoffrey Blori*, *Robert de Role*, *Adam Bene*, *Beatrice the Widow*, *Gilbert son of Thurstan*, *Richard Gladewyne*, *John Alfo*, *Emma de Gaham*, *Robert Demery*, *Richard Oy*, *John Azery*, *Emma Beve*, *Matilda Kyte*, *Matilda Saxy*, *William Wythladde*, *Adam Saxy*, *William de Cotes*, *Symon le Grage*, *Lecia de Cotes*, *John Recheles*, *Symon Mater*, *Josep*, *Richard Ronhevid*, *Richard Tengy*, *Henry son of Matilda*. Sum, £29 13s. 4d.

There are there 11 cottars, viz., *Hugh Pistor*, *Richard Tyleman*, *Hanwys ad grenam*, *Henry Campiun*, *Matilda Brid*, *Henry le Plomer*, *Matilda Tutet*, *Rose Danet*, *Roger Bene*, *Henry de Cotes*, *Roger Gladewyne*, each of whom pays by the year, with rent, work, and tallage, 2s. Sum, 22s.

*Richard Rouwvant* holds 1 goatfold (*gotfoldum*) and pays 2s. *Matilda Hauberge* holds 1 sheepcote and pays 18d. *Richard Smith* (*faber*) holds 1 goatfold and pays 2s. *Simon le Grage* holds 5 selions (*seliones*) of land and pays by the year 10d. *John Recheles* holds 1 selion of land and pays 2d. *William ad Frenas* holds [a] plot and pays 2d. *Simon son of John* holds 1 plot and pays 6d. *Matilda Sturnel* holds goatfold and pays 18d. *Robert Wynde* holds 1 goatfold and 1 croft and pays 18d. *Matilda Belle* holds 1 goatfold and pays 2s. *Edith la Deye* holds 1 goatfold and pays 15d. *Hugh Carter* holds 1 goatfold and 3 selions and pays 3s. 4d. *John Alfo* holds 1 croft and pays 2s. *Mariota Belamy* holds 1 goatfold and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a bovat of

land and pays 4s. *Richard Ronhevid* holds 1 selion and pays 3d. *Alan Hardlok* holds 1 bovate of land and pays 2s. *Geoffrey* and *Roger le Wal* hold 1 assart and pay 12d. *Geoffrey le Mercer* holds 2 goatfolds and pays 3s. 4d. *Mariota Belamy* holds 1 bovate of land and pays 3s. *Roger ad aulam* holds 1 goatfold and pays 5s. 6d. *Matilda Averil* holds 1 goatfold and pays 3s. *Thomas de Evinton* holds 1 goatfold and pays 12d. *Robert Dod* and *John le Pistor* hold 1 bovate of land and pay 2s. *Hugh Godchep* and *Mabel Crouberd* hold 1 bovate of land and pay 2s. *Turgisius Ronhevid* holds 1 bovate of land and pays 16d. *John le Saler* holds 1 bovate of land and pays 2s. *Thomas Felawe* holds 1 bovate of land and pays 3s. *Robert Burd* holds 1 assart and pays 2s. *Walter son of Stephen* holds 2 bovates of land and pays 2s. *John Herbert* holds 1 assart and pays 19d. *Turgisius Berleye* holds 1 assart of land and pays 6d. *John Pook* holds 1 acre of land and pays 6d. *Gilbert de Houton* holds 1 virgate of land and pays 9s. Of *Roger ad aulam* for *Blundella*, 5s. Sum, 72s.

*Hugh Hervy*, of *Wodehouses*, holds 3 acres of land and pays 3s. *Richard son of Ivo* holds 6 acres of land and pays 3s. *Geoffrey Scoticus* holds 3 acres of land and pays 3s. *Ranulphus son of Geoffrey* holds 3 acres of land and pays 3s. *John Hervy* holds 4½ acres of land and pays 4s. 4d. *Roger de Thurkeston* [holds] 3 acres of land and pays 3s. *Simon Baron* holds 9 acres of land and pays 9s. *Thomas Felawe* holds 3½ acres of land and pays 3s. *Emma la Croyssere* holds 2 acres of land and pays 2s. The son of *Walter Tulle* holds 2½ acres of land and pays 2s. 6d. *Gyrecok* holds 2 acres of land and pays 2s. *William de Oestresbere* holds 3 acres of land and pays 3s. *William Berkarius* holds 2 acres of land and ½ (?) a rod and pays 2s. 1½d. *Thomas Felawe* holds 3 acres of land and pays 3s. Sum, 42s. 5½d.

*Margaret*, wife of *Ralph de Crumbvell*, *Joan*, wife of *John le Estraunge*, *Matilda*, wife of *Walter de Sullye*, and *Matilda*, wife of *Henry de Eydington*, daughter of the said *Roger* and *Nicholaa*, are the next heirs of the said *Nicholaa*, and are of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edw. I, No. 15.

## Nicholas Poynz.

**I**nquisition taken at Tokinton on Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin, 1 Edw. I. [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kington*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, as to the lands and tenements

which were of Sir *Nicholas Poynz* in the said [*sic*] manor of Tokinton, viz., by *Peter Croc*, *Gilbert Clericus*, *William de Fromton*, *John de Auste*, *Robert Bosse*, *Hosbert son of Laurence*, *John Parmentar*, *Philip le ram*, *Walter Stake*, *Ranulphus Corbet*, *William de Bega* (?), *John Attewale*, and *John Sacrista*, who say that

*Nicholas Poynz* held the said manor of Tokinton by knight's service. The capital messuage, with the garden, curtilage, and dovecote, is worth per annum, clear, 13*s.* 4*d.* There are there in the demesne 215 acres of land, worth per annum £4, the price of the acre 4*d.* There are there 40 acres of meadow worth per annum £4, the price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a several pasture worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* The pannage and pasture in the park are worth per annum 4*s.*, and not more because all the free tenants of the said manor and country shall have their pigs in the said park quit without pannage. The sale of the underwood is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There are in the said manor 13 free tenants, and they pay of rent of assize 43*s.* 10*d.* and 2 pairs of gilt spurs and 4 lb. of pepper and 3 lb. of cummin, viz., at 4 terms of the year, at the feasts of SS. Michael, Andrew, Palm Sunday, and St. John the Baptist. There is there a free chapel, and the advowson of the same is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 14 virgates of land in villenage, which are worth per annum £23 4*s.*; price of a virgate, 32*s.* There are there 2 mills, water and wind, worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 30*s.*

Sum of the whole value, £37 1*s.* 10*d.*

They also say that Sir *Hugh Poynz* is the son and next heir of the said *Nicholas Poynz*, and is of the age of 21 years and more from the feast of St. Bartholomew last past until now. The said *Hugh* was enfeoffed of the said manor of the gift of the said *Nicholas*, and was in full seisin thereof for half a year and more before the death of the said *Nicholas* his father. And that the said *Nicholas* did not die invested (*vestitus*) of the said manor of Tokinton.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 17.*

## **Nicholas Bordon.**

**I**nquisition taken at Oldebury on Friday in the feast of St. Giles the Abbot, 1 Edw. I [1273], before Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, which were of Sir

*Nicholas Bordun* in the said [*sic*] manor of Oldebury in co. Gloucester, viz., by *Robert le Frances*, *Hugh de Leythrinton*, *Laurence de Hyldesleye*, *Thomas le Deveneys*, *Walter le Brok*, *Jordan de Badminton*, *Robert de Leytrinton*, *John Wodecok*, *William le Brok*, *Hugh de Kyllecote*, *Robert le Teyntur*, *John le Deveneys*, and *John Daniel*, jurors, who say that

*Nicholas Bordun* held the said manor of Oldebury of Sir *Henry de Lacy* by knight's service. The capital messuage, with the garden, curtilage, and dovecote, is worth per annum, clear,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. There is there in the demesne 2 carucates of arable land which are worth per annum 20s.; price of the carucate, 10s. Also 3 acres of meadow worth per annum 4s. 6d.; price of the acre, 18d. And there is there a common pasture which is worth per annum 2s. And there is there a wood which is worth per annum as in pasture and sale of underwood, 2s. And of the rent of assize of the free tenants 61s. 10d., viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael. And there is there a free chapel which is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. There are there 8 virgates of land in villenage which are worth per annum 106s. 8d.; price of a virgate, 1 mark. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth per annum 5s.

*Robert*, son of *Nicholas Bordun*, is the next heir of the said *Nicholas*, and is aged 27 years.

Sum of the whole except the chapel, £10 8s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edw. I, No. 28.

## Matilda Walerand.

Extent and appraisement made on Sunday next after the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 1 Edw. I [1273], of the third part of the manor of Parva Teynton, which *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Robert Walerand*, claims in dower in the court of the lord the King before his Justices at Westminster against *Bogo de Knouill* and *Joan* his wife, and whereupon the said *Bogo* and *Joan* called to warranty the lord the King, keeper of the body and lands of *Robert*, son of *William Walerand*, grandson and heir of *Robert Walerand*, against the said *Matilda*, by *Ralph Baron*, *William Aylkey*, *William Plash*, *William Alewy*, *Robert Jordan*, *John*, son of *Alan de Commede*, *John Bullok*, *Adam le Frankeleyn*, *James Ingelot*,

*Henry le Panmer, Robert de Shehulle, and William de Unelythe*, jurors, who say that the third part of the messuage and garden is worth per annum 2*s.* 2½*d.* And the third part of the land in demesne 33*s.* 4*d.* And the third part of the meadow ½ a mark. And the third part of the rent of assize as well of the rent of free tenants as customars 1 mark. And the sum of the whole of the said third part is 55*s.* 6½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 35.*

## Proof of age of Fulk (Fulconis) son of Warin.

Witnesses called to prove the lawful age of *Fulk son of Warin*, before the Council of the King at Westminster on Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edw. I [1273.]

*Nicholas de Hanrede*,\* being sworn, says that he knows for certain that *Fulk son of Warin*, who now prays (seeks) for his inheritance, will be 22 years old on the day of the Exaltation of Holy Cross next coming, because in the 34th year of the reign of King Henry III he was sheriff of Berks, and on the Wednesday next after the said feast he was at Wanetinge in the house of *Fulk*, father of the said *Fulk*, where the report came to him that his wife had borne him a son, and the said *Fulk* must be that son because he knows of no other.

*Geoffrey de Wauncy*\* is certain that the said *Fulk* will be 22 years old on the said feast, and this he knows by the common report of the country and by knights and other trustworthy people, and it was also told him by *Geoffrey de Wauncy*, his father, who, in the feast of St. Michael next after the said feast upon which the said *Fulk* was born, took a farm at Wanetinge for the term of 22 years, which said term will expire on the feast of St. Michael next coming.

*Robert de Whytefeud*\* says that he believes the said *Fulk* to be about 22 years old because, 22 years ago, he was in the house of *Ralph le Botiller* at Wemmes, where a great number of knights and dames were invited, and it was then said that the mother of the said *Fulk* was not there because she was pregnant, but he does not know whether it was this child or another.

*Peter de Grave* says he knows the age of the said *Fulk* because

\* Knight written in the margin opposite each paragraph.

there was a disagreement between himself and *Fulk*, father of the said *Fulk*, which was settled at Wanetinge, and then came the report there of the birth of the said *Fulk*. He adds that his father and other friends were much congratulated because he had a son, and that all his other children were girls.

*Peter de Offinton* knows the age of the said *Fulk* by the death of his mother, who died then, and he then at Wanetinge asked for those things which were necessary for his mother's funeral, and then there came the report that a son had been born to *Fulk*, father of said *Fulk*, at Whyntinton, who ought to be his heir.

*William le Clothmongere* says he knows the age of said *Fulk* because he was married on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 20 years ago, at which time the said *Fulk* was 2 years ago except the term between the said feasts.

*Walter le Waleys* says that he took his land of Henneye about the quindene of Easter 22 years ago, and the said *Fulk* was born at Whyntinton on the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross last preceding. Witness was at the fairs at Waneting on the feast of St. Faith next after the said feast when *Simon le Clerk* told him of the birth of the said *Fulk*.

*Richard de Pawelly* says that he came back from the Holy Land 8 days before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, now 22 years ago, when a year before Louis, King of the French, was taken by the enemies of the Cross of Christ at Damietta in the Holy Land; and after his coming into England, in the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, viz., within a quindene after his arrival, he was at Wanetinge, where he heard of the birth of [the] said *Fulk*. *Emma* his mother died on the feast of St. Andrew next following the said feast.

*John de Budyford* says that *Margery* his mother died on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 22 years ago. On the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross next following he was at Bristol, where he heard the report of the birth of the said *Fulk* at Whyntinton. At that time he lived at Bristol, and *Jordan de Budeford* his father had the manor of Haukesbir' next to the manor of the said *Fulk's* father of Aleweston, and the said *Jordan* was the counsellor (*consiliarius*) of the father of said *Fulk*.

*Bartholomew de Erleye* says that *Giles de Erleye* his father died in the feast of Easter 21 years ago, and on the said feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross last preceding he was with his said father at Erleye, where they heard of the birth of the said *Fulk*.

*Henry de Gopshull* says that *Sarra de Grave* his grandmother died



on the feast of St. Faith now 22 years ago, and he took the inheritance of the said *Sarra*. On the Wednesday next before the said feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross he was at Wanetinge, when news of the birth of the said *Fulk* was brought to him by *William Pymor*, messenger of the father of the said *Fulk*.

*Walter*, son of *Henry le Clerc*, of Waneting, says that the right heir of *Fulk son of Warin* is dead. Witness adds that at that time he was with *William, Earl of Ferrers*, out of whose household he took a wife, by whom he had a daughter, who was born 3 days before the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross now 22 years ago, upon which feast the said *Fulk* was born at Whitinton, as *William Pymor* told him at Wanetinge.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 48b.*

## Extent of the Manor of Barwe.

The part of Sir *Ralph de Crombwell* of the said manor of Barwe, viz., 5 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow on the bank and elsewhere by particular, 1 acre and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of several pasture, the 4th part of 2 water-mills, the 4th part of the park, viz., of 90 acres by extent, and 300 acres of foreign wood. Free tenants: *Hugh Herebert*, for 1 bovate of land, 3s.; *Gilbert Redman*, for 1 virgate of land, 6d.; *William Elias*, for 3 bovates of land and 1 assart, 4s. 4d.; *Ralph Burt*, for 3 bovates of land and 1 assart, 5s. 8d.; *Hugh Herebert*, for 1 virgate of land, 6d.; *William*, lord of Ravenston, and his parceners, for 3 virgates of land, 3s. The 4th part of the service of *Richard son of Stephen*. And be it known that the service of *Simon son of John*, *William le Chaunter*, the heirs of *Henry de Hastings* and *Hugh Bossard* is not divided, because they are believed to hold by knight's service, therefore partition thereof to be made among the fees. A certain villein holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land in Barwe for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. *Geoffrey Scot*, for 3 acres of land, 3s. *Emma la Croyser*, for 2 acres, 2s. The son of *Walter Tulle*, for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 2s. 6d. Customars of the same, *William ad gravam*, *Richard Oy*, *Richard le Walur*, *Richard ad frenas*, *William son of Hugh*, *Roger Danyel*, *William le Plommer*, *William ad frenas*, *Alice*, the relict of *William le Plommer*, *Joce*, *Roger son of Haus'*, *Simon Danlake*, *John Alfo*, for 1 assart, 2s. *Matilda Hauberger*, for 1 cottage (?), 18d. *Mariota Belaune*, for 1 cottage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovate of land, 4s. *Alan Hardlok*, for 1 bovate of land, 2s. *Mariota le Lamyne*, for 1 bovate

of land, 3s. *Matilda Averill*, for 1 cottage, 3s. *Thomas de Hometon*, for 1 cottage, 12d. *Geoffrey and Roger le Wall*, for 1 assart, 12d. Cottars: *Hugh Pistor*, *Roger Tilleman*, *Hausia ad grenam*.

Sum of this particular, £16 16s. 9½d.

The part of Sir *John Strange* in the vill of Barwe, viz., 5 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow upon the bank and elsewhere by particular, 1 acre and 1½ acres of several pasture several, the 4th part of 2 water-mills, the 4th part of the park, viz., 90 acres by extent, and 300 acres of foreign wood. Also the free tenants of the said lord *J.* in the said vill, viz., *William son of Adam*, for 1 virgate of land, 4s.; the heir of *Robert Martin*, for 2 acres of land and 1 assart, 12d., and 20 barbed arrows, price 10d.; *Robert son of Ralph*, for 1 bovat of land, 3s. 0½d.; *Robert de Fornham*, for 4 bovates of land, 3s.; *Walter le Sauser*, for 1 virgate of land, 1 lb. of pepper, worth 8d.; *Roger le Erle*, for 1 assart, 2s.; *John le Despenser*, for 1 culture, 6d.; *Preciosa de Staunton*, for 4 virgates of land in Friseby, 1 quiver and 13 arrows, worth 18d.; *Turgisius de Berleye*, for 1 assart, 6d.; *Walter le Sauser*, for 1½ acres, 1½d. And be it known that the service of *Simon son of John*, *William le Chaunter*, the heirs of *Henry de Hastings* and *Hugh Bossard*, are not divided because they are believed to hold by knight's service, therefore partition thereof to be made among the fees. Also the fourth part of the service of *Richard son of Stephen*. The customars of the said lord *J.* in the said vill, *Richard Purs*, *Richard Carpenter*, *William Ben*, *Walter (?) Doune*, *William*, son of *Thomas le Chat*, *John Bridd*, *William le Doneur*, *John Hervi*, *John Oy*, *Gilbert Flory*, *Robert de Raley*, and each of them holds 1 virgate of land. Cottars of the said Sir *J.* in the same, viz., *Henry Campiun*, *Matilda Bridd*, *Henry le Plommer*, each of whom pays by the year, with rent, work, and tallage, 2s.; *Richard Faber*, for 1 cotfeld, 2s.; *Matilda Sturnel*, for 1 cottage, 18d.; *Henry Carter*, for 1 cottage and 3 selions, 3s. 4d.; *Geoffrey le Messer*, for 2 cottages, 3s. 4d.; *Turgisius Ereley*, for 1 acre, 6d.; *John le Saler*, for 1 bovat of land, 2s.; *Thomas Felach*, for 1 bovat of land and 1 acre, 3s. 1d.; *John Herbert*, for 1 assart, 19d.

Also the portion of the said Sir *J.* of Wodehuses, viz., *John Hervi*, for 4½ acres of land, 4s.; *Thomas Felach*, for 3½ acres, 3s. 6d.; *Ralph son of Geoffrey*, for 3 acres, 3s.; *Thomas Felac*, for 3 acres, 3s.

Sum of this particular, £16 16s. 9½d.

The part of *Henry de Herdington* in the vill of Barwe, 5 acres of land in demesne, 12 acres of meadow on the bank. Also 1 acre



of meadow which lies elsewhere by the particular. Of the several pasture beyond the park  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Also the 4th part of the park, viz., 90 acres by estimation, the 4th part of the foreign wood, viz., 300 acres by estimation, the 4th part of 2 water-mills. The fishing in the Sore remains common to the 4 parceners. The portion of the said *Henry* of the free tenants: *William de Muridak*, for 13 virgates of land, 5s. 4d. *Thomas Falconer*, for 1 virgate of land, 12d. *Ralph Anfrey*, for 1 virgate of land, 12d. *William Tengy*, for 1 bovat of land, 15d. *William Gerard*, for 7 bovates of land, 8s. 8d. *Richard de Lewes*, for 1 messuage, 1d. *Alan ad capud ville* (? *Townsend*), for  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Richard Brun*, for 2 acres,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Nicholas son of Alice*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Roger le Saler*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Adam Clericus*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Richard Ters*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The 4th part of the service of *Richard son of Stephen*. And be it known that the service of *Simon son of John*, *William le Chaunter*, the heirs of *Henry de Hastings* and *Hugh Bussard* is not divided because they are believed to hold by knight's service, therefore division therefor to be made among the fees. The part of the said *Henry* of the customars, *Adam Ben*, *Beatrice the Widow*, *Gilbert son of Thurstan*, *Richard Gladewyn*, *John Alfo*, *Emma de Gaham*, *Robert Emeri*, *Richard Oy*, *John Azeri*, *Emma Belle*, *Matilda Kitle*, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land. And the part of the said *Henry* of Wodehuses, *Hugh Hervi*, for 3 acres of land, 3s. *William le Berker*, for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 2s.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Roger de Thurleston*, for 3 acres, 3s. *Gerecok* [*sic*], for 2 acres, 2s. *William de Cestreschyre*, for 3 acres, 3s. The part of the said *Henry* of the cottars and tenants at will, *Matilda Tucet*, *Rose Danec*, *Roger Ben*, *Matilda Belle*, for 1 cottage, 2s. *Edith la Daye*, for 1 cottage, 17d. *William ad Frenas*, for 1 plot, 2d. *Roger ad Aulam*, for 1 cottage and blundeldam, 10s. 6d. *Hugh Codchepe* and *Mabel Crewbort*, for 1 bovat of land, 2s. *Turgisius Rucheved*, for 1 bovat of land, 16d. *Simon son of John*, for 1 plot, 6d. *John Puky*, for 1 acre, 6d.

Sum of this particular, £16 16s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The portion of Sir *William de Suly* in the vill of Barwe, 5 virgates of land in demesne, 12 acres of meadow on the bank. Also 1 acre which lies elsewhere, by particular of the several pasture beyond the park  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Also the 4th part of the park, viz., 90 acres by estimation. The 4th part of the foreign wood, viz., 300 acres by estimation. The 4th part of 2 water-mills. The fishing in the water of Sore remains common to the 4 parceners. The part of the said Sir *Walter* of the free tenants, *Gilbert son of*

*Emma*, for 1 bovaté of land, 15*d.* *Nicholas son of Alice*, for 1 virgate of land, 3*s.* *Peter son of Adam*, for 2 virgates of land, 7*s.* *John Tengy*, for 1 bovaté of land, 15*d.* *Roger Blundell*, for 3 bovates of land, 18*d.* *Elias de Brademere*, for 7 bovates of land in Willeby, 2*s.* *Ralph Ters*, for 1 sheaf of 12 arrows, worth 6*d.* *Ralph Wade*, for 1 acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Thomas de Burton*, for 1 acre,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* The 4th part of the service of *Richard son of Stephen*. And be it known that the service of *Simon son of John*, *William le Chaunter*, the heirs of *Henry de Hastings* and *Hugh Bussard*, is not divided because they are believed to hold by knight's service, therefore the division thereof to be made among the fees. The part of the said Sir *William* of the customars *Matilda Saxi*, *William Wytelaid*, *Adam Saxi*, *William de Cotes*, *Simon le Grage*, *Lecia de Cotes*, *John Recheles*, *Simon Mazer*, *Joseph*, *Richard Rucheved*, *Richard Tengy*. The part of the said Sir *W.* of cottars *Henry de Cotes*, *Roger Gladewyn*, *Roger Ruwand*, for 1 cotfeld, 2*s.* *Ralph Burt*, for 1 assart, 2*s.* *John Recheles*, for 1 selion of land, 2*d.* *Simon le Grage*, for 5 selions, 10*d.* *Gilbert de Houton*, for 1 virgate of land, 9*s.* *Robert Wind*, for 1 cottage and 1 croft, 8*d.* *Robert Dod* and *John Pistor*, for 1 bovaté of land, 2*s.* *Walter son of Stephen*, for 2 bovates of land, 2*s.* *Richard Rucheved*, for 1 selion of land, 3*d.* *Richard son of Jove*, for 6 acres, 6*s.* *Simon Barun*, for 9 acres of land, 9*s.*

Sum of this particular, £16 16*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Sum total of the extent of Barwe, £67 7*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

## Extent of the Manor of Caumpeden.

The part of Sir *Ralph de Crumwell* of the said manor of Caumpeden, viz., 1 virgate of good land and 1 virgate of worse land, and 1 acre of the value of 1*d.* which *Cristina the Widow* holds beyond her virgate. 5 acres of meadow to each part, 5 acres of thorns to each part. The pasture to be common to each part. Item, 3 mills and 2 parts of 1 mill, with 2 hams from the profits of which the mills are maintained; and each part has the 4th part of the profits, saving only 30*s.* to the chaplain serving the chapel of St. Katherine which he takes every year, and a certain vivary to be common to the parceners. The customars of Westington: *Gilbert Harding* 1 virgate of land, *Jvo le Bond* 1 virgate of land, *John Sparc* 1 virgate of land, *Roger le Neuman* 1 virgate of land,

*William son of Robert* 1 virgate of land, *Robert de Daleby* of byriton 1 virgate of land, *Robert Golithli* of Westinton  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, *Adam de Mundevill*  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of the service of *William de Westington* of naked rent, 16*d.* Of the borough of Campeden: *Master Roger*, for 3 burgages, 3*s.* *Thomas Quincy*, for 2 parts of 1 burgage, 13*d.* *Stephen Ricele*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 5*d.* *Nicholas King*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* *Alice (?) de Brademere*, for the 4th part of 1 burgage, 2*d.* *William de Bello Loco*, for 1 burgage, 14*d.* *John de Castell*, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *Richard Beaufiz*, senior, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *Robert Sepy*, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *Richard Beaufiz*, junior, and *Stephen de Hominton*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* *William de Monemut* and *Robert de Seleby*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* *William Runhamelin*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Philip Fraunceys*, for 1 burgage and a half, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Robert Caspy*, for 2 burgages, 2*s.* 2*d.* *William de Cancie*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* *John Pape*, for 2 burgages, 2*s.* *William Thurbern*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* *Robert Lynnig*, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *John Pape*, for 1 messuage, 2*d.* *John Genever*, for 1 burgage, 8*d.* *Thomas Quincy*, for 2 parts of 1 burgage, 12*d.*

Sum of this particular, £15 6*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

The part of Sir *John Strange* of Campeden follows. Of the customars of Westington: *William Dot*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 6*d.* *Dionis' Nutrix*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 18*d.* *William King*, for 1 burgage, 20*d.* *John Prest*, for 1 burgage, 20*d.* *Robert Dam*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 3*d.* *John de Aldiswell*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 6*d.* *Philip le Feytur*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 6*d.* *Robert de Aston*, for 1 burgage, 16*d.* *Angr' Buffard*, for 1 burgage, 16*d.* *Walter Molend'*, for 1 burgage and 1 shop, 18*d.* *Richard Child*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 8*d.* *John Frossaunt*, for 1 burgage, 13*d.* (?) *Thomas de Burton*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8*d.* *Thomas Botte*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8*d.* *Walter Hamelyn*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8*d.* *Walter de blacklee*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8*d.* *Robert le Messer*, for 2 burgages, 2*s.* 6*d.* *William King*, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *Thomas Edmund*, for 1 burgage, 12*d.* *Thomas Faukes*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 6*d.* *William King*, for 2 shops, 12*d.* *William Thurberne*, for 1 messuage, 2*d.* *Isoeda Thorns-hille*, for 1 messuage, 2*d.* *Ranulphus Papelard*, for 1 messuage with a shop, 8*d.* *Simon Grivell*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8*d.* *Robert de Fornham*, for 1 burgage, 10*d.*

Part of the said Sir *J.* of Westington and Biriton: *Walter de Conigcote* holds 1 virgate of land. *Gilbert Attegrave* holds 1 virgate. *Alice the Widow* 1 virgate. *Walter Austin* holds 1 virgate. *Richard de Rales* holds 1 virgate. *Nicholas Hayw'* holds 1 virgate. *Roger a bouenchirch* holds 1 virgate. *Alfred de Molend'* of Birton  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate.

*Adam Faber* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land. The heir of *Walter le Despenser* for 1 burgage in Winchecumbe, 9d. *Alexander le Myr* for 1 cottage, 8d.

Sum of this particular, £15 6s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

The part of *Henry de Erdington* of Campeden follows. Of the customars of Westington: *Richard Russell*, 1 virgate of land; *Reginald le Messer*, 1 virgate of land; *William Baret*, 1 virgate of land; *William le Neuman*, 1 virgate of land; *Richard Sparhauck*, 1 virgate of land; *Robert de Quenton* in Biriton, 1 virgate of land; *John Patriche*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land; *Cristiana the Widow*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and 4 acres; *Thomas Attesboth*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land. The part of the said *Henry* of the free tenants: *William de Westington*, for 2 virgates of land, 7s. 10d., with homage and escheat because the residue of his rent is assigned to make other portions equal. The part of the said *Henry* of the borough of Campeden: *Hugh son of Margery*, for 1 burgage, 10d. *William Gilbert*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *Robert Cutte*, for 1 messuage, 3d. *Ralph Bond*, for 1 messuage, 3d. *Thomas Clericus* (?), for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 5d. *Alice*, daughter of *Robert Molend'*, for 1 messuage, 4d. *Adam Page*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 4d. *John Campiun*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 4d. *Matilda de Fulford*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 6d. *Thomas Grivel*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 4d. *William de Saynebyr'*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 6d. *William de Hippelee*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8d. *Henry le tailur*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 3d. *Cecilia de Ilmedon*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 4d. *Robert de Curte* (?), for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 8d. *John Dave*, for 1 burgage, 13d. *Thomas de Upton*, for 1 holt, 6d. *John de Birington*, for 1 messuage, 4d. *Robert Aurifab'*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *Geoffrey le bedell*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 6d. *Eadward Felath*, for 1 burgage and 1 messuage, 15d. *John le Fort*, for 2 burgages, 3s. 2d. *Roger de Honingham*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 15d. *Gilbert de Burton*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 2d. *John Brun*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, with a shop, 12d. *Nicholas de la grene*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 3d. *John de Curte*, for 1 burgage, 14d. *Robert Child*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 22d. *John de Curte*, for 1 burgage, 22d. *Hugh Rage*, for 1 messuage, 3d. *John Gole*, for 1 messuage, 7d. *Isabella Forde*, for 1 burgage, 1 lb. of cummin, price 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *William le Prude*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8d. *William le Franceys*, for 1 messuage, 2d.

Sum of this particular, £15 6s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

The part of Sir *Walter de Suly* of Campeden follows. Of the customars of Westington: *Henry le Erle* 1 virgate of land, *Geoffrey de Ulme* 1 virgate, *William Daniel* 1 virgate, *William de Tyw* 1 virgate, *Adam Alliblecd*. The part of the said Sir *W.*, of Biriton;

*Richard de Norton* 1 virgate, *Alice the Widow*  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate, *Alexander le Myr*  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate, *Robert* and *Semund*  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate. The part of the said Sir *W.* of the free tenants and cottagers: *Richard Prepositus* and 3 other tenants, for 1 burgage in Gloverner (?), 7d. *William Calf*, for 2 virgates of land, 3s. and 1 lb. of pepper price 4d., with homage and escheats. *Robert Caspy*, for 1 virgate of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper price 4d., with homage and escheat. *Emma la Gardinere*, for 1 cottage, 12d. Of the service of *William de Westington*, 2s. 10d. of naked rent. The part of the said Sir *W.* of the borough: *William Calf*, for 1 burgage, 3s. 4d. *Matilda*, daughter of *Hugh Marger'*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 6d. *Walter le Feytur*, for 1 burgage, 2s. *John King*, for 2 burgages, 2s. 6d. *John de Cheltenham*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *Stephen Everard*, for 1 burgage, 2s. 6d. *Thomas*, son of *Hugh Marger'*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *Richard de Homington*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 8d. *Geoffrey Molend'*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 4d. *Richard Codchild*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *William de Monemut*, for 1 burgage, 8d. *Henry Clericus*, for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  burgages and 1 messuage, 3s. 3d. *John Sterwtvuh* (?), for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 4d. *Philip de Murs*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 6d. *Hugh son of Marger'*, for 1 burgage, 10d. *William Sparc*, for 1 burgage, 12d. *William Rage*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a burgage, 2d. *Henry le Mine...se*, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage.....3d. *Richard Beaufiz*, junior, and *Walter Goselay*, for 2 shops, 12d. *John de Linham*, for 1 messuage, 3d. *William Steth*, for 1 burgage, 7d.

Sum of this particular, £15 6s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Sum total of the extent of Campeden, £61 4s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Sum of the sums, £128 11s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 48a.*

## William Maudit.

**I**nquisition taken before the Sheriff of Gloucester on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edw. I [1274], by the oath of *Walter de Salle*, *John de Stanhuse*, *Simon de Fremylade*, *William le Despenser*, *Henry le Freman*, *Roger de Quedeslegh*, *Peter de Estaneston*, *William de Wike*, *Walter de Benhale*, *Richard Page*, *Walter Aunfrey*, and *William de Penbrok*, as to whether the  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land which *William Maudit*, who was hanged for a felony, held in Cleyhanger was in the King's hand for 1 year and 1 day or not, what it was worth by the year, &c., who say that

The said *William Maudit* held one half virgate of land in Cleyhanger of the Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, and that it is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark, and was in the King's hand for 1 year and 1 day. And *Peter de Chauvent*, then Sheriff, who now holds that land, ought to answer to the King from the said year and day.

Inquisition made by command of the King before the Sheriff of Gloucester as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land in Beveye which *William Maudit* held by the oath of *Thomas de la Wodende*, *William le Serjaunt de Slymbrugge*, *Walter de Gosynton*, *William de Gosynton*, *Elias le Wilde*, *Thomas de Beleye*, *Thomas de Swonhungre*, *Greffrey Neel*, *Peter Jake*, *Walter Passelewe*, *Walter Symond*, *Walter Aunfray*, *Peter de Esteneston*, who say that

The said  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Beleye was in the hand of Sir *Peter de Chauvent*, then Sheriff of Gloucester, who seised it in the name of the King, and the said *William* held the same of Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*. And the said *Peter* had a year and a day in the name of the King, for which he ought to answer to the King.

Inquisition made by the same jurors as to 9 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Beleye which the said *William Mauduht* held.

The said jurors say that the said land and meadow were in the hand of the said *Peter de Chauvent*, who seised them in the name of the King, and held them of *Peter de Styntescumbe*. And the said *Peter* had a year and a day in the name of the King, wherefore he ought to answer to the King.

Inquisition made by the said jurors as to 8 acres of land in Bradeneston and 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 1 acre of wood in Beleye which the said *William Mauduht* held.

The said jurors say that the said 8 acres of land in Bradeston and 1 acre of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 1 acre of wood in Beleye were in the hand of the said *Peter de Chauvent*, who seised them in the name of the King and held them of *Robert de Bradeston*. The said *Peter* had a year and a day in the name of the King, for which he is answerable to the King. The jurors know nothing about the three acres of land, the residue of the land in Beleye.

Inquisition made by the said jurors as to 1 virgate of land in Baggepathe which the said *William Mauduyt* held.

The jurors say that the said *William Mauduyt* held 1 virgate of land and 1 messuage in Baggepathe of *William de Shokerwakes*, and they were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, and *Peter de Chauvent*, who now holds them, ought to answer to the King for the said year and day.

Inquisition made by the same jurors as to 2 messuages and 2



virgates of land which the said *William Mauduyt* held in Beleggh and la Plannche.

The said jurors say that the said *William* held 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Beleggh of *Henry de Berekeleg*, and they were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, and are worth per annum, clear, 30s. *Peter de Chauvent*, who now holds the said messuage and land, ought to answer to the King for the said year and day.

The said *William* held 1 virgate of land in la Planche of the said *Henry de Berekeleggh* and 1 messuage, and they were in the King's hand for 1 year and 1 day, and are worth per annum 20s. And the said *Peter* ought to answer for them to the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 59a.*

## William de Cumbe.

**D**ivision of the lands formerly of *William de Cumbe* into 3 equal parts.

In the field which is called Morfeld, which extends from the north to the south, there are 13 acres of arable land and 1 rood in the middle part between the north and the south of the said field, as appears by the bounds.

Also in the field which is called Estfeld, which extends from the east to the west, there are likewise 13 acres of arable land in the middle part between the east and west of the said field, as appears by the bounds.

Also in the field which is called Westfeld, which extends from the west to the east, there are 16½ acres 1 rood of arable land in the middle part between the west and the east of the said field, as appears by the bounds.

Also in the field which is called Suthham, which extends from the weir (*gurgite*) of the said *William* towards the field of Middleton, there is 1 acre and 1 rood of meadow in the middle part between the said weir and the said field of Middleton, as appears by the bounds.

Also the said *William* had 1 fishing, which extended from the weir formerly of Sir *Roger Gernum* up to his weir.

Also the said *William* had 1 pasture which was called Radewell.

Also the said *William* had 4s. and 4d. of yearly rent of *Alexander de Draycote* and *Roger Picke* and *Richard Hud*, his free tenants.



Also the said *William* had in the vill of *Cheleworthe* 3 villeins in 1 part, viz., *Robert Kene*, *William Bolle*, and *Richard Elyot*, each of whom owed to the said *William* a certain rent and due services equally, which were sufficiently notorious amongst them then.

Also the said *William* had in the said vill 2 cotters, one of whom is called *Sibilia la Blake* and the other *Emma Treweman*, each of whom is bound to the said *William* in due services and rents equally.

Part of the dower to be assigned to the wife of *William de Cumbe*: in lieu of the 3rd part of the capital messuage there is assigned a messuage in the vill.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. I, No. 59b.*

## Geoffrey de Langeley.

**I**nquisition made at Suthinton on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kinggeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which *Geoffrey de Langeley* held in Suthinton, by *Philip de Mattesdoun*, *William Burgeys*, *Bartholomew Archebaud*, *Richard de la Hyde*, *Richard Cissorem*, *Martin de Straton*, *William de Hamckinton*, *Robert de Gondeville*, *Robert de Boylers*, *James Folcot*, *William de la Mare*, and *William de Wygenold*, who say that

The said *G. de Langley* held the manor of Suthinton Lang' in chief of the fee of Sir *Walter de Laace* by knight's service. The capital messuage, with the garden, curtilage, and dovecote, is worth per annum, clear,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And there are there in the demesne 2 carucates of land which are worth by the year 40s. And there are there 12 acres of meadow which are worth 12s. There is there no several pasture. There is there a common pasture which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And there is there a certain grinding mill worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark, and a certain fulling mill worth 5s. And of the rent of assize of the free tenants 4s. 5d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael. And of the rent of the customary tenants 60s. 8d. at the 3 principal terms of the year, viz., the Nativity of our Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. And the works of the customars from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael are worth 37s. 6d., viz., daily before the Advincula of St. Peter  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and afterwards each daily up to the feast of St. Michael 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And their ploughing

at tremagium is worth 2s. 6d. And their aid is worth at the feast of St. Michael 40s. Fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

*Walter de Langeley* is the son and next heir of the said *Geoffrey de Langeley*, and is aged 30 years and more.

Moreover, the said *Geoffrey* held there in the said manor 1 carucate of land of the fee of *Ralph Musard*, which he had of the sale of the heirs of *Hascolffe Mussard* by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee, and is worth per annum 20s. And there are there 4 acres of meadow worth by the year 4s. And there is there a mill worth 5s. And of the rents of the customars 15s. at the feasts of the Nativity of our Lord, the Blessed Mary in March, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Their customs and works are worth from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 15s., viz., daily before the Advincula  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and afterwards 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The said *Walter* is the next heir of the said *G.* of the said carucate of land.

Sum, £15 1s. 9d. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 4.*

## Geoffrey de Langeleye.

**I**nquisition taken at Wynt' on Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kinggeston* of the lands and tenements which were of *Geoffrey de Langeleye* in Weston Mauduyt, in co. Gloucester, by *William de Derneford*, *William le Frankelayn*, *William le Sweyn*, *Thomas Leffi*, *Henry Hodieme*, *Robert son of Chevaler*, *Robert le Frankelayn*, *William bastard*, *Richard le Frankelayn*, *Walter Clayn*, *Rendolf le Marscal*, and *William Wigod*, who say that

*Geoffrey de Langeleye* held the said manor of Weston of *William de Bello campo* by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a knight's fee. The capital messuage, with a garden and curtilage, is worth per annum, clear, 10s., and the dovecote 2s. There is there a certain water-mill worth per annum 2 marks. There are there in the demesne 4 virgates of land worth per annum 32s.; price of the virgate, 8s. And 4 acres of meadow worth per annum 8s. There is there no pasture or warren. There is there a certain free tenant who pays by the year at Pentecost 1 pair of gloves price 1d. And of the rent of assize of the cus-

tomars of 14 virgates of land 114s. 4d.; price of a virgate, 8s. 2d. And of the rent of 4 cottars 6s. at the feast of St. Michael. And the rent of the customars ought to be paid at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Also the tallage of the same at the feast of St. Michael 2 marks. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth per annum 4s.

Sum, £11 9s. 9d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 4.

## Geoffrey de Langelepe.

**I**nquisition taken at Chesterton on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kingeston* of the lands and tenements which *G. de Langgel'* held in Cesterton in co. Gloucester, by *Bartholomew Archebaud*, *W. Delamare*, *Richard le Tayllur*, *Philip de Mattesdun*, *Robert Boyler*, *Martin de Straton*, *Robert Gondeville*, *William de Wiggewold*, *James Foliot*, *Richard de la Hyde*, *William de Hamckinton*, and *William Burgeys*, who say that

The said *G.* [*sic*] held in Cesterton in demesne 1 carucate of land and 4 virgates of land which are held in villeinage, and the said *G.* and *Matilda* his wife were jointly enfeoffed of *J. de Mone-mue* by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee: to hold to them and their heirs.

*Robert de Lang'*, son of the said *G.* and *Matilda*, is their next heir of the said tenement, and is aged 25 years. And the said carucate is worth 20s. And of the rent of assize of the said 4 virgates in villeinage 18s. at the 3 principal terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of the Nativity of our Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist. The customs and works of the same from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael are worth 10s., viz., daily before the Advincula  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and afterwards  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  The ploughing of the same is worth at the tremagium 8d. The aid of the same is worth per annum 1 mark at the feast of St. Michael. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth per annum 2s. The offerings (*exennia*) of the same are worth at the Nativity of our Lord 2s. 8d. and at Easter 20d.

Sum, 68s. 4d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 4.

## Geoffrey de Langeley.

**I**nquisition made at Musardern' on Wednesday next before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kingeston* of the lands and tenements which *Geoffrey de Langel'* held in Turkeden in co. Gloucester, by *Robert Comyn*, *John Clarebaud*, *William de Seggrey*, *Robert de Aula* of Estenton, *Robert de Aula* of Haselton; *William de Solers*, *Thomas de Havene-pene*, *William Dame Sarre*, *Thomas de Wydegate*, *Roger Warm*, *Radulphus Musard*, and *William de Bukingham*, who say that

*Geoffrey de Langel'* held at Turkeden 4 virgates of land in demesne of *Robert de .....* by the service of 1 rose, and had the same in free marriage with *Matilda* his wife, to hold to him and his heirs by the said *Matilda*. The said 4 virgates are worth per annum 32s.; price of the virgate, 8s.

There are there 3 customars holding 3 virgates of land, and paying per annum 12s., viz., at the Nativity of our Lord 3s., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 4s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Kenelm 4s. 6d., and they owe works from the feast of St. Kenelm up to the feast of St. Michael, each day with 1 man in allowance of the rent of the term of St. Michael.

There are there 2 cottars who pay by the year 5s. 6d.

*Robert de Langel'*, son of the said *Geoffrey* and *Matilda*, is their next heir of the said tenement.

Sum, 49s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 4.*

## Thomas son of Otto.

**I**nquisition made at Wodemoncote on Tuesday next before the feast of Alphege the Bishop, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kyngeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of *Thomas son of Otto* in Wodemonecote, by *Peter de Stenchescombe*, *Miles de Langetoft*, *Bartholomew de Ouclepey*, *William de Burgo*, *Robert de Bradeston*, *Walter de Corfgate*, *Thomas de Otton*, *Thomas de Berkel'*, *Elias le Wylde*, *William de Sokerwich*, *Thomas de la Wodende*, and *Adam son of Tone*, who say that

*Thomas son of Otto* held 2 carucates of land in Wodemonecote in chief of *Maurice de Berkeleye* by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a knight's fee and

by  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark of yearly rent for the amercements of bakers and brewers.

The capital messuage, with the garden, curtilage, and dovecote, is worth per annum, clear,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. There are there in the demesne 147 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £4 8s. 6d.; price of the acre, 6d. And 18 acres of meadow worth per annum 36s.; price of the acre, 2s. There is there a certain several pasture worth per annum 1 mark. The wood is worth per annum 5s. There is there a certain decayed water-mill which is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And of the rent of assize of the free tenants per annum £7 7s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. There are there 6 tenants by socage who pay by the year 63s. And of the rent of assize of 10 customars 56s. 6d., if there are no works done, but if they work they give nothing of rent. And besides the said rent the works and customs of the same are worth per annum 10s. 3d. There are there 25 cottars who pay by the year 44s. 6d. There are there 8 moles running through the water to the mill shares (*cultellos molendos*) which pay by the year 16s. There is there a certain free tenant who pays by the year 1 lb. of cummin. The tallage of the customars is worth by the year 20s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 5s.

*Otto son of Thomas son of Otto* is his next heir and is aged 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  years.

All the services which the said *Thomas* owed for the same tenement are assigned to Dame *Joan de Berkele* in the name of her dower.

Sum, £25 18s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 12.*

## Gilbert Talebot.

**I**nquisition taken at Longehepe on Saturday next after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Robert de Kingston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which Sir *Gilbert Talebot* held in the said [*sic*] manor, by *Philip Buscy*, *William de Hulle*, *Alexander de Staure*, *Robert Meysant*, *Roger Martin*, *Robert Torel*, *Ralph de Rodleg'*, *Gerefray*, *Walter Huwelot*, *Robert Scireman*, *John de Coggeleye*, and *Walter Eynulf*, who say that

*Gilbert Talebot* held the manor of Longehope in co. Gloucester, viz., 2 parts of the same of the gift of the King Edward of the honor of Monmouth by the service of 2 parts of 1 knight's fee to him and his heirs until the said King should give them 40 librates of land for the whole manor. The messuage, with the garden, is worth per annum 2s. And there are there 60 acres of arable land worth by the year 12s. 6d.; price of the acre, 2½. And 8 acres of meadow worth by the year 16s.; price of the acre, 2s. And there are there 200 acres of wood whereof the pasture is common throughout the year, and the approvement is worth by the year 1 mark. And there is there a certain water-mill which is worth by the year 40s. And of the rent of assize of the free tenants at the 4 terms of the year equally, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, the Nativity of St. John and St. Michael, 4s. each. And 2½ lb. of pepper at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord. And of 16½ virgates of land which the husbandmen (*husbandi*) hold £8 10s. of rent of assize as the said 4 terms. And of 5 cottars 2s. 6d. of yearly rent at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin and St. Michael equally. And 2 "lundiar'" 2s. 6d. at the same terms equally. And, moreover, the said 16½ virgates of land owe of custom by the year 102s., viz., each virgate 12s. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth by the year 20s.

*Richard Talebot* is the son and next heir of the said *Gilbert*, and is aged 24 years and more.

Sum, £19 16s. 10d. and 2½ lb. of pepper.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 36.*

---

## Gilbert Talebot.

**I**nquisition made at Redleg' on Saturday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 2 Edw. I [1274], before Sir *Roger de Kingeston*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which were of Sir *Gilbert Talebot* in the manor of Redleg' in the said county, viz., by *Elias de Hayd'*, *Philip Bussi*, *Henry Cadel*, *William de Hayd'*, *Robert Juven'*, *Hugh de Wyndhulle*, *Walter de Chexhulle*, *Robert le Faukener*, *Gilbert son of Gilbert*, and *Henry Kerd*, who say that

Sir *Gilbert Talebot* held the manor of Redlege of the lord Edmund, son of King Edward, in tenancy for his service, except the fishing

of the same, which the said Edmund retained in his possession to him and his heirs until he shall be provided with 300 librates of ward or exchange. There is there no messuage built, garden, curtilage, or dovecote, but there are there 120 acres of arable land in the demesne worth per annum 60s.; price of the acre, 6*d*. And there are there 20 acres of meadow worth by the year 38s., except the tithes. There is there a certain common pasture worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark. And a certain other common pasture worth 3*s*. The rent of the free tenants by the year is worth £7 12*s*. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. And the rent of the customars is worth per annum £12 16*s*. And the same customars owe by the year for their works arrented 39*s*. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. There are there 4 "enches" holding 1 virgate of land, and they pay by the year 16*s*. And there are there 9 "lundinarii," and they pay by the year 36*s*. And be it known that the said rent, as well of the free tenants as the customars, ought to be paid at the 4 terms equally, viz., at the feast of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John, and the feast of St. Michael. And the other customs abovesaid at the feast of St. Michael only. And there is there a certain land which is called Sabulun, and pays at the said term 25*s*. And the view of free pledge at hokeday and the feast of St. Martin is worth 13*s*. 3*d*. And of small customs at the feast of St. Michael, and they are worth 4*s*. And there is there a fallow (*frisca*) place to build the court, which is worth by the year 4*d*. The fines, pleas, and perquisites are worth by the year 50*s*.

Sum, £35 0*s*. 3*d*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 36.*

## Sir Hervey de Cadurciis.

**I**nquisition made on the 12th day of May, 2 Edw. I [1274], before the Sheriff of Gloucester and Sir William le Blond, Constable of the castle of St. Brevello, whether the keeper of the Forest of Dene will not permit Sir Hervey de Cadurciis to have a certain forge within the King's forest of Dene which he had held well and quietly for a long time, what damage the said Sir Hervey would sustain by reason of such impediment, &c., &c., by the oath of Sir Henry Haket, Philip de Hetherbeye, Philip Wyther, Robert de Bedene, Elias de Hedone, Philip Baderon, Henry de Dene, Thomas



*Warin, Gilbert Clericus, John Bleyz, William Jose, William le Bret, Walter de Blakeneye, and Walter de Aure, who say that*

The keeper of the Forest of Dene did not permit and still does not permit the said *Hervey* to have the said forge, and that he shall sustain damage by reason of the said impediment to the value of 144 marks for 3 years, viz., 48 marks each year. They also say that it would be to the greatest damage and destruction of the said forest if the King were to grant the said forge to the said *Hervicius* to have as he had it before. And that the said forge is worth to the use of the King and might be sold for as much as 48 marks of yearly rent if the said *Hervey* will claim quietly to the King for ever. *Ralph de Abehale* and *William Hathewy* sworn with others.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. I, No. 70.*

## **Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.**

Writ dated at Lidington, 27 September, 3 Edw. I [1275].

**I**nquisition made before *Richard de Berkel'*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester,\* by the oath of *Henry de Clyfford, Henry Elyvaunt, Simon de Fromelade, Roger de Quedeslee, Robert de Mortdefret, Peter de Esteneston, Henry le Messagir, Edmund de Thornhulle, Ralph le Taillur, Hubert le Plumer, Ralph Burgeis, and Elias de Cantulupo*, as to how much land *Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex*, held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, and how much of others on the day of his death, &c., &c.

The said jurors say that the said *Humphrey* held the manor of *Whitenhurst* of the King in chief, by what service is not known, and is worth per annum, clear, £23 13s. 4d. He also holds 2 parts of the manor of *Suham* of the Bishop of Worcester by the service of coming once to the Court of the said Bishop of Clyve and by the service of 1 knight's fee and a half, together with *Colesburne* and *Cundicote*, and they are worth per annum, clear, £16 os. 1½d.

*Humphrey de Bohun*, son of *Humphrey de Bohun, junior*,† is the next heir of the said *Humphrey*, and is aged 24 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 1.*

\* No date given.

† In the Inquisition relating to Hunts this is given as *Humphrey de Bohun*, son of *Humphrey de Bohun*, son of the said *Humphrey the Earl*.

## John de Bohun.

Writ dated at Mirivall, 17 September, 3 Edw. I [1275].

**Inquisition** made before *R. de Berkel*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester,\* by the oath of *Henry de Clyfford*, *Henry Elyvaunt*, *Simon de Fromelade*, *Peter de Esteneston*, *Nicholas de Acle*, *Elias de Cantulupo*, *Roger le Stok*, *William Dopping*, *Thomas de Pudiford*, *Gilbert de Hereford*, *Ralph Burgeys*, and *Henry le Messagir*, as to how much land *John Bohun* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day of his death, &c., &c.

The said jurors say that the said *John* did not hold any land of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, but he held the manor of Esteneston in the said county of *Roger de Mules* by the service of 1 knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, 40 marks sterling.

*Walter de Bohun* is his next heir, and is aged 50 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 19.*

## John de Mucegros.

Writ dated at Westminster, 8 May, 3 Edw. I [1275].

**Inquisition** made before *Richard de Berkele*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester,\* by the oath of *William de Derneford*, *John de Alre*, *William Bruse*, *Geoffrey Aylwy*, *Robert Gerard*, *Hugh le Duk*, *Thomas de la Forde*, *Jordan de Leghe*, *Nicholas Omett*, *Richard Dudevill*, *Nicholas Bruse*, and *Walter de Nevent*, as to how much land *John de Mucegros* held of the King in chief on the day of his death, &c., &c.

The jurors say that the said *John* held of the King in chief 2 carucates of land in the demesne, which are 1 knight's fee, in Kenemerton by the service of following the court of the Earl of Gloucester at Thoeskesbur' every 3 weeks, and scutage when it shall happen, and they are worth per annum, clear, £20. He also held 7 carucates of land in Boyton in the said county of the Earl of Gloucester, the Abbot of Westminster, the Prior of Derhurst, and other lords, by the service of 6s. 0½d. to be paid yearly to the said earl, 7s. 3d. to the said prior and following his court every 3 weeks at Aylmundeston, and 14s. to the other lords particularly, and they are worth per annum, clear, £60. He also held 1 caru-

\* No date given.

cate of land in Parva Cump-ton of the Bishop of Worcester by the service of 1 mark by the year and following his court at Wydendon every 3 weeks, and it is worth by the year 1 mark.

*Robert de Mucegros* is the son and next heir of the said *John*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 23.*

## John de Mucegros.

**I**nquisition made before *Richard de Berkele*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester,\* by the oath of *William de Bcnetham*, *John de Kerwerdin*, *Henry de Ruhes*, *Henry de Brichthampton*, *William de la Forde*, *William Ocholt*, *Nicholas Segrith*, *Reginald de Brichthampton*, *William de Wydecumbe*, *Peter Dameysele*, *William Ingeleys*, *Adam le Carpentir*, and *William de la Ploke*, as to how much land *John de Mucegros* held of the King in chief on the day of his death, &c., &c.

The jurors say that the said *John* held  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of the King's manor of Berton outside Gloucester by the service of 2s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  by the year, and by coming twice to the view of frank pledge, and it is worth per annum, clear, 30s. He also held  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Hatherle of *Roger de Burghull* by the service of 2s. by the year, and it is worth per annum 30s. He held also of the fee of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem 1 virgate of land by the service of 16s. 8d., and he owes after his death 10 marks for an obit, and it is worth by the year 30s. Of *Ralph de Wilenton* he held 2 parts of 1 virgate of land by the service of 7s. 4d. and doing suit at the court of the lord of Beggesworth at Beggesworth every 2 weeks, and scutage when it shall happen, and it is worth per annum 20s. He also held of the said lord of Baggesworth 1 carucate of land by the said suit and scutage, and it is worth £10 by the year. He also held of the heirs of *John de Burgo* 2 carucates of land in Langeford, and owes suit at the King's hundred of Duddeston every 3 weeks, and scutage to the said heirs, and they are worth £20 by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 23.*

---

\* No date given.

## Humphrey de Bohun.

**E**xtent made at Kaldecote by *Bartholomew le Jovene*, Constable of Bristol, on the day of St. Leonard, 3 Edw. I [1275], of the manor of Caldecote, by the oath of *Richard de Valletorta*, *John, Martel*, *Benedict Moriz*, *John de Suthbroc*, *Philip Medici*, *Adam Tony*, *Philip Bah*, *Maurice de Rodenam*, *Maurice ab Jorwan*, *John ab Knoythan*, *John ab Therwelin*, and *Philip Wronnon*, who say that *Humphrey de Boun*, Earl of Hereford and Essex, held the manor of Caldecote wholly of the King in chief by the service of the constablenesship of England. *Humphrey*, son of *Humphrey* the younger, is the next heir of the said manor, and is aged 26 years and more. There are there 5 carucates of land belonging to the said manor, each carucate containing 60 acres. which are on the whole 300 acres whereof each is worth by the year 6*d.*

Sum of the said 300 acres, £7 10*s.*

All the meadow of the said manor is contained and accounted within the said land.

The yearly rent of assize of the freemen, bondmen, and cottars is worth by the year £13 10*s.* 11½*d.*, whereof there is owing yearly to Sir *William de Derneford*, Knt., 9*s.* 4*d.*; to Sir *Reginald son of Peter*, 9*s.*; to the prioress of the convent of Huske, 3*s.* 4*d.* And so there remains clear to the use of the lord of the said manor £12 9*s.* 3½*d.* They owe to the lord of the said manor of yearly rent 2½ lb. of wax, price 12½*d.*; 1 lb. of pepper, price 10*d.*; 1 lb. of cummin, price 2*d.*; 6 barbed arrows, price 2*d.*; 4 capons, price 8*d.*; 1 cock, price ½*d.*; 4 hens, price 4*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 3*d.*

There are there 5 bondmen, each of whom holds ½ virgate of land, and owes works every week in the year for 2 days, except 3 solemn weeks, and 4 weeks, allotted to each of them by ancient custom in case of illness. And the work of each day of each of the said bondmen is worth by the year ½*d.*, and so there remains to the use of the lord of the said works 18*s.* 9*d.*

There are there 25 bondmen, each of whom holds the fourth part of a virgate of land, and each of them ought to work every week in the year for 1 day, which is worth ½*d.*, except the 7 weeks aforesaid. And so there remains to the use of the lord of the said works 54*s.* 2*d.*

All the said 25 bondmen ought to collect among themselves 3 times in the year 12 ploughs and plough for the lord for 1 day,

each of them  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, and the said ploughing of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre is worth 2*d*.  
Sum of the ploughing, 6*s*.

There are there 7 bondmen who are bound to work for 8 weeks in the autumn, each week for 1 day. And the work of each day of each of them is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. Sum, 7*s*. As well the bondmen as the cottars ought to weed in the whole by the year as if they were 73 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 1 day, and the work of each of them by the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.

There are there 34 bondmen, each of whom ought to reap 4 times in autumn by 1 day, and the work of each day of each of the aforesaid is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.

There are there 68 bondmen and cottars, each of whom ought to reap for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a day in autumn, and the work of each of them is worth  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d*. Sum, 4*s*. 3*d*.

There are there 34 bondmen, of whom 2 jointly ought to carry once in the year the hay or corn by 1 day. And the carriage of each cart is worth 2*d*. And there is owing to each cart from the lord of the manor 2 loaves of bread and 1 sheaf of corn of ancient custom, which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. Sum of the carriage, 2*s*.

There are there 19 cottars, who ought to put the hay into cocks, reap the flax, and plant the beans when it shall be necessary. And the work of each is worth by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.

There are there 41 bondmen, each of whom ought to give 1 hen at the Nativity of our Lord, each of which is worth 1*d*. Sum, 3*s*. 5*d*.

Also each of them owes at Easter 6 eggs. Sum, 246, which are worth 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.

All the said bondmen and cottars ought to give yearly of tallage 2 marks.

There are there 7 tenants, who ought to give for their land yearly for pannage 11*d*., and also yearly for the pannage of the pigs, 7*s*. 6*d*.

There are there 2 water mills for corn and 1 fulling mill, 2 whereof, viz., 1 for corn and the other for fulling, are let to farm for 4 marks at equal terms, which 4 marks are accounted for above among the rents of assize.....and they are worth in common years 100*s*. Of the pasture nothing, because it is joined above to the 5 carucates of land.

The fishing is worth in common years  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

The easement of the wood is worth by the year 10*s*.

The dovecote is worth by the year 12*d*.

The easement of the castle of the court and of the house there is worth by the year 4*s*.

The pleas and perquisites of the said manor are worth by the year 10 marks.

There are there 2 churches, one whereof the Prior of Lonto-dency holds to his own uses, and the presentation of the other belongs to the lord of the manor, and is worth to him by the year  $\frac{1}{3}$  a mark. Sum,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark, and it is worth to the possessor £13.

Sum of the value of this manor of Kaldecote in all issues, £40 15s. 5d.

## Thomas son of Otto.

[No date given.]

**I**nquisition made before *Richard de Berkeley*, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, by the oath of *William le Syrthand* of Kingiston, *Walter Symond*, *Walter Gosynton*, *William de Gosynton*, *Osbert de Kiniltre*, *William de Mattresdon*, *James de Coveley*, *Helias de Coveley*, *William Jordan*, *Reginald Cook*, *Walter de Lorwyng*, *William de Bradeford*, and *Thomas de Iveley*, of the value of the lands and tenements of *Thomas son of Otto*, deceased, in Durseley, who say that there are there 2 carucates of land worth by the year £3 2s. 6d. The rent of the free men and customars £16 15s. 1d. The mill and pasture 14s. 8d. The capital messuage, with the garden and dovecote, is worth 5s. 11½ acres of meadow, each acre worth 12d. Sum, 11s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court, 3s. Tallage of the customars, 1 mark by the year. The “gaphciū” of the wood is worth by the year 5s.

Sum total, £22 10s. 1d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 83.*

## John de la Lec.

[No date given.]

**I**nquisition made at Stauntone in the Forest of Dene on Monday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edw. I [1275], before *Roger de Clifford*, justice of the forests on this side the Trent, by the oath of the forestars of the fee, the servants of the fee, the verderers, and other ministers of the said forest and of the following jurors, viz., *William de Ashe*, *William Moldesune*, *Hugh Fabr'*, *Robert Short*, *Adam Hert*, *Walter*

*Dun, Roger Fuwel, William de Irreby, Thomas le Ireys, John Atteforde, Alured le Paumer, and Geoffrey le Naylere, as to how much the bailiwick of the Forest of Lay is worth by the year, and whether John de la Lee, deceased, who held the same, had any other lands and tenements, of whom he held the same, &c., who say that*

That bailiwick is worth by the year 40s. clear, and that the said *John* held no land belonging to the said bailiwick.

The said *John* died without heir of his body, but he had a brother called *Nicholas*, who is his next heir, as they understand.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. I, No. 90.*

## Robert de Bruys.

Writ dated 17 November, 4 Edw. I [1276].

**I**nquisition made at Sloutre, before the sheriff, the escheator in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 5 Edw. I [1276], by *John de Marisco, William Kenteys, Humphrey le Fraunceys, William de la Sale, Richard de Bladinton, William le Vylayn, Walter de Doynton, Richard Smethe, Ernisius de Tenakere, William Danden, and Henry le Beel*, who say that

Sir *Robert de Bruys* on the day that he died held the manor of Rysindene Basset by the law of England of the Earl of Cornwall by the honor of Walingeford, by the service of 3 fees, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £21 os. 14d.

The said *Sir Robert* did not hold any other lands in co. Gloucester.

*Leticia*, daughter of *Henry de Teydene*, is the next heir of the said manor, and is of the age of 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. I, No. 4.*

## John Extraneus.

Writ dated at Byfeld, 26 February, 4 Edw. I [1276].

**I**nquisition by writ of the King to inquire how much land *John Extraneus* held of the King in chief in co. Glouc. on the day of his death, by what service, &c., by the oath of *John Burne, Walter Beaumund, Alexander de Chalingworthe, Nicholas de Staveleye, Hugh de Chalingworthe, William Baret, William de Weleye, John de*



*Cruce, William Beaully, John de Cestre, William Calf, and Roger Gihys, who say that*

The said *John* held of the King in chief in the vill of Caumpeden 1 messuage, which is worth by the year 15s., and 2 carucates of arable land, which are worth by the year, with the meadows and pastures adjoining, 10 marks. And in the borough of Caumpeden of rent of assize by the year 23s. 11½d. And 14 virgates of land and 12 acres in villeinage, which are worth by the year £7 7s. 6d. And his part of 4 mills, which is worth by the year £9. And the pleas and perquisites by the year ½ a mark.

Sum, £25 6s. 5½d.

The said *John* held nothing of the King in the said county except the said tenement, which he held in chief of the King by barony in pourparty with the heirs of Arundel. And the said *John* and the other parceners held the 4th part of all the lands, tenements, and fees which were of the Earl of Arundel, but the jurors do not know how much of the service belongs to the part of the said *John* in Caumpeden.

*John Extraneus*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 23 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. I, No. 38.*

## Thomas Audeham, or Waudham.

**I**nquisition made by the sheriff of Gloucester, escheator, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 4 Edw. I [1276], by *Simon de Penecoc, Thomas Cole, William de Gopeshull, John de Clyve, Richard de Duddeville, Gerard de la Launde, John de la Barre, Robert de Carent, Walter de Schypton, John agodeshalve, Goldas, and Simon le Bctere*, who say that

*Thomas Waudham* had no lands or tenements in fee or inheritance or of purchase in co. Glouc., but he held in Oxindon 30 librates of land of the dower of *Isabella de la Haye*, his wife, of the dower of her first husband, *Radulphus de la Haye*, of the inheritance of *John de la Haye*, and that the said *John de la Haye* held in chief of the Earl of Gloucester by 1 knight's fee. The said *Isabella* holds ½ a knight's fee with the advowson of the church of Longebar in chief of the King of the inheritance of the said *Isabella*.

The jurors do not know who is the next heir of the said *Thomas*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. I, No. 45.*

## Robert de Brywes.

**I**nquisition made at Rysinden Basset on Friday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Edw. I [1276], by *John de Marisco, Robert son of John, Richard Smethe, Robert de Netherote, Robert son of Simon, William le Vylayn, Hugh de Mormulne, Ernisius de Tenaker, Thomas de Lucy, William de Medecroft, Sampson le Ren, and Richard de Medecroft*, who say that

The manor of Rysindon Basset is of the honor of Walyngfordye, and is held of the Earl of Cornwall by the service of 1 knight's fee. There are there in demesne 3 carucates of land which are worth by the year £4 16s. The site of the court with the garden is worth 10s. There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year £6 6s. 1d., and 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin. There are there in villeinage 6½ hides of land, whereof each hide is worth by the year 32s., and so the sum of the whole villeinage is £9 8s. Also of St. Peter's pence 5d. Also of the parson of the said [*sic*] church 6s. The advowson of the church of Wyk belongs to the said manor, and is worth 7s. 6d. And so the sum total of the said manor is £22 14s.

Sir *John de Bryus*, knight, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. I, No. 46.*

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**E**xtent of the manor of Lechlade, made there on Friday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 Edw. I [1275], by *Walter de Chilttenham*, bailiff of the liberty of Cyrencestre, in the presence of *Masters Walter de la Mare and William de Moncketon*, there being in the place of the lord the Earl of Cornwall, and in the presence of *Grimbaldus Paytefot and Robert de Trillek* in the place of the lady *B. Queen of Germany*, by 12 jurors of the view, viz., *Robert Belewe* of Lechlade, *John de la Wyke* of the same, *William le Praur* of the same, *Adam de Budeford* of Estlech, *John le Mazun* of the same, *Robert de Evereus* of the same, *Robert de Eton*, *William le Mazun* of Hampton, *William le Fauconer* of Hatrope, *Robert de la Sale*, *John de la Hasele*, and *Roger Warin*, and by 12 villeins of Lechlade, chosen by the said jurors, who say that

The court of Lechlade, with the easement of the houses and the profit of the dovecote and a certain hamm adjoining, is worth

by the year 20s. There are there in the demesne 518 acres of arable land, whereof each is worth by the year 4*d*. Sum, £8 12*s*. 8*d*. There are there in the demesne 667 acres of meadow and 1½ roods, each whereof is worth by the year 16*d*. Sum, £44 9*s*. 4*d*. And there is there a several pasture which is worth by the year 40*s*. There are there free tenants of whom the rent is worth by the year 50*s*. The customs of the same are worth by the year 3*s*. 7*d*. There are there 25 virgates of land which are held in villeinage, each of which is worth by the year 12*s*. 6*d*. in all services saving tallage. Sum, £15 12*s*. 6*d*. The tallage of the same is worth by the year 100*s*. There are there 7 cottages, the rent and services of which are worth by the year 17*s*. 2½*d*. There are there certain tenants who hold their tenements for life whose rents are worth by the year, together with the fishing, £5 6*s*. 3*d*. The rent of the borough of Lechdale is worth by the year 76*s*. 8*d*. The tolls of the fair and markets are worth by the year 40*s*. The pleas and perquisites of the courts, the fines of lands, and marchets and heriots are worth by the year £6 13*s*. 4*d*., except those which belong to the liberty of Cyrient. And because the said *Masters Walter and William*, who were on behalf of the Earl, were not content or in agreement with any article of this extent, seisin remained to be made to the said Queen of the said manor or part thereof. But the party of the Queen contradicted no article of this extent except the appraisement of the meadow.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. I, No. 69.*

## Edmund de Aleman', Earl of Cornwall.

**E**xtent of the manor of Langheberge made by the oath of *John de la Chaumbre, Alexander de Chalingworth, William Wetekin, Nicholas de Staveleye, Robert Ace, William Barel, Hamund de Wyke, David Pundeys, Nicholas de Suthende, Geoffrey de Cundicote, Roger de Hudicote, and William le Templer*, who say that

*Edmund de Aleman', Earl of Cornwall*, holds in Langheberge 1 messuage whereof the easement of the houses is worth per annum 2*s*. in all things contained within the precinct of the said messuage. And 308 acres and 1 rood of arable land, which are worth by the year 102*s*. 9*d*., price of the acre 4*d*. And 61 acres 1 rood of meadow which are worth by the year 102*s*. 1*d*., price of the acre

20*d.* And 16 acres of several pasture worth by the year 5*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* And 3 free tenants who pay by the year 25*s.* And 2 mills worth by the year 31*s.* And 10*s.* by the year of the view of frank pledge which the King was wont to take, and which Richard, sometime King of Germany, occupied during all his time, and which the said *Edmund* still holds and occupies. And 4 virgates of land of the villeinage in Frogghemore, which are worth by the year 27*s.* 8*d.* And 1 place of herbage in Frogghemor, which is worth by the year 8*s.* And in the vill of Langheberge 23½ virgates of land of the villeinage, the rents and services of which are worth by the year 11 marks and 10*s.* And 6 cottars and 1 cartilage, the rent and services of which are worth by the year 12*s.* 2½*d.* And the tallage of the men of the said manor is worth by the year 6 marks and a half. And in the vill of Wynche-cumbe of the rent of assize by the year 4*s.* 4*d.*, which belong to the said manor of Langheberge. And the sale of the pasture in Saltemor, Merwelle, Sappewelle, Whatewell, Aswelle, Colemede, in the garden, Buribrugge, Medenhulle, and Watergall is worth by the year 34*s.* 9*d.* And the pleas and perquisites, together with the heriots and reliefs, are worth by the year 20*s.* And of Chirchet 5 quarters and 6 strikes of wheat, which are worth by the year 19*s.* 4*d.*, price of the quarter 40*d.* And also of chirchet in ready money by the year 7*s.*

Sum, £32 14*s.* 10½*d.*

## **Ernaldus de Bosco, alias Boys.**

**N**ames of the jurors on the Inquisition made at Ebriston on Sunday next after the feast of St. George, 5 Edw. I [1277], viz., *William de Biscobesdon, William de Aston, John Burne, Walter Beumund, William Watevile, William de Hudicot, Hugh Frankeleyn, Thomas de Seleby, Ivo Carpenter', Reginald ful' Dulcia, Gilbert Falconar'*, and *John de Mukelton*, who say that

*Ernaldus de Bosco* died on Thursday in Easter week in the said year, and held nothing of the King in co. Glouc., but he held the manor of Ebriston with its members of the heirs of the Earl of Winchester of the fee of Leicester, and he held the said manor with other manors by the service of 12*d.* of yearly rent and 1 hound. The said manor is worth £40.

*John de Bosco*, son of the said *Ernaldus*, is his next heir, and is now aged 23½ years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. I, No. 9.*

## Ralph Hackebon.

**I**nquisition made on the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Edw. I [1277], by *Henry Cole*, *Samson le Betere*, *William le Typpare*, *Robert de Apperleye*, *Richard Luvetot*, *Richard Selle*, *Nicholas Byshop*, *Henry le Mercer*, *Thomas de Walton*, *Sampson Bacun*, *William Pullard*, and *John le Typpare*, as to whether 1 messuage in Teonkesbur', which *Ralph Hackebon* who was hanged for a felony held, was in the hand of the King by 1 year and 1 day, &c.

The jurors say that the said *Ralph Hackebon* was hanged at Teaukesbur' on Monday next before the feast of All Saints, 3 Edw. I, for a felony, and he held that messuage of the Earl of Gloucester, and it is worth by the year 4s. The said messuage was and still is in the hand of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. I, No. 48.*

## Philip Baderun.

Writ dated at Worcester, 12 October, 6 Edw. I [1278].

**I**nquisition made before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, steward of the King [no date given], by the oath of *William de la Hulle*, virderer, *Thomas Warin*,..... huntsman, *Walter de Blakeney*, *John de Malemort*, *Stephen de Malemort*, *Henry le Crumpe*, *William son of Ralph*, *Roger le Brut*, *Nicholas Holewy*, *John Forestar*' of Ettelowe, and *Stephen Edy*, who say that

*Philip Baderun* held in chief 1 messuage with 1 virgate of land in the vill of Aure, which contains 1 carucate of land, and he pays by the year at the Exchequer of the King at the feast of St. Michael 1 mark. He also held of Henry de Dene 6 acres of land, and pays to the said Henry by the year 3s. Those lands are worth by the year, clear, £10.

*Philip Baderun* is the eldest son and heir of the said *Philip*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## Richard de Croupes.

**I**nquisition made on the day of St. Dunstan on Thursday next before Ascension Day, 6 Edw. I [1278], before *Adam le Botiler*, sheriff of Gloucester, of all the lands and tenements which *Richard de Croupes* held of the King in chief in co. Glouc. on the day of his death, by *Thomas Hannepeune*, *Roger Waryn* of Shipton, *Robert son of John* of the same, *William Solers* of the same, *John de Aneford*, *Robert Cresun* of Foxcote, *John de Fonte* of the same, *Ralph Musard*, *John de la Hasele*, *Robert Russel* of Brokhampton, *Roger de Solers*, and *Robert de Aula* of Haselton, who say that the said *Richard de Croupes* held the vill of Whitinton on the day of the death of the King in chief for the service of 1 knight, and it is worth per annum, clear, £11 13s. 9d.

*Richard de Croupes* is the son and next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 28 years.

Given at Shipton the day and year aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 18.*

## William de Hasting.

Writ dated at Wyndesor, 13 July, 6 Edw. I [1278].

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *Robert de Evereus*, *Robert Belewe*, *Adam de Budeford*, *John le Mazun*, *Hugh de la Cote*, *Richard Morel*, *William Segre*, *William le Keu*, *Richard de Thormerton*, *Robert le Eyr*, *John de Calne*, and *William de la Cote* of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Hasting* in co. Glouc., who say that

The said *William de Hasting* at one time held of the King in chief the manors of Thormerton and Suthrop in the said county by the service of 1 knight or 2 esquires for 40 days whenever and wherever the King shall be in his army at his own proper costs for all service and for other lands which he held of the King.

The manor of Thormerton is worth by the year, clear, £6 13s. 4d., and the manor of Suthrop £10.

Seven years ago the said *William de Hasting* gave the said manors to *Benedict de Blakcham* in free marriage with *Joan* his daughter and next heir; which said *Benedict* held the same for nearly 2 years until he demised the same to the said *William* for

the term of his life by cirograph levied between them in the court of the King, paying therefor yearly to the said *Benedict* 1 pair of gloves or 1*d.* at Easter for all service.

The said *Joan* is now aged 23 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 22.*

## Walter de Aure.

**I**nquisition made before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, steward of the King, at Aure, in the morrow of St. Laurence the Martyr, 6 Edw. I [1278], by the oath of *Elias de Heydon*, *Thomas Waryn*, *William ate Hulle*, *William de Staure*, *John le Bley*, *John de la Boxe*, *Henry de Crumpe*, *Thomas de Blakenay*, *John le Scot*, *William son of Matilda*, *Stephen Malemort*, *William son of Ralph*, and *Robert Leward* of Aure, who say that

*Walter de Aure* held his land of Aure in the Forest of Dene of the King in chief on the day that he died by the service of serjeanty, to wit, to be in the chamber of the King to serve him whensoever it shall please the King, but of what service they are ignorant. The said land is worth per annum, clear, 19 marks.

And moreover he held of *Robert Andelyn* 1 water mill in fee farm, paying therefor to the said *Robert* and his heirs 40*s.* And the said mill is worth by the year besides the said fee farm 1 mark.

And moreover he held of *Philip Baderun* 1 small grove by the yearly rent of 2*d.*, and it is worth per annum 6*d.*

He did not hold anything else of the King or others in his demesne as of fee either in the Forest of Dene or elsewhere on the day that he died.

*John*, his first born son, is his next heir, and is aged 1 year and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 57.*

## John Bleyght.

Writ dated at Gloucester, 8 August, 6 Edw. I [1278].

**I**nquisition made before *Ralph de Sandwico*, steward of the lord, by the command of the King and by the oath of *Ralph de Abbenhale*, forester of the fee, *Henry de Dene*, serjeant



of the fee, *William Hayewy*, chief serjeant of the fee, *Thomas Warin*, serjeant of the fee, *Elias de Herdon*, verderer, *William de la Hulle*, verderer, *William de Staure*, serjeant of the fee, *Richard de Alnecone*, *Richard Equitator*, *William Joce*, forester of the fee, *Robert Giffard* of Neweham, and *William le Blund* of the same, who say that

*Alexander Bleyt* had 1 bailiwick in the Forest of Dene which is called Bleytyesbayllye from the first Conquest, and held the same on the day that he died, and after the death of the said *Alexander John Bleyt* his son and heir remained in the wardship of the King because he was under age; and he being so under age, King Henry gave to the Abbot and Convent of Flexleye, in exchange for 1 workshop, 2 parts of the said bailiwick, which 2 parts are worth by the year 2 marks. The King had no damage by reason of that gift, because the said Abbot of Flexley remised to the King and his heirs 2 oaks, which they were wont to take every week in the said forest of the gift of the Kings of England, ancestors of the King that now is.

The said *John Bleyt* sustained damage by reason of the gift aforesaid to the value of 28 marks during the 14 years that he has held the said land, viz., 4 marks by the year.

The said *John Bleyt* does suit and service fully for the 3rd part of his bailiwick, as his ancestors formerly did for the whole bailiwick.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 88.*

## Ralph le Botyller.

**I**nquisition made before *Adam le Botiler*, sheriff of Gloucester, and *Peter de la Mare*, Constable of the Castle of Bristol, on the day of St. Gregory, 6 Edw. I [1278], by the oath of *John de Sancto Laudo*, *Robert Marmyun*, Knights, *Laurence de Hildesleye*, *Thomas le Porter*, *Thomas le Deveneys*, *William Brok*, *John le Brok*, *Adam de Dudemerton*, *Jordan de Aldebur*, *John Wodecok*, *John le Deveneys*, *Henry de Mareys*, *John le Irreys*, and *Robert Cole*, whether *Ralph le Botiler* and *Matilda* his wife, or the ancestors of the said *Matilda*, at any time before the time in which *Peter le Chauvent* was sheriff of Gloucester, did suit at the hundred of Grimbaldessasche for the manor of Badmintone, who say that

The said *Ralph le Botiler* and *Matilda* his wife and the ancestors of the said *Matilda* holding the manor of Badmintone on account

of the said manor never did suit at the hundred of Grimbaldessashe, and that the said *Peter de Chauvent* unjustly and voluntarily made the first distraint for the said suit.

Howsoever the said *Ralph* and *Matilda* have been distrained by the said *Peter* or by any other, yet they have never made any suit at the said hundred.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. I, No. 112.*

## Henry de Penebrugge.

Writs dated at Woodstock, 18 February and 3 March,  
7 Edw. I [1279].

**I**nquisition made by *Robert Caspi*, *William Baril*, *Thomas Ace*, *Robert le Frankeleyn*, *Geoffrey de Soperinton*, *William Fovard*, *Thomas le Wyse*, *Randulf Harun*, *Peter Dammisele*, *Thomas de la Welle*, *Robert le Her*, *Robert Beneyt*, and *John de Mukelton*, who say that

*Henry de Penebrugge* held the manor of Weston sub Egge of *Walter Giffard*, Archbishop of York, for 1 knight's fee, and afterwards came *Henry de Penebrugge*, son and heir of the said *Henry Penebrugge*, and quitclaimed for him and his heirs all the right and claim which he had or might have in the manor of Weston, for the manor of Ullingwyke, in co. Hereford, and for 1,000 marks sterling to the said *Walter*, Archbishop of York.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. I, No. 12.*

## Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York.

**I**nquisition made at Weston sub Egge on Sunday next before the Ascension of our Lord, 7 Edw. I [1279], by *Hugh de Chaveringworth*, *Robert Capsy*, *Nicholas de Staveleye*, *Nicholas de Ssyrburne*, *Alexander de Chaveringworth*, *Robert Ace*, *Thomas Ace*, *William Baril*, *William Fovard*, *Thomas le Noreys*, *John Long*, and *Ralph Musard*, how much land *Walter Giffard*, late Archbishop of York, held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, and how much of others, &c., who say that the said *Walter* held of the King the manor of Norton sub Egge in chief, and the said manor is worth, clear, £11.

He also held of the King in chief the manor of Weston sub

Egge with the advowson of the church of the same, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £42 1s.

The said *Walter* held the said manors of Norton and Weston sub Egge by  $\frac{1}{2}$  a knight's fee.

*Godfrey*, Bishop of Worcester, is his next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. I, No. 22.*

---

### Richard Talbot.

**I**nquisition made at Bikenor on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edw. I [1279], before *Roger de Clifford*, justice of the forest, by Sir *Henry de Dene* and *William Hachewy*, foresters of the same, *Robert Malet* and *William de la Hulle*, verderers, *Hamond de Bifar*, *John Clericus de Teynton*, *William Godwine*, *William de Irreby*, *Thomas Warin*, *Robert Jurdan*, *Henry de Walford*, and *William Moldesone*, jurors, if *Richard Talbot* and his ancestors have always hitherto been wont to have freely and without impediment of any common of pasture in the wood of the Abbot of Flaxle, which is within the metes of the Forest of Dene, as belonging to his free tenement in Longehope, who say that

That wood was at one time the demesne wood of the King up to the time that King Henry, father of the King that now is, gave the said wood to the said Abbot in frankalmoign, but whether the ancestors of the said *Richard* had common of pasture in the same before the said gift they do not know, but after the said King gave the said wood to the said Abbot and Convent, and granted to them by his charter that they might enclose the same with ditch and hedge, saving to the King his venison, neither the said *Richard* nor his ancestors had free common there without hindrance, but his beasts were always wont to be impounded by the said Abbot. And whether the common of pasture in the same wood belongs to his tenement of Longehope they do not know.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. I, No. 40.*

---

### Nicholas, son of Ralph de Kynelepe.

**I**nquisition made before *Ralph de Sandwyco* at Bristol on Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 8 Edw. I [1280], by *Robert de Coueley*, *Robert de Wolepenn*, *Ralph*

*de Camme, Robert de Dreytone, Robert Bastard, Nicholas de Wodeford, Alexander Pulleweyn, Gilbert Tymdan, Walter de Boys, Richard le Balon, John de Feweke, Nicholas de Nuwetone, and Walter de Passelewe, who say that*

*Ralph son of Nicholas, father of Nicholas, son of Ralph de Kynelye, who is under age and in the wardship of the King, appointed secular chaplains in his free chapel of Kynelye in his manor of Nemenesfelde, as his ancestors heretofore had been wont to make, and the said chaplains are enfeoffed of the demesne lands of the ancestors of the said Nicholas in the said vill, and they hold nothing else.*

Neither *Walter de Cantilupe*, formerly Bishop of Worcester, nor any other Bishop there, ever in times past were in the possession of the making of religious or a warden there, nor had the advowson of the said chapel or exercised ordinary jurisdiction in it by themselves or by their ministers at any time, nor by making any visitation or excommunicating the said chaplains or sequestrating their goods, saving that *Godfrey*, now Bishop of Worcester, while the said *Nicholas* was in the wardship of the King and under age, came there and wrongfully made a visitation, as they understand.

[*Endorsed.*] Let the King have the estate which the father of the said heir had of those things contained in the inquisition until the lawful age of the heir, saving the right of the Bishop when the heir shall come of age, who opposed himself and challenged the inquisition.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. I, No. 68.*

## Peter le Clerk.

**I**nquisition made before *P. de la Mare*, constable of Bristol, on Tuesday next before the feast of Pepetua and Felicitas, 8 Edw. I [1280], of the lands and tenements of which *Peter le Clerk* and *Cristina* his wife, and *Isolda* daughter of the said *Peter* and *Cristina*, were seised in their demesne as of fee within the hundred of Laberton, on the day of their death, by the oath of *Eustace de Stapelton, William de Aldebur', Richard Dawe, William le Hore,..... de Wallia, William Nas, Roger Avice, John Faber, William de Wychevell, Richard de Gatevile, and John Bullok, who say that*

The said *Peter le Clerk* was seised of a certain piece of land, containing 3 half-acres, which was of *Felicia ye Holde*, who was the wife of *Walter le Wepere*, and it lies next to the land which was of

*Elias le Forester* on the west part, and extends south and north, and the said *P.* died seised in his demesne as of fee. After the death of the said *P.*, *Cristina* his wife was seised of that land for 1 whole year, until *Hammond the Clerk* seised it into the hand of the King, and himself held it while he lived, and now *John Alisaundre* is tenant thereof, but they do not know by what warrant, and it is of the fee of the Prior of St. James.

The said *Cristina*, who was the wife of the said *P. le Clerk*, was seised of a certain [piece of land] which was of *Eva de Wrexhulle*, and it lies upon Berhulle between the land which was of *Elias le Forester* and of the said *Peter le Clerk*, and contains.....acres of land, and it is of the fee of the said Prior. The said *John Alisaundre* holds that land, but they do not know by what warrant. He claims to hold of the said Prior, but they do not know by what service.

All the said land is worth by the year 3s.

The said *John* held for 6 years last past in the time of the said King Edward.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. I, No. 74.*

## John de la Mare.

**I**nquisition made at Wenrich, in co. Gloucester, on Monday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. I [1280], by *John Thurstein* of Wenrich, *John de Rippar*' of the same, *Humphrey le Franceys*, *Robert de Marisco*, *John de Marisco de Wyk*, *Geoffrey de Wydeford*, *William de Solers*, *Ernisius de Tenacre*, *William Denden*, *John Felicie* of Wenrich, *Hugh Hardi* of Rysindon, and *Walter de Wydeford*, who say that

*John de la Mare* of Wenrich held on the day that he died in his demesne  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land of *Lady Cecilia de Muchegros* in chief, and each virgate of land is worth 8s. by the year; also 1 virgate of land from which he had 1 lb. of cummin and 1 half virgate of land from which he had 2s. yearly.

And he held nothing of the King in chief in the said county on the day that he died.

*Robert* his son is his next heir, and is aged  $7\frac{1}{2}$  years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 5.*

## Bartholomew de Sutley.

**I**nquisition made at Sutley on Saturday next before the feast of St. Kenelm, 8 Edw. I [1280], before *R. de Ripar*', sheriff of Gloucester, of the lands and tenements which *Bartholomew*

*de Sutley* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, by *John de Bampton, William de Sutley, William Dastyn, Ralph Dastyn, Robert de Newynton, Adam Sparewe, Symon de Bracebrugg, William son of Thomas, William Brekespere, William Morin, Henry de Funtenev, and Andrew le Megre*, who say that

The said *Bartholomew* on the day of his death held the manor of *Sutley* with the members of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, and he held nothing of others. And the said *Bartholomew* held the said manor, together with his other manors and lands in divers counties of the King, by the service of 2 knights in the army and the war.

The said manor of *Sutley* with its members is worth per annum, clear, £5.

Sir *John de Sutley*, son of the said *Bartholomew*, is his next heir, and is aged 22 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 7.*

## Walter de Langele.

**I**nquisition made on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 8 Edw. I [1280], of the lands and tenements held of the King in chief and of others of the which *Walter de Langele* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in the hundred of Kiftesgate, by *William de Weston, John de Rodbroc, Philip de Beumund, William de Camera, Nicholas de Stavelee, Roger Bussel, Henry Odierne, William Wygod, Walter Beumund, Henry Philipe de Quenton, Thomas Lefsy, and Robert son of a Knight*, who say that

The said *Walter* did not hold any lands of the King in chief in the said hundred.

He held 1 manor which is called *Weston Mandut* of the Earl of Warewik for half a knight's fee, and the said manor is worth by the year £15 9s. 8½d.

*John*, son of the said *Walter*, is his next heir, and is of the age of 22 years and more from the feast of St. Nicholas last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 13.*

## Walter de Langele.

**E**xtent of Suthinton Langele made on Tuesday next before the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 8 Edw. I [1280], by *Richard de la Hyde, Bartholomew Ercheband, James Foliot, Elias Cokerel, Walter de Cotes, Michael de Stokes, William le Folur, Robert de Bowlers, Roger le Frankleyn, Walter de Pulton, William de Hanckton, and Walter Coqun de Driffeld*, who say that

*Walter de Langele* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, but he held Suthinton Langele of *Sir Geoffrey de Genevile* for half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £12 19s. 4½d.

The said *Walter* held in the same vill the 6th part of 1 fee of the fee which was of *Ralph Musard*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 73s.; also 15s. 6d. of yearly rent of the Prior of Monemwe.

*John* son of the said *Walter* is his next heir, and is aged 22 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 13.*

## Ralph de Waleswurthe.

**I**nquisition\* made at Gloucester on the day of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Edw. I [1280], of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph de Waleswurthe*, deceased, who held of the King.....by 12 jurors of the hundred of Duddeston, viz., *Peter Damesele, Henry de Barres, Henry de Lasseverwe, John Peris, William Ingleys, John Bot, John He..... de Syde, Adam Thedolf, Adam Tholus, John Mayselyn*, who say that

*Ralph de Walesworthe* at one time held 2 virgates of land..... in chief of the King, paying therefor to the King by the year 20s. And he [ought] to carry the writs of the King for the Sheriff of Gloucester for the time being in every place.....And to do suit at the court of the King at the Barton outside Gloucester every 3 weeks, and to be tallaged with the others of the said Barton as often as the others of the said.....

The said *Ralph* sold to *Sir Ralph de Wilyton* of the said lands and tenements 9 acres of arable land and 1 grove containing 4 acres of land, paying therefor....., and the said land with the grove is worth per annum, clear, 3s. 0½d.

\* Parts of this Inquisition are torn away.



The said *Ralph* alienated  $28\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land, to whom is not known, but they say that.....the said land, paying therefor by the year 5s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and it is worth per annum, clear, 7s.

The said *Ralph* sold to Sir *William Daubeney*.....and 1 acre of meadow of the same tenement, and *John Daubeney* holds the said land and meadow, paying therefor by the year  $22\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and it is worth per annum, clear,.....

The said *Ralph* sold to the Prior of St. Oswald  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and the said Prior now holds the same, paying therefor yearly 2s., and it is worth per annum, clear, 18s. 3d.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Roger Gaumbeys* 36 acres of arable land .....of the said tenement, and *Cecilia la Muschegros* holds the said land and meadow, paying therefor by the year 2s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and it is worth per annum, clear, 18s.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Adam Letherhose* 8 acres of arable land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, and the said Adam holds the same, paying therefor yearly  $6\frac{1}{4}d.$ , and it is worth per annum, clear, 2s. 9d.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Ralph le Veym* 4 acres of arable land and 1 acre of meadow of the said tenement, and *William le*.....of the said *William* holds the same, paying therefor by the year  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the Prior of St. Oswald, and it is worth per annum, clear, 2s. 10d.

The said *Ralph* sold to *William de Sandhurst* of Gloucester  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land and 1 acre of meadow, and *Henry de le Dene* holds the said land, and *Elias de Warford* the said meadow, paying therefor by the year  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and it is worth per annum, clear, 3s. 2d.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Hugh de Seyterer* 2 acres of meadow, and *Henry Cantoc* holds the same, paying therefor by the year 4d., and it is worth per annum, clear, 3s.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Luke Cornub* 2 acres of meadow, and *John Cornub* holds the same and *Simon Henneclark*, paying therefor by the year 4d., and it is worth per annum, clear, 3s.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Herbert le Mercer*  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and *Robert le Mercer* of Gloucester holds the same, paying therefor by the year 3d., and it is worth per annum, clear, 3s. 3d.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Robert Sauvage* and *William Daubeney* 4 acres of meadow and the third part of 1 acre of meadow, and *John Daubeney* and *Henry de Ledene* hold the same, paying therefor yearly 12d., and it is worth per annum, clear, 2s.

The said *Ralph* sold to *Philip de Heytherley* 5 acres of meadow,

and the said *Philip* holds the same, paying therefor by the year 12d., and it is worth per annum, clear, 9s.

The said *Ralph* gave to *Ralph de Wyliton* 7 acres of pasture, and *Ralph de Wilyton* holds the same, paying nothing therefor, and it is worth per annum, clear, 7s.

The said *Ralph* sold to *William the Clerk* of Sandhurst.....1 lb. of cummin of yearly rent which *Peter le Lord* was wont to pay to the said *Ralph*, and *Robert de Sandhurst* holds that rent.

*Peter*.....to the said *Ralph* 8d. for 4 acres of meadow which *Herbert*, father of the said *Ralph*, sold to the said *Peter*, and now he pays the said rent to *Bert*.

The said *Ralph* sold a certain rent of 2s. to *Roger Gaumbeys* of Hatherley, and *Cecilia la Muschegros* holds the same.

The said *Ralph* sold to the Prior of St. Oswald 1 messuage in Waleswuth, and the said Prior holds the same, paying nothing therefor, and it is worth.....

All the said tenement was alienated in the time of King Henry, father of the King that now is, and all those who hold of the same pay their rent as is aforesaid and other services at the Barton..... who holds 4 acres of land of the said tenement and 1 acre of meadow, and pays his rent to the Prior of St. Oswald, viz., 2½d.....30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 51.*

## Roger le Hore, felo.

**I**nquisition made on Thursday next before the feast of Easter, 9 Edw. I [1281], before the sheriff and the bailiff of the liberty of Eyr', by the oath of *John de Marisco*, *Richard de la Hyde*, *William Jorge*, *John de Campeden*, *John son of Stephen*, *Thomas de Gardino*, *Roger le Nurice*, *William Confel*, *Peter infra portam*, *Peter the Clerk*, *Henry de Aqua*, and *Simon Albi*, whether 1 messuage and 1 half-virgate of land in Ameneye which *Roger le Hore*, who was hanged for felony as it is said, held were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day or not, say that he sold all his land a long time before he was hanged except a certain cottage and curtilage which were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, and that he held of the Abbot of Gloucester.

*Master Geoffrey de Ameneye* holds 5 acres of land, *Joce de Plogenet* 2½, *Walter de Chiltenham* 1 acre of land and 1 acre of meadow, *Alice*

*la Hore*, mother of the said *Roger*, holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the name of her dower, *John de la Mare* holds 1 acre of land, *Reginald le Masun* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land and 1 fardel, *Philip de Matresdon* holds the croft, *Robert de Oldebur'* holds a certain place which contains in length 3 perches and in breadth 2 perches.

*Walter le Rede* and *Simon Pick*, tithingmen of Ameney for the said cottage and curtilage, ought to answer to the King for the year and the day.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. I, No. 66.*

## Robert de Muscegros.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert de Muchegros* in co. Gloucester, made at Botindon on Saturday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 9 Edw. I [1281], by the oath of *John Attebarre*, *Gerard Attelaunde*, *William Rayer*, *Simon de Den*, *John Egodeshalve*, *Walter de Schipton*, *Reginald de Heydone*, *Richard Pryske*, *Thomas Atteford*, *Robert Andreu*, *Robert Cadefer*, and *Geoffrey de Fonte*, who say that

The said *Robert* held the manor of Kynmerton of the Earl of Gloucester by the service of 1 knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, saving the service of the lords of the fee, £18 11s. 8d., without the advowson of the church of the said vill, which is worth by the year 15 marks, to the which church the said *Robert* and *Nicholas de Mutton*, his parcener of the said vill, alternately present, and the heir of the said *Robert* ought to present the first time to the said church.

The said *Robert* held the manor of Botinton of divers lords, viz., of the Earl of Gloucester by homage and making suit at his court of Teukesbur' every 3 weeks; of the Prior of Durhurste by homage and making suit at his court of Durhurste every 3 weeks, and he paid to the said Prior by the year 7s. 3d.; and of *Nicholas le Archer* for 9s. 6d. by the year, and for 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin; and of *Walter Sturmy* for 2s. 6d. by the year; and of *Grimbaldus Pauncefot* for 1 lb. of cummin. The said manor of Botinton is worth in all issues of land, saving the services afore-said, £28.

The said Sir *Robert* held nothing of the King in co. Gloucester.

*Hawysia*, daughter of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and was aged 4 years on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edw. I, No. 24.*

## Robert de Muscegros.

.....made at Hamstede on Thursday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 9 Edw. I [1281].....*de Verney*. Jurors: *William de Cumton, Philip de Solle, Ni..... Richard de Fonte, Roger de Herberville, William Paci, Thomas de Yeling, John Mabile.....lipp de Estwode, John Carpenter, Nicholas de Wotton, John Brun*, who say that

*Roger de Muscegros* held the manor of Hamsted, with the hamlet of Aldewurthe, of the King in chief for 1 knight's fee; also half a carucate of land in the hamlet of Westcump-ton of Sir *Geoffrey de Warun*.....for 8*d.* or 1 pair of gilt spurs.

The messuage of Hamsted, with the garden and curtilage, is worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

The dove-cote is worth 3*s.*

The heath is worth 26*s.* 8*d.* by the year.

The profit of the underwood of Hamsted is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* with the pannage.

The meadow of Hamsted is worth by the year 7*s.*

The pasture of Hamsted is worth by the year 10*s.*

The windmill is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court of Hamsted are worth by the year 10*s.*

3 carucates of the land of Hampsted are worth by the year £12.

The rents of assize of Hamsted are worth by the year £14, and they are paid at 2 terms, viz., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary in March, and at the feast of St. Michael in September.

The messuage of Aldeworth is worth by the year 3*s.*

There is at Aldeworth 1 carucate of land, and it is worth by the year £5.

The pasture of Aldeworth is worth by the year 7*s.*

The issue of the wood of Aldeworth is worth by the year 2*s.*

The rent of assize of Aldeworth is worth by the year £5 15*s.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court of Aldeworth are worth by the year 5*s.*

The messuage and curtilage of Cump-ton is worth by the year 12*d.*; it is not of the manor of Hampsted.

There is at Cump-ton half a carucate of land, and it is worth by the year 40*s.*

The rent of assize of Cump-ton is worth by the year £4 10*s.* 8*d.*

The pasture of Cump-ton is worth by the year 5*s.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court of Cumpton are worth by the year 2s.

Sum, £48 7s. 4d.

: The said *Robert* has 1 daughter, who is called *Hawisia*, and she is aged 4 years and 2 months.

## Maurice de Berkeley.

**E**xtent made at Gloucester on Monday in the Morrow of Easter, 9 Edw. I [1281], by the oath of *John de Stanhuse*, *Simon de Fromilade*, *John Achard*, *Peter de Stintescumb*, *John the Clerk of Stunleg*, *Peter de Estinton*, *Nicholas le Mareschal*, *William de Burgo*, *Robert de Clepenn*, *Robert de Draycote* (?), *Robert de Bradestan*, and *Walter de Egeton* of the lands and tenements which were of *Maurice de Berkele*, deceased, in co. Gloucester, who said that

The said *Maurice* held of the King in chief the manor of Berkeleg', which is worth per annum, clear, £81 10s. 0d., except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Wotton, which is worth per annum, clear, £54 7s. 0d., except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Camme, which is worth per annum, clear, £44 9s. 9d., except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Coveley, which is worth per annum, clear, £16 6s. 6d., except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Hurste, which is worth per annum, clear, £15, except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Hunton, which is worth per annum, clear, £20, except the pleas and perquisites; the manor of Alklinton, which is worth per annum, clear, £18, except the pleas and perquisites. The pleas and perquisites of all the manors are worth by the year £10.

The said *Maurice* held the said manors of the King in chief as is aforesaid, making for the same the service of 3 knights.

The sum of the value of the said manors with the pleas and perquisites is £259 9s. 3d.

The said *Maurice* held Radeclivestrete outside Bristol of the Earl of Gloucester, and it is worth by the year £16; it belongs to the manor of Bedminstre in co. Somerset, and he makes to the said earl for the same the service belonging to half a knight's fee and suit at his court every 3 weeks.

He also held of *Henry de Berkele* the manor of Slinbrugge, which is worth by the year £20, but by what service is not known,

because it was given in free marriage to a certain predecessor of the said *Maurice*.

*Thomas de Berkeley*, son of the said *Maurice*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edw. I, No. 27.*

## The Abbot of Gloucester.

Writ dated 20 March, 9 Edw. I [1281], directed to *Ralph de Sandwyco*, the King's steward, commanding him to go personally to the wood of the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester of Hope Maloysel, which is within the metes of the Forest of Dene, to see whether it would be to the damage of the King, or of the said forest, or of the men of those parts, if the King granted to the said Abbot that he might make trenches there, &c.

*Ralph de Sandwyco* in *propria persona* went to the wood of the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester of Hope Maloysel and learnt from the foresters and verderers and other lawful men of those parts, and by his own view, that it would not be to the damage or hurt of the King, or of his Forest of Dene, or of the men of those parts, if the King should grant to the Abbot of Gloucester to cut down that wood in 4 years by quarters and to take his profit thereof, because that wood is old underwood and thick, and less fit for the beasts to feed in than the wood which would grow anew, and that as well wolves, as injurers of the venison, frequently return for the venison and stay in the said wood on account of the thickness thereof, so nevertheless that each quarter shall be enclosed with a low hedge (*bassahaye*) for 3 years, so that our beasts may go in and out, so that if the cattle of the men of those parts should enter that wood for default of enclosure they shall not be impounded on this account.

The said Abbot should have his profit of the sale of the wood of each quarter to the value of 100s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edw. I, No 57.*

## John de Monemuth.

**I**nquisition taken at Lassindon on Wednesday in the week of Pentecost, 9 Edw. I [1281], before the sheriff of Gloucester and the coroners of the said county, by the oath of *Nicholas de Bathon*, *Nicholas de Gamages*, Knights, *Elias de Heydone*,

*Ralph de Redleye, Philip Bossi, William le Faukener, Richard Toky, Henry de Lasseberewe, William de Okholte, William Geraud, Maynard de Lassindone, and William le Fraunkeleyn of the same, who say that*

*John de Monemuth, who was hanged for felony, had in co. Gloucester the manors of Lassindon and Bolleye, and he held them of Agnes de Muscegros, his mother, Matilda de Muscegros, and Joan and Amabilla of the same, his sisters, who enfeoffed him thereof by the service of paying therefor to them and their heirs 1d. by the year at the feast of St. Michael, and finding them in all things necessary for food and clothing all their lives, and making for the same to the chief lords of that fee the services thereof due and accustomed.*

The year, days, and waste of the manor of Lassindon, with the crops in the ground, are worth £43 9s. 2½d.

The year, days, and waste of the manor of Bolleye, with the crops in the ground, are worth £14 13s. 1½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edw. I, No. 59.*

## Bogo de Knovile.

**I**nquisition made before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, steward of the demesnes of the King, on Tuesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 9 Edw. I [1281], by the oath of *Robert de Ledene, Robert Malet, Elias de Heydon, William de la Hulle, Roger le Bret*, verderers, *Henry de Dene*, Knight and Serjeant of the Fee, *William Hathewy, William de Stauri, Robert de Aure, Thomas Warin*, Serjeant of the Fee, *Richard le Venur*, horseman (*equitator*), and *Thomas de Bolesdon*, who say that

If the King granted to *Bogo de Knovile* his great wood of Killekote, which is within the Forest of Dene, to sell and to take his profit thereof, it would be to the damage of the King and the hurt of the said forest, but to what damage and hurt they do not know, but they say that if the King granted to the said *Bogo* to sell his said wood he would lose all the attachments of the said wood of the verderers who were wont and ought to plead before the justices of the pleas of the forest, and to be there amerced. He would also lose the repair of his beasts which came and went.

If pannage should happen in the forest and the said *Bogo* should "agist" the pigs in his said wood before the King should "adjust" the pigs in his demesne, then the King should have the attachment of



the pigs which were found in the wood of the said *Bogo*, and should thereof do his will.

The said wood contains in itself  $21\frac{1}{2}$  acres, whereof 20 perches are outside the cover.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edw. I, No. 65.*

---

### **William Scupes, alias Crupes.**

**I**nquisition made at Stanton on Saturday, viz., the day of the Decollation of St. John, 10 Edw. I [1282], before *Walter de Stirchesleg'*, sheriff of Gloucester, if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King grant that *William de Crupes* may give to the Abbot and monks of Wynchecumbe 1 virgate of land in Homburn, to have to them and their successors for ever, by the oath of *William de la Grene* of Mukelton, *Nicholas de Staveley* of Seynebur', *Thomas Ace* of Weston, *John Thurber'* of Seynebur', *Ernaldus de Honiburn'*, *Richard Osgod* of Aston, *William Foward* of Weston, *Ralph le Wodeward* of Bocland, *William de Cotes*, *Nicholas Juvenis de Morcote*, *John de Westinton*, and *Henry de Seynebur'*, who say that

That land pays by the year to the King for view of frank pledge 6*d.* and for wardpeny  $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and does suit at the King's hundred of Kiftesgate every 3 weeks, and that it would be to the damage and prejudice of the King of that amount unless the Abbot and monks of Wynchecumbe would do that service: it would not be to the damage of others.

That land is of the fee of the Abbot of Wynchecumbe and of no other.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edw. I, No. 33.*

---

### **Roger de Mortuo Mari.**

**I**nquisition made at Newenhan on Saturday next before the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 11 Edw. I [1282], before *Walter de Stirthesleye*, sheriff of Gloucester, *Henry de Dene*, and *Nicholas de Bathon*, Knights, as to how much land *Roger de Mortuo Mari* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, and how much of others, &c., by the oath of *Philip*

*Baderun, Roger de Bliddeslaue, Henry Croumpe, William son of Ralph, William Mensk, William de Laugeford, John Baret, John de Anste, Stephen Edy, John Mowel, Ralph de la Hull, and Robert Leward, who say that*

The said *Roger* did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in chief or of others.

*Edmund*, son of the said *Roger*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

He held nothing in the said county of his own inheritance or in any other way in fee and inheritance, but he held at Aure in the said county of the inheritance of *Matilda* his wife land, rent, and fishing which are worth by the year, clear, £12; also the moiety of the advowson of the church of Aure.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No 28.*

## Roger de Mortuo Mari.

**I**nquisition made at Tectebur' on Wednesday in the feast of the Blessed Catherine the Virgin, 11 Edw. I [1282], before *Philip de la Hulle* and *John de Haneketon*, Knights, *Thomas de Baudinton*, *Alexander son of Alexander*, clerks, by command of the King, by the oath of *James Folyot*, *Richard de Wockeseye*, *Reginald de Norcote*, *John Elys* of Chorleton, *William Herbert*, *John de Bremelham*, *Adam Burdun*, *William de Rodmerton*, *Henry Passelewe*, *Henry Stay*, *Richard le Taylur de Tectebur'*, *William Blakeman* of the same, *John Poddington* of the same, who say that

*Roger de Mortuo Mari*, senior, did not hold any land of the King in chief of his own inheritance or that of others, except 6 virgates of land in Chorlton of the inheritance of *Matilda* his wife, which are extended in all issues to 48s.; also 6 acres of land in Chirmtun, which are extended to 2s. of the marriage of the said *Matilda*.

He also held in Hamtonet 1 virgate of land which is extended to 7s. yearly.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 28.*

## Patricius de Cadurcis.

Writ dated Aberconewey in Snaudon, 7 July, 11 Edw. I [1283].

**E**xtent of the manor of Cheddworth in co. Gloucester, which was of *Patricius de Cadurcis*, deceased, made on Wednesday next after the feast of the Blessed Margaret, 11 Edw. I [1283],

by *William Lenhond, Richard de Bosco, William Dogsing, William Steward, Richard de la Trane, Thomas le Percher, Robert le Rede, Walkelinus de Falcumb, Nicholas Hodekenasse, Geoffrey Peverel, Nicholas de Hoyscrofte, and William Roger*, who say that

The manor of Cheddworth was given to *Issabell de Cadurcis*, wife of the said *Patricius*, in free marriage, and is worth per annum, clear, £12, and is held of the Earl of Warwick in chief.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 35.*

## **Patricius de Cadurcis.**

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements in the vill of Ecteloye, formerly of *Sir Patricius de Cadurcis*, made on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter, 11 Edw. I [1283], by the oath of *Walter de Blakeneye, John Box, Philip Baderun, Henry Crompe, Walter Box, William son of Ralph de Aure, John de Ettelawe, William de la Felde* of the same, *Hugh de Chykenewale* of Blydeslawe, *John Ewdas* of the same, *Walter Arnulf* of Ettelawe, *William de Frye* of Nasse, who say that

There are  $4\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land which are worth 33s. 6d. by the year; also  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres whereof there are no issues.

The said customars pay by the year 1 quarter and 2 lb. of oats, which are worth 20d.

There is there a fishing which pays 6d. by the year.

The said manor of Ectelawe belongs to the barony of Kynemersford, of the inheritance of the said *Patricius*.

Sum, 35s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 35.*

## **Patricius de Cadurcis.**

**I**nquisition made on Thursday in the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Edw. I [1283], of the lands and tenements which were of *Patricius de Cadurcis*, in the manor of Kynemersford, by *Robert de Belowe, Adam de Budeford, John son of Hugh, William Malecorn, William de la Hyde, Robert Sely, John le Masun, John de Fifhyde, William le Faubener, John de Frenne, John de la Wyke, and Richard Morel*, who say that

*Sir Patricius de Cadurcis* had in his demesne 670 acres of arable

land, which are worth £11 3s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; and 520 acres of meadow, which are worth £52, price of the acre 2s.; and 30 acres of several pasture, which are worth 60s., price of the acre 2s.

Also 2 water-mills with 2 fishings, which are worth by the year £4. And 70 virgates of land in villeinage, which are worth £35, price of a virgate by the year 10s. And of certain rent of the free men and cottars £11 5s. 5½d.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee.

*Matilda*, daughter of the said *Patricius*, is his next heir, and is aged 1 year and a half.

Sum, £116 8s. 9½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 35.*

## Bogo de Knobil.

**I**nquisition made at Newent before *Grimbaldus Pauncefot*, keeper of the Forest of Dene, by command of the King, on Wednesday in the vigil of the Epiphany of the Lord, 11 Edw. I [1283], by the oath of *William de la Hulle*, *Roger le Bret*, *Robert Malet*, *William de Staur*, *Robert de Aure*, *Thomas Warin*, *Adam le Waleys*, *Ralph de Redley*, *Walter Eylwy*, *John Eylwy*, *Adam le Palmere*, and *Robert Jurdan*, who say that

If the King granted to *Bogo de Knouville* that he might cut down large oaks in all his wood of *Kyllicote*, which is within the metes of the Forest of Dene, and take his profit thereof, it would be to the damage and hurt of the King yearly of 10s., by reason of the attachments of the serjeants and other ministers of the said forest, and of the repair of the beasts of the King.

It is also to the damage of *William de Astonene*, who has common when pannage happens of 5s., of the rector of the church of *Aston* for the time being, who has common like the said *William* of 5s., and of *Thomas de Bolesdon*, who has common as above of 5s.

There is there no repair of beasts except rarely passing through and returning.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 68.*

## Ela, Countess of Warwick.

Writ dated 10th October, 11 Edw. I [1283].

**I**nquisition made on Thursday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 12 Edw. I [1283], by *Robert de Everoys, Adam de Bedeford, William le Faukener, John le Machun, William son of William de Hampton, Richard Morel, John de Fraxino, John de Fizehide, John le Draper, John de la Wyke, John de Culne, and Robert son of Walter*, whether it would be to the damage or hurt of the King or others if the King should grant that the Lady *Ela, Countess of Warwick*, may give to the Abbess of Lacok 1 messuage and 12 virgates of land in Hacherop, who say that

It would be to the damage of the King and the Abbot of Cirencester, because Sir *Ingeramus le Walays*, who gave the said tenement to the said Countess, and others who in times past held that tenement, were wont to be in the assizes and juries with other knights and free men of the country, and sometimes were amerced before the justices, the King was wont to have mercy from them. Also the tenants were wont to share that tenement with the hundred of Bristwoldesbor' when the said hundred happen to be amerced before the justices for murder. Those holding the said tenement were wont and ought to come twice in the year to the hundred of Bristwoldesbor' and to the hundred of Cyrencester, which hundreds the said Abbot holds of the King in fee farm, and to the afforcement to hear and do there the command of the King like the other free men of the hundred of Bristwoldesbor'.

The said tenement is held of the honor of Treubrigg in co. Lincoln, by what service is not known; it is worth per annum, clear, 10 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 92.*

---

## Ela, Countess of Warwick.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday in the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 11 Edw. I [1283], by command of the King at Estl.....the bailiff of the liberty of Cyrencester, by *Robert de Evereus* and others (as in previous Inquisition), whether it would be to the damage of the King and others if the King granted that the Lady *Ela, Countess of Warwick*, might give to the Abbess

of Lacoc 1 messuage and 12 virgates of land in Ehrop, who say, &c. (as in previous Inquisition).

The said messuage and land were at one time of the whole of the manor of Ehrop, which manor is held of the honor of Tr...ry..., sometime of the Earl of Sarum, by what service is not known, and the said tenement with the said land is worth per annum, clear,..... marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edw. I, No. 92.*

## Richard de Turbervile.

**Inquisition** made at Tettebyr' on Friday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr, 12 Edw. I [1284], by *Thomas le Deveneys, Laurence de Hildesley, Geoffrey de Chause, William le Knyt, Roger de Badmynton, Robert le Heyr, John le Brok, Nicholas le Frankelcin, John Wodecok, Roger de Wyketwyk, William West, and Walter Hamund*, who say that

*Richard de Turbervill* on the day that he died held in chief the manor of Acton Torville in co. Gloucester by knight's service of *Richard* son of *Alan*, who is in the wardship of the King, which manor is of the fee of Kinele in co. Wilts, and it is worth per annum, clear, £22 11s. 7d.

*Richard de Turbervill* is his son and next heir, and is aged 19 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edw. I, No. 12.*

## John de Bampton.

**Inquisition** made in the hundreds of Greston and Holeford in full view of the hockday, 12 Edw. I [1284], by the oath of *William de Dombelton, Richard le Mareschal, John Moryn, Peter de Colne, William de Astone, Richard de Knulle, Peter Malberd, Walter de Colne, William le Messenger, Robert Mogge, William le Fraunkeleyn, and William Beaufiz*, who say that

*John de Bampton* may enfeoff *Peter de Tracy*, parson of Todynton, of 8 acres of land in Stanleye without damage or hurt of any, except nevertheless that it may be to the damage from wardship to wardship (*de warda ad wardam*), because the said *John* holds that tenement of Sir *W. de Valaunce* and the same *William* of the King, and so can be done from wardship to wardship.

The said 8 acres are worth per annum, clear, 4s.

The said *John* holds the manor of Stanleye of the said Sir *W. de*

*Valaunce*, within which manor are contained the said 8 acres, and he makes for the whole manor the service of 40s. by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edw. I, No. 53.*

## Ela, Countess of Warwick.

**I**nquisition made at Cyrencestre before the bailiffs of the liberty of the same place on Tuesday next after the feast of Palm Sunday, 12 Edw. I [1284], by command of the King, by *Walwinus de Falcumbe*, *Adam de Bedeford*, *William Aurifabr' de Fayreford*, *John de Fizhide*, *Richard Morel*, *John de Fraxino*, *John le Draper*, *Robert de Molendinis*, *John de Culne*, *William le Faukener*, *Richard de Mesy*, and *Thomas Chynny*, whether it be to the damage or hurt of the King or others if the King should grant that the Lady *Ela*, Countess of Warwick, might give to the Abbess of Lakoc 1 messuage and 12 virgates of land in Etherop, who say that

It would be to the damage of the King, because Sir *Fingeramus le Walays*, who gave the said tenement to the said Countess, and the other free men who in times past held the said tenement were wont to be in the assizes and juries with other knights and free men of the country, and sometimes were amerced. And the tenants were wont to share the said tenement with the hundred when the hundred should happen to be amerced for murder. Moreover, the tenants of that tenement were wont and ought to come to the hundred of Cyrencestre which the Abbot of Cyrencestre holds of the King in fee farm to hear and do there the command of the King and to the afforcement of the hundred like the other free men of the same hundred.

The said tenement is of the fee of the Abbess of Lakoc, and is now held of *Ela*, Countess of Warwick, who holds the manor of Hethrop of the said Abbess for the term of her life, paying by the year to the said Abbess 100s. *Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edw. I, No. 71.*

## William Buter.

**I**nquisition made at Staunton, in the Forest of Dene, before Master *Henry de Bray*, escheator, on Saturday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 13 Edw. I [1285], by the command of the King, of the lands and tenements which were of *William Boter*, lately deceased, who held of the King in chief by the oath of *Roger Spore*, *Adam Betrich*, *Stephen de Malemort*, *Philip*



*Martin, Matthew le Palmere, Robert le Longe, William le Bret, Thomas Jan, Philip de Staunton, clerk, Thomas Gamel, William son of Matilda, and Roger Fowel, who say that*

The said *William Boter* held of the King in chief 6 acres of land, together with the serjeantcy of the fee of going on foot through the whole Forest of Dene to attach concerning vert, venison, and other things, by command of the Constable of St. Brevelle, which are worth by the year 9s. 8d.

The said *William* held of Sir *William de Bello Campo*, Earl of Warwick, at Lyden 1 messuage and 12 acres of land of the inheritance of *Elizabeth* his wife, who is still living, which are worth by the year 7s., paying therefor yearly to the said Lord *William* 2s., and doing suit at the court of Liddeney.

He also held of the said Lord *William* 1 mill in Piriton, which is worth by the year 1 mark, of the inheritance of the said *Elizabeth*.

*Robert*, son of the said *William Boter*, is his next heir, and was aged 21 years on the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 12 Edw. I [1284].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edw. I, No. 8.*

## The Friars Minors of Gloucester.

**I**nquisition made on Friday next after the feast of St. Oswald, King and Martyr, 13 Edw. I [1285], by the oath of *Ranulphus de Putteleye, John de Munemurwe, John le Wyse, Henry le Cnyschar', Hugh de Martleye, Richard de Cradeleye, Roger Leviét, Roger Russel, John le Taylur, Thomas de la Kyngeshome, Robert de Benetham, and Thomas de Wuttone*, whether it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to the Friars Minors of Gloucester a certain place adjoining their church in the same vill which Wentiliana, formerly a nun at Gloucester, at one time held, to have in frankalmoign, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others [if the King grant] that the Prior of Lanton' next Gloucester may have thereof 2s. of yearly rent.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edw. I, No. 62.*

## Robert de Stone.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. James the Apostle, 13 Edw. I [1285], if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *Robert de Stone* that he may give and assign 5 marks of

land and rent in Berkeley for the perpetual maintenance of 1 chaplain to celebrate divine service every day in the chapel of Stone or not, &c., by the oath of *Miles de Langetet, Peter de Styntescomb, William de Burgo, Robert de Draykot, Ralph de Camme, Robert de Coveleye, Thomas Beoley, Nicholas de Wodeford, Henry de Bathon, Richard de Stanford, Adam Hatholf, and Roger Coby*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if he should grant to *Robert de Stone* that he may give and assign 5 marks of rent in Berkeley for the perpetual maintenance of 1 chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Stone.

The said land and rent are of the fee of *Thomas de Berkeley*, and are held by socage.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edw. I, No. 89.*

## **Anselmus de Gurnay.\***

**E**xtent made at Bevereston on Friday next after the feast of St. Martin, 14 Edw. I [1286], by *Richard de Kyngescote, Rither le Taylur, Richard Hereward, Robert Hereward, William Blake-man, Richard Attebrok, John ....., Humphrey Warner, Walter de Covelay, Thomas le Noreys, William le Marescal, John de la Brok, Walter de la Fenne, Richard de G....., Nicholas le Bret, Walter le Duk, and Henry Badekot*, of the lands that *Anselmus de Gurnay* held of the King in chief and of others, what they are worth by the year, &c., who say that

The said *Anselmus* was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Beverstun, Alberton, Weston, and Overe in co. Gloucester, and he held the manors of Beverstun, Aylberton, and Weston of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee, and the manor of Overe of the Earl of Warwick by the 4th part of a knight's fee.

He held 1 virgate of land and 1 small wood in Kingescote of *Richard de Kingescote*, paying therefor by the year 12*d.*, and they are worth per annum, clear, 10*s.*

He held the wood of Deresle of Sir *John Botecourte*, paying therefor by the year 9*d.*, and it is worth nothing in issues.

The capital message of Beverstun with the garden is not worth for the maintenance of the houses by the year.

There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth by the year 2*s.*

\* This Inquisition is in very bad condition.

There are there in the demesne 443 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3*d.* Sum, 110*s.* 9*d.*

There are there 8 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18*d.* Sum, 12*s.*

There are there 20 acres of pasture, price of the acre 6*d.* Sum, 10*s.*

There are there free tenants and cottars who pay by the year £4 1*s.* 6*d.*, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord 19*s.* 3*d.*, at Easter 20*s.*, at the feast of St. John 19*s.* 3*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 23*s.*

There are there 15 virgates of land in villeinage, each of which pays at the feast of St. Michael 21*d.* Sum, 26*s.* 3*d.*

Each virgate owes from the feast of St. Michael up to the gules of August [each week] 4½ small works, price of the work ½*d.*, except the weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, and the feast days within the said time for 40 weeks. Sum, 184½ works. Sum of the money, 7*s.* 8¼*d.* Sum total of the works of the said 15 virgates for the said time, 2,767½. Sum of the money, 115*s.* 3¾*d.*

Each virgate owes from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each week 5 works, price of the work 1*d.* Sum, 40 works. Sum of the money, 3*s.* 4*d.* Sum of the money for the works for the said time, 50*s.* Sum total of the works by the year, £8 5*s.* 3¾*d.*

*John de Gurnay*, son of the said *Anselm*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 2*s.*

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £20 9*s.* 9¾*d.*

The capital messuage of Aylberton with the garden is not worth beyond the maintenance of the houses.

The dovecote is worth by the year 2*s.*

There are there in the demesne 190 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3*d.* Sum of the money, 47*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 20 acres of meadow, price of the acre 12*d.* Sum, 20*s.*

There are there 26 acres of pasture, price of the acre 4*d.* Sum, 8*s.* 8*d.*

The pasture in the wood is worth by the year half a mark.

There are there 8 free tenants, paying at the 4 terms of the year 50*s.*

There are there 9 cottars who pay at the same terms.....2*d.*

There are there 14 virgates of land, and they ought to pay by the year at the 4 terms by equal portions 42*s.* And each virgate

shall make from the feast of St. Michael to the gules of August for 40 weeks (?) 4 manual works, and the work of the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum of the value of the works of 1 customar as to the gules of August except the weeks aforesaid and the feast days, 3s. 5d. Each of them owes each week for the said time 1 ploughing, price of the ploughing  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum of the money, 5s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . Each of them owes each week from the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael except feast days 10 works, price of the work  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum of the works from the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael, 80 works. Sum of the money, 10s. Sum of the value of the works of ploughing of all the customars with the provost by the year, £12 19s. 7d. They shall give in all to the larder at the feast of St. Michael 13s. 4d.

The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year half a mark.

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £23 0s. 8d.

The capital messuage of Weston with the garden is worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the houses.

There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth by the year 2s.

There are there in the demesne 60 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d. Sum, 15s.

There are there 20 acres of meadow, price of the acre 12d. Sum, 20s.

There are there 8 acres of pasture, price of the acre 6d. Sum, 4s.

There are there 7 free tenants paying in the whole in rent by the year at the 4 terms [in equal portions], 41s.  $7\frac{1}{2}d$ .

There are there  $11\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in villeinage which pay in common to the larder at the feast of St. Michael 9s. 7d. Each virgate pays by the year at the 4 terms 4s. Sum, 46s. Each virgate ought to make from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John, except festival weeks and days by the quindene, 5 manual works, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum, 91 works. Sum of the money, 3s.  $9\frac{1}{2}d$ .

Each of them owes from the feast of St. John up to the gules of August  $13\frac{1}{2}$  works, price of the work 1d. Sum,  $13\frac{1}{2}d$ .

Each of them owes from the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael 44 works, price of the work  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum, 5s. 7d.

Each of them owes by the year 23 ploughings, price of the ploughing  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum, 2s.  $10\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum of the works of 1 customar by the year in ploughing in money, 13s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum of the value of the works of all the customars by the year, £7 12s.  $10\frac{1}{4}d$ . The

pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 5s. The cottars pay for forland at the 4 terms 4s.

Sum of the value, £15 os. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

The capital messuage of Overe is worth by the year 4s.

There is there 1 dovecote, and it is worth by the year 2s. 5d.

There are there in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, price of the acre 2d. Sum, 26s. 8d.

There are there 28 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 42s.

There is there a pasture, which is worth by the year 20s.

There are there 9 free tenants paying by the year at the 4 terms 75s.

There are there.....in villeinage, each of whom owes to the larder at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 4d. Sum, 7s.

Each of them owes from the feast of St. Michael up to the gules of August each week 5 manual works, except feast weeks and days. Sum of the works of the said 3 for 40 weeks (?), 615 works. Sum of the money ... 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them owes from the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael each week 40 manual works, price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of the work on Saturday 1d. Sum of the works of 1 customar in autumn..... Sum of the works of those three virgates in autumn, 264 works. Sum of money, 32s.

Each of them owes each week by the year except festival weeks..... Sum of money, 6s. 3d. Sum of the value of the ploughings, 8s. 9d. Sum of the value of the works and ploughings of the same 3 by the year, 75s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The.....are worth by the year 2s.

Sum of the value, £12 14s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. I, No. 11.*

## Reginald son of Peter.\*

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements of Sir *Reginald son of Peter*, of the manor of Hersefeud, in co. Gloucester, made on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord, 14 Edw. I [1286], by *Roger de Quedesl'*, *Simon de Fremilade*, *Richard Boxle* (?), *Henry Freman*, *Richard Marrescallus*, *John the Clerk*, *John de Cobe-*

\* Parts of this Inquisition are quite illegible.

*throp, William de Pydesmor, William de Penbrock, Robert de Meale (?)*,  
*Thomas K.....*, and *Henry Piscator'*, who say that

There is there a certain capital messuage with 2 gardens, and it is worth by the year 10s.

There are there in the demesne 109 acres of arable land, price of the acre by the year 4*d.* Sum, 36*s.* 4*d.*

There are there 10 acres of meadow, price of each 18*d.* Sum, 15*s.*

There is there a several pasture to maintain 10 oxen, price ..... 4*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 4*d.*

There is there another pasture, which is sold by the year for 12*d.* Sum, 12*d.*

There is there a small wood, which is worth nothing by the year saving the maintenance of the house, and therefore it is not extended.

There is there of the rent of assize of Scanschawes to the said manor of Hersefeud belonging 20*s.*, to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter by equal portions.

There is at Hersefeud of rent of assize 6*s.* 5*d.*, 18*d.* to be paid at Easter and 4*s.* 11*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.

They say that *Philip Attepart* and *John de Covely*, natives, hold 1 virgate of land in villeinage, making.....in each week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist, the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, and other festival days being subtracted, and the work of the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and they ought to plough each week for 1 day within the said time..... They owe at Christmas 4 hens and at Easter 2, price of the hen 1*d.*

They ought to reap the meadow of the lord for 6 (?) days with 2 men between the feast of St. John the Baptist and the gules of August, and the work of the day is worth 3*d.*, and they shall have on the day of reaping.....and they shall do other manual works between the said feasts, and the said works are worth..... They owe manual works from the said feast of the gule of August and the said feast of St. Michael. They shall.....for 5 days with 2 men, and the work of the day is worth 2*d.* And they owe at Easter 30 eggs, and they are worth  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* And at Easter they owe 1*d.*, which is called.....

Sum, 27*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

There are there 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  virgates, and each virgate shall do by the year in all things like the said *Philip* and *John*.

Sum, 62*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

There are there 3 bondmen, each of whom shall do manual works each week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and from the said feast of St. John up to the gules of August each week with 2 men, and the work of the day is worth  $1d.$ ; and from the said feast of the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael he shall work with 1 man for 3 days each week, and the work of the day is worth  $1d.$

Sum, 11s. 9d.

There are there 4 cottars, each of whom ought to harrow the hay between the feast of St. John the Baptist and the gules of August for 3 days with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and from the said feast of the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael each of the customars ought to reap the corn of the lord for 3 days with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth  $1d.$  And each cottar ought to reap within the said time for 6 days with 1 man without food, and the work of the day is worth as above. Sum, 9s.

All the natives, bondmen, and cottars shall give at the feast of St. Michael.....

Sum, 13s. 4d.

The manor of Hersefeud is held of the King in chief making the suit of constable in..... The pannage is worth by the year 6d.

The pleas of the court are worth by the year 18d. with the perquisites.

Sum, 18d.

6 knights' fee are held of the said manor of Herseford, which owe suit at the court of Gloucester of the constable.

Sum total, £10 9s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sir *John*, his son, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. I, No. 18.*

### Reginald son of Peter.

**E**xtent made at Gloucester on Monday next after the Ascension of the Lord, 14 Edw. I [1286], before the escheator of the King, of the lands and tenements which *Reginald son of Peter* had in the hundred of Bryckwelbarowe [on the day that he died?],



viz., on Saturday next after the Invention of Holy Cross in the said year, by *Robert Deverous*, *William de Bech*, *Gilbert de la Berwe*, *John le Masun*, *John de .....hede*, *Walter .....*, *Geoffrey Boveton*, *William de la Hyde*, *Nicholas de Ablinton*, *Adam le Waleys*, *Simon son of Walter*, and *William Malycorn*, who say that

The said *Reginald* had in the vill of *Barndesley* a certain court with the houses and buildings for all necessary purposes in good repair, and it is worth by the year 4s. He also had there 140 acres of arable land, price of each acre 3d. Sum, 35s. Also 3 acres of meadow, price of each acre 16d. Sum, 4s. Also a certain wood.....containing 100 acres of pasture, which is of no profit on account of the number of beasts; and if it should happen that no beasts were in the park, then each acre of pasture would be worth by the year 3d. Sum, 25s. The underwood of the same is worth by the year 5s. without deterioration of the wood. The pannage of the said wood is worth by the year 2s.

*Free tenants*: They say that *Walter son of Peter* holds of the said *Peter* 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 3s. in the feast of St. Michael; and *Robert Huckyn* of *Mynti* holds 1 meadow of the said *Peter*, and pays by the year 3s. in the feast of St. John the Baptist.

*Customars*: They say that *Walter Michel* holds 1 virgate of land, making servile works from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, viz., for 41 weeks (?), and each week for 5 days, viz., with 1 man, and the work of a day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  The said *Walter* shall do works from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks, and in each week for 5 days with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  The said *Walter* shall do 4 bedripes in autumn with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  The said *Walter* [shall have] 1 sheaf each day, which he shall do bedrip as of custom. Sum, 13s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  *William Baynel* holds 1 virgate of land, making all the services which the said *Walter* does. Sum, 13s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Walter Scot* holds 1 virgate of land, making all the works as the said *Walter* does. Sum, 13s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Walter Rogge* holds 1 virgate of land, making all the works as the said *Walter* shall do. Sum, 13s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Nicholas le Bercher* holds half a virgate of land, making the moiety of the service in all things as *Walter Michel* does. Sum, 6s.  $9\frac{1}{4}d.$  *John Michel* holds half a virgate of land, making all the works as the said *Nicholas le Bercher* does. Sum, 6s.  $9\frac{1}{4}d.$  *Alice Michel* holds 1 cottage, and pays by the year 8d. at 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 2d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle

2*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2*d.*, and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 2*d.* The said *Alice* shall make 4 bedripes in the autumn with 1 man, and the work of a day is worth 1½*d.*, and she shall have each day when she shall make bedrip 1 sheaf. Sum, 14*d.*

*Cristiana Scuddare* holds 1 cottage, and shall do in all things as the said *Alice* does. Sum, 14*d.*

*Thomas Michel* holds 1 cottage, and pays by the year 9*d.*, viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 3*d.*, and at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 3*d.*, and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 3*d.*, and he shall make in the autumn 4 bederippes with 1 man, and the work of a day is worth 1½*d.*, and he shall have each day that he shall make a bedrip 1 sheaf, and he shall work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for 5 weeks, viz., each week for 1 day with 1 man, and the work of a day is worth ½*d.*, and from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks, viz., each week for 1 day with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth 1½*d.* Sum, 2*s.* 5½*d.*

*Agnes Moustrun* holds 1 cottage, and shall do in all things like the said *Thomas*. Sum, 2*s.* 5½*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth there one year with another.....

The said *Reginald son of Peter* held the said lands and tenements of the King in chief, and they belong to the barony of Harsfeld.

Sum total of the extent, £7 15*s.* 11½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. I, No. 18.*

## Reginald son of Peter.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements of Sir *Reginald son of Peter*, deceased, of the manor of Sutham in co. Gloucester, made on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord, 14 Edw. I [1286], by *Robert de Brochamton*, *John de Assewell*, *Symon le Porter*, *Hugh the Clerk* of Pressebury, *Robert Sampson*, *Adam Freman* of Brochamton, *Adam Waleys* of Trilleye, *John Gerounvile* of the same, *Hugh son of Avyce*, *Symon de Pratis*, and *William Hastyng*, who say that

There is in the said manor a certain capital messuage with the houses and necessary buildings, with a garden and curtilage adjoining, which is worth by the year 12*d.*

There are there in the demesne 113½ acres of arable land, price of each acre by the year 12*d.* Sum, 113*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 5 acres of meadow, price of each acre by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 12*s.* 6*d.*

There are there of several pasture 3 acres for the maintenance of 8 oxen, price of each acre by the year 12*d.* Sum, 3*s.*

There are there 16 acres of wood, of the which 4 acres can be sold by the year without destruction, price of each acre 2*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 10*s.*

There is there of rent of assize by the year 18*s.* 3*d.* of the free tenants and cottars, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 7*s.* 7¼*d.*, at the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle 21½*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 7*s.* 0¾*d.*, and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 21½*d.* Sum, 18*s.* 3*d.*

There are there 9½ virgates of land in villeinage, each of which pays by the year 20*s.*, viz., as the lord should wish to appoint, and then they ought to work for 5 days in the week except feast days, viz., from the feast of St. Michael up to the gules of August with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth ½*d.* Each of them ought to work from the feast of the gules of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 5 days in the week with 1 man, except the feast days, and the work of a day is worth 1*d.* They ought to plough the land of the lord, as the plough is sometimes with 2 virgarers and sometimes with more, from the beginning when the lord commences to sow until he has completed it for 1 day in the week, and the work of each virgate is worth 1*d.*, viz., from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, between which feasts all the land of the lord may be sown, but on the day that they shall plough they ought not to pay any other works—except 1*d.* for the ploughing of that day. And each virgate of land shall give at the sowing of the lord in winter in the feast of All Saints 1 bushel of wheat, and each bushel is worth one year with another 6*d.*

Sum, £9 10*s.*

There are there 2 bondmen who shall work on every Monday in the year, and the work of the day is worth as above. Sum, 4*s.* 9*d.*

There is there of Chersetum at the term of St. Martin 14 cocks and hens, price of each 1*d.* Sum, 1*s.* 2*d.*

Sum total, £17 14*s.* 2*d.*

Sir *Reginald* held the said manor of Sutham in chief of the Bishop of Worcester as freely as the said Bishop holds of the King the manor of Clyve.

Sir *John*, son of *Reginald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. I, No. 18.*

## Almaricus de Sancto Amando.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *Almaricus de Sancto Amando* at Sarney in co. Gloucester, made before the King's escheator, 11 December, 14 Edw. I [1285], by *Walter de Hankinton*, *Walter de Polton*, *Richard de Gondevill*, *Thomas de Sarney*, *William le Franceys*, *John de Hathelington*, *William de Stretton*, *William le Fremenge*, *Peter infra Portam*, *Walter le Ceu*, *John Dispens'*, and *John son of Stephen*, who say that

The said *Almaricus* held the manor of Sarney of Sir *John de Maudent* by the service of 1 knight's fee, and of Sir *Humphrey de Bohun*, Earl of Hereford, the 6th part of a knight's fee in the vill of Sarney.

The capital messuage with the gardens, curtilages, and easement of the vivary is worth by the year 6s. 8d.

There are there in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth 4d. Sum, 53s. 4d.

There are there 78 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 18d. Sum, 117s.

The several pasture is worth by the year 4s.

There is there a certain water mill, and it is worth 26s. 8d., and 1 fulling mill, worth 20s.

Of rent of assize at the terms of St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of St. Michael, £11 3s. 6d.

Of the rent of the hens, 42 hens and they are worth 3s. 6d.

Also of a certain custom which is called chepingavel 2s.

The pannage at the feast of St. Martin 12d.

The ploughing at the winter sowing is worth 3s. 4d., and at the Lent sowing 3s. 4d.

There are there 21 holders of virgates (*virgatarii*), each of whom shall reap for 1 day at the food of the lord, and the work of the day is worth 2d. Sum, 3s. 6d. And each of them shall do 4 binddays in autumn, and each bindday is worth 1½d. Sum, 10s. 6d. And each of them shall carry the hay for 1 day and the corn for another day, and the carriage of the day is worth 3d. Sum, 7s.

The threshing is worth 2s. 2d.

There are there 8 cottars, each of whom shall reap for 1 day, and the work of the day is worth 2d. Sum, 16d.

They shall make 37 binddays in autumn, each of which is worth 1d., and not more on account of the reprise. Sum, 3s. 1d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court, the fines of lands, reliefs and heriots are worth by the year 20s.

The said villeins shall give tallage, and it is extended at 40s.

Sum total, £27 11s. 11d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. I, No. 20.*

## Richard de Turbervill.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester on Sunday in the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edw. I [1287], by the oath of lawful men of the neighbourhood of Acton Turbervill, viz., by Sir *John de Chausi*, Knight, *John de la Leygrave*, *John de Chalkeleye*, *Reginald de Aula*, *Geoffrey Wyneband*, *Thomas Devencys*, *William Knyt*, *Nicholas Fader*, *Ralph Caumbrey*, *Nicholas Atteorcherd*, *Geoffrey le Chausy*, *Robert le Eyr*, and *John Wodel...*, as to how much land *Richard de Turbervill* held of *Richard son of Alan* in chief in co. Gloucester, on the day that he died, and how much of others, &c., who say that

*Richard de Turbervill* held of *Richard son of Alan* the manor of Acton Torvill in the said county by the service of 1 knight, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £22 10s. 7d.

*Richard de Turbervill*, son of the said *Richard*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 7.*

## Richard de Turbervill.

Writ dated 10th November, 15 Edw. I.

**I**nquisition made at Duresleye in co. Gloucester, on Thursday next after the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 16 Edw. I [1287], by the oath of lawful men of the neighbourhood of Actone Turbervill, by *Robert Child*, *John de la Leygrave*, *Laurence de Hildesle*, *Thomas Devencys*, *Geoffrey Wynebaud*,

*Reginald de Badminton, Nicholas Fader, John Wodekoc, Geoffrey de Chausy, Elias Wyrlec, Adam de la Sloo, and Hugh de la Bury de Leythrinton*, who say that

*Richard de Turbervill* held of *Richard son of Alan* the manor of Acton Turbervill, &c., as above.

This Inquisition was made in the absence of the bailiffs of the Lady *Alianora*, Queen of England, because they did not wish to be present, but this notwithstanding they were informed of the day and year that they might have been present.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 7.*

## Henry de Berkelegh.

**E**xtent of the manor of Stanley St. Leonard made there on Saturday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 15 Edw. I [1287], by the oath of lawful men of the neighbourhood of Stanleye, viz., by *Richard de Baloux, John de Stonhouse, Nicholas le Archer, William de Penbrok, Nicholas le Marescall, John the Clerk, Thomas le Kek, Henry Freman, Elias Blakeman, Robert de Sullye, Ralph le Despenser, and William le Despenser*, who say that

*Henry de Berkelegh* held the said manor of Stanley St. Leonard, in co. Gloucester, of the King in chief by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee, and it belongs to the barony of Deresle in the same county.

The capital messuage with the garden adjoining is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 120 acres of land, price of the acre 5d. Sum, 50s. Also 8 acres of meadow, price of the acre 15d. Sum, 10s.

There is there pasture which is worth 4s. The underwood in a certain small grove is worth by the year without waste 6d.

There is there of the rent of freemen and cottars by the year at the 4 terms 14s. 7½d. They owe 33 workdays in autumn and 143 manual works by the year, which are worth 21s. 5½d. Sum, £4 17s. 3d.

There are there 3½ virgates of land in villeinage which give towards the aid at the feast of St. Michael, together with the aid of the cottars, 20s. They owe from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 717½ manual works, price of the work ½d., which are worth 29s. 10¾d. They owe from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 392 manual works, which are

worth 40s. 10d., price of the work 1¼d. They also owe 143½ ploughings by the year, which are worth 29s. 10¾d., price of the ploughing 2½d. They owe 5 bushels 1 peck of wheat in winter time for sowing, and they are worth 2s. 2¼d.

Sum, £6 6s. 9¾d.

The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 4s.

*William*, son and heir of the said *Henry*, will be 18 years old at the feast of St. Michael, 15 Edw. I [1287].

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £11 4s. 0¾d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 18.*

## Henry de Berkeleye.

**E**xtent of the manors of Deresle and Newenton which were of Sir *Henry de Berkeleye*, deceased, made there on Sunday in the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 15 Edw. I [1287], by the oath of 12 lawful men of the neighbourhood of Deresle and Newenton, viz., by *Walter Pusselowe*, *Nicholas de Newenton*, *Robert de Horseleye*, *John de Hynelaye*, *Maurice de Camme*, *Nicholas Nel*, *William de Bernewod*, *Thomas Wenry*, *William de Symondeshal*, *Richard Palmere*, *Nicholas Gillewether*, and *Thomas Frend*, who say that

The said *Henry* held the said manors of Deresle, Newenton, and Stanleye of the King in chief for 2 knights' fees.

The site of the manor with the fruit and herbage of the garden of Deresle is worth by the year 13s. 4d.

There is there a dovecote, which is worth 3s.

There are there in the demesne 115 acres of arable land, price of the acre 5d. Sum, 47s. 11d.

Also 6 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 9s.

There is there a pasture, which is worth by the year 3s. 6d.

The underwood is worth by the year without waste 6s. 8d.

Sum, £4 3s. 5d.

There is there of the rent of the freemen and burgesses at the 4 terms of the year 77s. 0½d.

There are there 2 half-virgates and the fourth part of 1 virgate of land giving towards the aid at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 9d. They owe from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 533 manual works, price of a work ½d. Sum, 22s. 2½d., allowing to



them the feast weeks and days. They owe for the said time 41 ploughings, price of the ploughing 3*d.* Sum, 10*s.* 3*d.* They owe from the feast of the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 168 manual works, price of the work 1*¼d.* Sum, 17*s.* 6*d.*

Sum, 53*s.* 8½*d.*

The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the toll of the market 2*s.* Sum, 15*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £11 9*s.* 6*d.*

Newenton which was of the said *Henry* here extended by the said jurors.

The messuage with the garden is worth by the year 5*s.*

There are there in the demesne 257 acres of arable land, price of the acre 2½*d.* Sum, 53*s.* 6½*d.* Also 7 acres of meadow, price of the acre 6*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 6*d.* The underwood is worth by the year 4*d.* The pasture is worth by the year 2*s.*

There is there of the rent of the freemen by the year at the 4 terms 8*s.* 8½*d.*

There is there half a virgate of land and 1 cottage paying at the feast of St. Michael 9*d.* They owe from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 247 manual works, price of the work ½*d.* Sum, 10*s.* 3½*d.* They owe for the said time 20 ploughings, price of the ploughing 2½*d.* Sum, 4*s.* 2*d.* They owe from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 64 manual works, price of the work 1¼*d.* Sum, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the value of this manor, £4 18*s.* 7½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 18.*

## John de Penris.

**I**nquisition made at Kedeford 10 March, 15 Edw. I [1287], of the lands and tenements of which *John de Penris* was seised in his demesne on the day that he died, by *Walter Haket*, *William de la Hulle*, *Philip de Shehulle*, *Stephen de la Linde*, *William de Ynne*, *William de Bendesert*, *Roger Penek*, *Richard Chaveri*, *Hugh de Huntell*, *Henry Wardebet*, and *Henry de Cruce*, who say that

The said *John* held nothing of the King in chief, but he held in the manor of Dimmok, at Kedeford, of the Abbot of Flexleie,

farmer of the said manor, which is of the ancient demesne of the King, 2 parts of 1 messuage, and they are worth by the year 4*s*. Also 11*s*. 1½*d*. of yearly rent with the farm of the mill. Also 32 acres of arable land, worth by the year 8*s*.; price of the acre 3*d*. Also 2 acres of meadow, worth by the year 2*s*. Also 2 acres of pasture, worth by the year 12*d*. Also 1 grove, worth by the year 12*d*. And he held the said tenement in free socage by the service of paying 10*s*. by the year, and tallage thereof shall be given when the King tallages his demesnes.

The said *John* held 1 virgate of land in Bromesberue of the heirs of *Robert de Penedok* by the service of paying 3*s*. 6*d*., and it is worth by the year 4*s*. Sum, 32*s*. 9½*d*., whereof *Matilda*, who was the wife of the said *John*, is dowered of the 3rd part.

The said *John* and *Rose* his first wife purchased all the said tenement in Dimmok of *Robert Malet*, and the said tenement in Bromesberue of *William de la Hulle*, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

*Agnes*, the wife of *Ivo de Elintone*, daughter of the said *John* and *Rose*, and the heir thereof by form of gift, who was then of the age of 14 years, entered into the said tenement by the said Abbot of Flexleie, to whom she made the oath of fealty and gave for her relief 10*s*., after the death of the said *John*, who died 11 Edw. I, about the feast of the Ascension of the Lord.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 19.*

## Robert de Mortuomari.

**I**nquisition made upon the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Robert de Mortuo Mari*, deceased, in co. Gloucester, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Lawrence, 15 Edw. I [1287], by *John de Hokeleye*, *Walter le Wylde*, *Walter de Homme*, *Philip de Snitens*, *William de Hodeknoys*, *William le Fraunkelayn*, *Walter Formy*, *Hugh Mustel*, *John Gedertors*, *Roger de la Welle*, *John le Ferrar*, and *Geoffrey Groboyl*, who say that

*John de Clynton* held of the said *Robert* on the day that he died the manor of Clynton for half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

The Prior of Parva Malvern held of the same the manor of Newynton for half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

The heirs of Frusisselon held of the same the hamlet of Luckinton for half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, 100s.

The Abbot of Bindon held of the same the manor of Dumbelton for half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £30.

Sum of the fees,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fees.

Sum of the value of the same, £57.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 30.*

## Abbot of Flexleye.

Writ dated 25 July, 15 Edw. I, directed to *Walter de Helyun* and *Geoffrey de Sandiacre*, commanding them to ascertain the truth of the matter in dispute between the Abbot of Flexleye and *Grimbald Pancefot* as to a mine in the Forest of Dene.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester before *Walter de Helyun* and *Geoffrey de Sandiacre* on Monday in the morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 15 Edw. I [1287], by the oath of *John Wareyn*, *William Joce*, foresters of the Forest of Dene, *Roger le Brut*, *Alexander de Bikenovere*, *William le Fawkenere*, verderers of the said forest, *Stephen Malemort*, *Nicholas son of Thomas*, *Adam le Paromer*, *Thomas Jan*, *Adam de Kylpek*, *Richard de Heydone*, *Walter Aylwy*, *Elias de Heydone*, clerk, *Henry Cadel*, *William de Heydone* and *John de Dene*, *William de Stawre*, and *Robert le Lung*, who say that

At the time when *Thomas de Clare* was keeper of the said Forest of Dene there came *William de Abbenhale*, *Walter Page*, and *Elys Page*, miners, and first when digging in the land of the Abbot of Flaxley at Ardlonde they found metal there. And the said Abbot, hearing of this, immediately removed the said miners and filled up the ditch of the said mine with stones and earth, so that before the said Abbot did this *Jordan la Ware*, constable of the said *Thomas*, came and took 4d. only of the issues of the said mine. The said *Jordan*, by a writ of the King obtained by the said Abbot, caused an inquiry to be made whether the said mine belonged to the King or not, and by the said inquisition he learnt that it did not belong to the said King, but to the said Abbot and convent of Flaxleye, and then the miners ceased to work there until the coming of *Grimbald Pauncefot*, keeper of the said forest, who again began to work there with certain of his miners, the said Abbot being unwilling. And he took of the issues in his time for his own

use £6. And *William de Staure* took of the gift of the said *Grimbald* 10s. of the said issues. And *William Hathewy* of the gift of the same, 10s. And *Walter son of Nicholas, Walter Holt, Walter Page, John Kinggot, Alexander Burgeis, Alexander Hok, John Jordan, and Gilbert Cameron*, miners in the time of the said *Grimbald* of the profit, £4—viz., each of them 10s. And *William Hathewy*, now keeper of the said forest, continuing the working of the said *Grimbald*, took therefrom from the time of the death of the said *Grimbald* up to now 7s. 7d., and against the will of the said Abbot.

As to the estimation of the value of the said mine by the year, they say that it cannot be estimated because the metal is found casually and more often fails.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 67.*

## John, son of Ralph Musard.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester before *William de Saham* and *John de Metyngham* on Sunday in the octaves of Holy Trinity, 15 Edw. I [1287].

The sheriff was commanded to cause 12 men to come before the said *William* and *John* here at this day to recognize if *John*, son and heir of *Ralph Musard*, was born at the Musardere and baptized in the church of the said vill, and by reason of his minority was in the wardship of the King, and whether he is now of full age as he says or not, and to go to the said vill and church and inquire as to the truth of his age, and to cause the custodians of the land of the said heir to come here at this day to hear the said recognition, and to show if anything ought to stand in the way why the said *John* ought not to have his lands and tenements.

And the sheriff testifies that he caused *William de Westinton* and *Amicia de Popham*, custodians of the land of the said heir, to be told to be here on this day, and the said *Amicia* does not come, but the said *William de Westinton* comes and says nothing why the said heir should not have his lands, except only that the said *John* was born in the octaves of St. Hilary next after the siege of the castle of Kemsworth as he understands. And *Geoffrey de Wroxhale, William de la Mare*, knights, *Richard de Bedefeld, Henry de Lepegate, Ralph Ferye, Richard de Bureyrde, Roger de Aldewyk, Henry Ychenard, Roger de Bles, William Clement, John de Frompton*, clerk, and *John de la Hyde*, jurors, who say that

The said *John Musard* was born in the castle of the Musardere and baptized in the parish church of the said vill, and that the same *John* was aged 21 years in the feast of St. Wulstan—viz., in the octaves of St. Hilary last past.

The evidence of Sir *G. de Brockeshale* says that he recollects the age of said *John* because he was with Sir *J. Giffard* at Bremesfeld, and came to visit the castle of the Musardere in the year following the battle of Evesamye, and there he saw the mother of the said *John* and the said *John*, then an infant running with his said mother.

*W. de la Mare* says that he recollects by *J.* his son, who is younger than the said *John* by 1 year, who will be 21 years in the feast of St. Wulstan the Bishop next following, viz., in the quindene before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin.

*Roger de Bles* says he knows the age of the said *John* by his father having died in the feast of St. Bartholomew next after the said battle.

*Ralph Ferri* says he remembers it by a certain farm which he took from his father for the term of 25 years, and the said *John* was born in the third year after he took the said farm.

*Richard de Bedefeld* says in evidence that he was absent from the country when the said *John* was born, but he learnt by his step-mother that the said *John* was aged 22 years in the said feast of St. Wulstan.

*Richard de Bureyrd* says in evidence that he knows the age of the said *John* by *Richard*, his son, who was of the same age, and went to the Roman Court by command of Master *Hugh de Evesham*, Cardinal of the Pope, and the said *Richard* was aged 16 years when he went to the said Court, and it is about 6 years ago when he reached the said Court.

*Henry de Lepegate* says that *J.* his son, who is now 20 years old, is a year and a half younger than the said *John*.

*William Clement* says that he carried the said *John* from the baptismal font in the church of the Musardere.

*John de la Hyde* calls to mind the age of the said *John* by the age of *Sybil* his daughter, who will be 22 years old in the next feast of St. Peter Advincula, and who was born in the same year as the said *John*.

*John de Frompton* says that he went on an errand for Dame *Cristian Musard* to *Ralph Musard*, father of the said *John*, in the vigil of St. Wolstan the Bishop, and the said *John* was born on the following day, viz., the day of St. Wolstan [19 January], and the

mother of the said *John* often called to mind his age on account of her sufferings at his birth.

*Henry Ithenard* says that *Walter Ithenard*, his father, died at the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam [6 May] 22 years ago, and in the quindene next before the Purification of the Blessed Virgin next following the said *J. Musard* was born.

*Roger de Aldewyk* says that he was not in the country when the said *John* was born, but he learnt by *Robert Faber* of Smelrugg, who is of the parish of the Musardere, that the said *John* is of full age and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edw. I, No. 75.*

## Ralph de Camme.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph de Camme*, made at Camme in co. Gloucester, on Friday next before the feast of Holy Trinity, 16 Edw. I [1288], by *Robert de Draycote*, *John Beywill*, *Nicholas de Newenton*, *Thomas Wauri*, *Walter de Newenton*, *Richard de Wyk*, *William de Bernewod*, *William de Symondeshal*, *John Bertram*, *Hugh de Templo*, *Elias Blakeman*, and *Miles de Stok*, who say that

The said *Ralph* held his lands and tenements in Camme of Sir *Henry de Berkeley*, whose wardship is in the hand of the King by the death of the said *Henry*, by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee.

The capital messuage, with the garden adjacent, is worth per annum, with the fruit and herbage, 9s. 8d.

There are there 108 acres of arable land, price of the acre 6d. Sum, 54s. Also 3 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 4s. 6d. Also 3½ acres of pasture, price of the acre 8d. Sum, 2s. 4d.

There is there of the rent of freemen and cottars per annum 16s. 8d., whereof at the feast of St. Michael 7s. 4d., at the Nativity 2s., at the Annunciation 5s. 4½d., and at the feast of St. John 2s.

There are there 6 customars, holding altogether 44 acres of land, who owe from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 462 manual works, which are worth 19s. 3d., price of each work ½d.; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 151 manual works, which are worth 18s. 10½d., price of each work 1½d. The said customars shall give at the Nativity 23 hens, which are worth 2s. 9d.



*Henry*, son of the said *Ralph de Canme*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Sum of the value of the whole land and tenement per annum, £6 8s. 0½d., whereof there is resolute to Sir *Thomas de Berkeley* per annum 3s. And so the sum is £6 5s. 0½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edw. I, No 6.*

## Peter de Staunton.

**E**xtent of the manor of Staunton, which was of *Peter de Staunton*, in co. Worcester, belonging to the ward of *Payneswyk* in co. Gloucester, which is of *Dionisia*, daughter and heir of *William de Monte Caniso*, deceased, made there on Wednesday in the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 16 Edw. I [1288], by *Henry de Gors*, *William Morice*, *Robert Atteheye*, *Nicholas Vyntir*, *Roger de Estenore*, *Geoffrey Waleys*, *Geoffrey Tyreboys*, *John Corre*, *William Clericus*, *Nicholas de Gors*, *William Cokus*, and *Adam de Marisco*, who say that *Peter de Staunton* held the manor of Staunton on the day that he died of *Dionisia*, daughter of *William*, son of *Warin de Monte Caniso*, by serjeanty.

The capital messuage, with the garden adjacent, is worth per annum 4s. There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 12d. There are there 3 water-mills by the bank, which are worth per annum 30s. There are there 2 groves, containing about 8 acres, the underwood whereof is worth per annum, without waste, 2s. There are there 216 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d. Sum, 54s. Also 10 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 15s. The pasture is worth per annum 2s. There is there of the rent of freemen and cottars per annum, without the rent resolute to the Prior of Worcester and Sir *William de Derneford*, which is 60s. £8 2s. 10½d., whereof at the feast of the Annunciation of our Lady £4 1s. 6¼d., and at the feast of St. Michael £4 1s. 6¼d.

There are there 11 customars, holding 5 virgates of land in villeinage, paying at the Nativity 33 hens, price of a hen 1d. Sum, 2s. 9d. And they owe at the said term 16½d. of bread, and on that account all those tenants and their wives shall have one repast at Christmas.

The said customars owe from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 671 manual works, price of each work ½d. Sum, 27s. 11½d. And they owe 144 ploughings in the same time,



price of the ploughing 2*d.* Sum, 27*s.* 4*d.* And they owe from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 248 works, price of the work 1*d.* Sum, 20*s.* 8*d.* The said customars shall make 17 quarters of oats into malt at the Nativity and at Easter, and the making of the quarter is worth 1*d.* Sum, 17*d.* And they shall give for forlands at the feast of St. Michael and at the Annunciation 7*s.*

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2*s.*

*Robert*, son and heir of the said *Peter*, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years at the Purification of the Blessed Mary.

Sum of the value of the whole manor by the year, £18 1*s.* 4½*d.*

The said *Peter* held at Thormerton, in co. Gloucester, 4 virgates of land of Sir *Nicholas de Mitton* for half a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum 40*s.* He also had there of rent per annum at the 4 terms, 16*s.* 2½*d.* *Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edw. I, No. 19.*

## John Musard.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *John Musard*, made at Seynebury in co. Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edw. I [1289], by *William de Aston*, *Nicholas de Saverton*, *John de Aston*, *Nicholas de Stavele*, *William Proude*, *Roger Gyles*, *Thomas Ace*, *William Broning*, *William Fovard*, *William de Kent*, *Peter le Folour*, and *Edmund Cheveril*, who say that

The manor of Seynebury is held wholly of the King in chief for the 4th part of 1 knight's fee.

*John Musard* had in Seynebury 1 messuage, which is worth per annum, with the garden adjacent, 5*s.* Also he had in the demesne 60 acres of arable land, price of the acre 6*d.* Sum, 30*s.* Also 7 acres of meadow, price of the acre 3*s.* Sum, 21*s.* The pasture is worth per annum 4*s.* There is there a certain crossing where a toll is taken, which is worth per annum 4*s.* There is there of the rent of the freemen per annum 8*s.* 3*d.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, Pentecost, and St. Michael. There are there 6 virgates of land and a half and 2 parts of half a virgate of land, each virgate whereof is worth per annum 20*s.* Sum, £6 16*s.* 8*d.*

*Nicholas Musard*, uncle of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is of full age.

Sum total, £10 8*s.* 11*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## John Musard.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements whereof *John Musard* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, made at la Musardere on Sunday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edw. I [1289], by *Roger de Bleses, Ralph Ferre, Richard Dureyerd, Henry Ydenard, John de Frompton, Gilbert de Cerney, Robert de Smalerugg, William Martin, Thomas Bonetony, William de Moleshal, William de Tonleye, and Reginald Jordan*, who say that

There is there a castle, entirely waste, which is worth nothing. There is there a garden with ditches, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there in the demesne except the dowry 132 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d. Sum, 44s. Also 6½ acres of meadow, price of the acre 3s. Sum, 19s. 6d. The pasture in the wood and elsewhere is worth per annum 6s. 8d. The underwood is worth per annum, without the waste, 4s. The pannage is worth per annum 12d. There is there 1 water-mill, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there of the rent of the villeins at the Annunciation and at the feast of St. Michael, 20s. ...d. Also of the rent of the cottars 27s. at the same terms.

There are there 2 virgates of land in villeinage paying by the year at the Annunciation and the feast of St. John 20s. And the said villeins owe 50 works from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August, and they are worth 4s. 2d. And they owe from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 160 works, price of the work 1½d. Sum, 20s. They also owe 8 harrowings by the year, which are worth 8d. The manor of la Musardere is held wholly of the King in chief for half a knight's fee.

*Nicholas Musard*, uncle of the said *John Musard*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

Sum, £8 15s. 5d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edw. I, No. 6.*

## William Baret.

**I**nquisition taken before *W. Hathewy*, steward of the Forest of Dene at Kuardine, within the liberty of St. Brev', who had the return of all the writs, by the oath of *Richard de Gorstleye, William son of Matilda, Thomas le Foyer, Nicholas Stanard, Adam de*

*Leye, John Roger, Hugh le Palmer, Richard Strangebowe, Henry Stephene, Geoffrey Dobel, Walter son of Nicholas, Hugh de Blythestowe, and Hugh Herberd, who say that*

One messuage in Kuardine which *William Baret*, who was outlawed for felony, held was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day and more; and the said *William* held that messuage of Sir *Thomas Deverci*, and it is still in the hands of the township of Kuardine, and the said township had the year and the day thereof by the King, and ought to answer therefor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edw. I, No. 29.*

## William del Oke.

**I**nquisition made at Magna Dene on Wednesday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 17 Edw. I [1289], whether 1 messuage in Magna Dene which *William del Ok*, who was outlawed for felony, held was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, &c., by *John Draylas, Henry son of Stephen, Richard de Gorstleye, John Gefrey, Richard Carpentar, Richard de la Mers* of Magna Dene, *William son of Matilda* of Ruwardin, *Selimus le Dyve, Walter son of Nicholas* of Parva Dene, *Hugh de Blydeslawe, Robert Dov, and Walter Dobel*, who say that

*William del Ok* was outlawed at Gloucester and put in exigence in the eyre of *William de Saam*, and 1 messuage that he held in Magna Dene was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day and more from the Nativity of the Lord, and the said *William* held that messuage of *Henry de Dene*, lord of Dene, and the King now holds it. And the township of Magna Dene had the year and the day thereof of the King, and ought to answer therefor to the King, viz., 2s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edw. I, No. 56.*

## Roger Corbet.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edw. I [1290], of the lands and tenements which *Roger Corbet* held of the King in chief on the day that he died in Berton next Brestoll, and of the lands and tenements which the said *Roger* held of *Humphrey de Bohun*, Earl

of Hereford and Essex in the same, by the oath of *Elias de Oldebury, Bartholomew de Wyckewyk, William le Wylde, Richard Danwe, William Hevypin, John le Freman, John son of Walter, Richard le Veel, Thomas de Avebury, Geoffrey le Frater, and Ralph de Werkesbury*, who say that

*Roger Corbet* held of the King in chief by socage 15s. 2d. of yearly rent in Berton next Brustoll, doing therefor suit every 3 weeks at the King's hundred of Berton for all services.

The said *Roger* did not hold any lands or tenements of *Humphrey de Boun*, Earl of Hereford and Essex, in the said vill, but he held of the said Earl the manor of Ichynton by the service of half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £12, 13s. 0½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edw. I, No 27.*

## Roger Corbet.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff of Gloucester at Tydrington in the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Edw. I [1289], of the lands and tenements which were of *Roger Corbet* on the day that he died in co. Gloucester, by *Philip le Long* of Bocovere, *Walter Gefray* of Aldebury, *Geoffrey le Freman*, *Richard Amyot*, *Robert de Stintescumb*, *Robert Dobyn*, *Thomas de Hobere*, *Robert de Suthmede*, *Richard Colimor*, *John Tynedan*, *William Amyot*, and *Walter de Sandeford*, who say that

*Roger Corbet* held 14s. of rent in the hundred of la Berthon without Bristol, doing therefor suit at the King's hundred of Berton every 3 weeks.

He held the manor of Tydrington of the Earl of Gloucester by the service of half a knight's fee, and the said manor is worth in all issues as in demesne lands, villeinage, and all other appurtenances per annum £17 13s. 1d., making therefor suit at the court of Thornebery every 3 weeks.

The said *Roger* held the vill of Ichynton of the Earl of Hereford by the service of half a knight's fee, and he owes therefor 3 suits by the year at the hundred of the Bishop of Worcester of Henbury in the salt marsh, which is worth per annum in all issues, demesne lands, villeinage, and all other things, £12 13s. 0½d.

*William Corbet*, son of the said *Roger*, is his next heir, and is aged 8 years and a half.

Sum total, £31.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edw. I, No. 27.*

## Thomas Waldyng.

**I**nquisition taken in the Forest of Dene at the fifth oak on Saturday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr, 18 Edw. I [1290], before *William Hathewy*, assign of *Roger Extraneus*, Justice of the forest on this side the Trent, in the presence of the verderers, viz., *William le Fauconer*, *Ralph de Rodleye*, *Roger le Brut*, and *Richard de Polton*, by the oath of *Ralph de Abenhale*, knight, *William de Staure*, *Richard de Heydon*, *Robert de Aure*, *Richard Dygun*, *William de Dene*, *John Waryn*, *Thomas de Blaken*, *John son of Peter*, *Stephen Malemort*, *William Bleyth*, *Roger Mathew*, *John Lumbarde*, *William son of Matilda*, *Roger Spore*, *Adam Betrich*, *Gilbert P.....*, *Philip Martyn*, *William Ely*, *Walter Kedeford*, and *Robert le Louge*, who say that

King Henry III by his charter gave the bailiwick of Staunton to *Thomas Waldyng*, kinsman and heir of *Richard Waldyng*, being within age, and he gave the custody of the said bailiwick to *Walter Wyther* until the lawful age of the said *Thomas*, and afterwards the said *Walter* sold the said custody to *Richard de la More*, Knight, who held the same until the lawful age of the said *Thomas*. Then came *Luke de Th[or]ney*, Justice of the forest, in his eyre to Gloucester, and did not accomplish his eyre on account of the war in Wales. And then came *Grimbald Pauncefoot*, steward of the said forest, and took the said custody of the said bailiwick into his hand to increase his foreign farm without any other cause. The said *Thomas* made no trespass in the said forest whereby he forfeited that bailiwick.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edw. I, No. 101.*

## Roger le Mareshal.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Friday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 20 Edw. I [1292], by the bailiffs of Gloucester, by the oath of *Henry le Chaunger*, *William de Asthale*, *Nicholas de Malvarne*, *Gilbert de Twiggerworthe*, *John de Chaddesleye*, *Roger Thursteyn*, *Thomas de Kydeminester*, *John le Lokyare*, *Stephen le Gardiner*, *John de Maurdyn*, *Alexander Achard*, and *Adam de la Berewe*, if it be to the hurt of the King or others if he grants to *Roger le Mareshal* that he may give 1 messuage and 3 perches of land in

length and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  perches in breadth in Gloucester, and to *Henry de Blethesdone* that he may give 6 perches of land in length and 6 perches of land in breadth in the same vill, and to the prior of St. Bartholomew in Gloucester that he may give 3 perches of land in length and 3 perches in breadth in the said vill to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of Gloucester; and if he grants to the said prior and convent that they may enclose a certain way which lies between the said lands in the said vill and leads from the street of the said vill up to the garden of the said prior and convent: to hold to them and their successors for ever: who say that the said grant is not to the damage of the King or others.

The land of the said *Roger le Mareschal* is held in chief of the King, but they say that the said *Roger* has lands and tenements whereof the service can be paid to the King.

The land of *Henry de Blethesdone* is held in chief of the prior of St. Bartholomew of Gloucester by the service of 2s. 10d. by the year, and the said prior and convent had thereof a quitclaim of the said prior of St. Bartholomew.

The land of the prior of St. Bartholomew does not owe any service nor is held of any in chief except of the said prior. The said land is not worth per annum, clear, 2s.

The lands of the said *Roger* and *Henry* remaining to them beyond the said gifts and assignments suffice to make the customs as well for the said lands given as retained, and for all other the charges which they sustained or were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, &c.

The said *Roger* and *Henry* can be put in assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as they were wont to be done before the said gifts and assignments.

The country shall not be charged or troubled more than is wont by the said gifts and assignments by the default of the said *Roger* and *Henry*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edw. I, No. 136.*

---

## Richard Keymund and others.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. Nicholas, 20 Edw. I [1291], by the bailiffs of the said vill, by the oath of *Philip le Specer*, *John le draper*, *John de*

*Gardino, Hugh le Chaunger, Alexander Achard, Nicholas Bagod, William de la Berton, Roger de le Berton, Walter de Northone, William de Kyderministre, Henry Canlok, and William de Rodmarleye, who say that*

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King grants to *Richard Siston* that he may give 1 messuage in Gloucester and to *Juliana Asse* that she may give 1 messuage in the suburbs of the said vill to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of Gloucester for ever.

The said messuages are of the fee of the said prior and convent and are held of them in chief. The tenants thereof sustained all the charges, as in suits, views of frankpledge, &c., which the tenants sustained or were wont to sustain before the said gifts and assignments.

The country of Gloucester is not to be charged for the said gifts and assignments by the default of the said *Richard* and *Juliana*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edw. I, No. 93.*

## Richard Keymund and others.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edw. I [1290], by *John de Hetherleye, Walter de Bannebur', Roger de Munstreworth of Harsecumb, John de la Sale, Richard Eruys, Gilbert Cocus, Thomas le Vener, Robert Curteys, John Ingram, John de Naylesworth, John Henry, and Peter Ingeleys*, to inquire if it is to the damage of the King and others if the King grants to *Richard Raymund* that he may give 1 messuage in the suburbs of Gloucester and to *Roger de Eyleworth* that he may give 1 messuage in the suburbs of the said vill to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of Gloucester for ever, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King grants to *Richard Raymund* that he may give 1 messuage in the suburbs of Gloucester, and to *Roger de Eyleworth* that he may give 1 messuage in the said suburbs, and to *Hugh son. of Reginald* of Brithampton that he may give 20 acres of land in Brithampton, and to *Robert son of Arnald* that he may give 10 acres of land in the said vill, and to *Celestria*, daughter of *John Nichol*, and to *Alice*, sister of the said *Celestria*, that they may give 10 acres in the said vill, and to *Nicholas Russel* of Cumpton that he may give 30 acres of land in



the said vill, and to *Richard de Cumpton* that he may give 1 garden containing 2 acres of land in Wotton to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of Gloucester, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The messuage of the said *Richard Raymund* is held of the said prior and convent of St. Oswald by the service of 12*d.*, and is worth per annum, clear, 18*d.* The messuage of *Roger de Eyleworth* is held of the said prior and convent by the service of 1*d.* per annum, and is worth per annum, clear, 12*d.* The 20 acres of land of *Hugh de Brithampton* are held of the said prior and convent by the service of 1*d.* per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, half a mark. The 10 acres of land of the said *Celestria* and *Alice* are held of the said prior and convent by the service of 12*d.*, and are worth per annum, clear, 40*d.* The 30 acres of land of the said *Nicholas Russell* are held of the said prior and convent by the service of 1 halfpenny per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 10*s.* The said garden is held of the said prior and convent by the service of 12*d.* per annum, and is worth per annum, clear, 3*s.* The 10 acres of land of *Robert son of Arnald* are held of *William de Solers* of Schipton by the yearly service of 40*d.*, which the said *William* granted for him and his heirs to the said prior and convent free ingress into the said land, to be acquired and to possess them freely for ever.

The lands and tenements of the said *Richard*, *Roger*, and others remaining to them beyond the said gifts and assignments suffice to make the customs and services as well for the said messuages, &c., given as retained, and for all other charges which they sustained or were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, &c. And the said *Richard*, *Roger*, and others can be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as they were wont to do before the said gifts and assignments.

The country shall not be charged more than is wont by the said gifts and assignments of the said *Richard*, *Roger*, and others.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edw. I, No. 93.*

## John de Bohun.

**I**nquisition made on Friday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 20 Edw. I [1292], at Harsefeld, of the lands and tenements which *John de Bohun*, deceased, held

of the King in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, and of the lands and tenements which he held of others, by the oath of *Richard Balun, Edmund de Thornhulle, Henry le Fremon, Roger de Munsterworth, William de Pydesmor, Richard Organ, Thomas Kec, Roger Cook, John Odierne, William Basset, Walter Carpenter, and Miles de Stok*, who say that

*John de Bohun*, deceased, did not hold any lands in co. Gloucester of the King in chief, but he held the manor of Harsefeld of Sir *Humphrey de Bohun*, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by the service of 1 gillyflower at the feast of St. Michael yearly for all services in socage, and it is worth per annum, clear, £33 17s. 8d.

*Henry de Bohun*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 15 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 7.*

## Richard de la More.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements formerly of Richard de la More in co. Gloucester on Monday in the feast of St. Augustine, 20 Edw. I [1292], by the oath of *John de Leyl-trintone, John Howel, Elias de Oldebury, Laurence de Hildesleygh, William le Wylde, John de Chalkeley, Geoffrey Wynebald, Thomas le Deveney, Roger de la Sale, William Hanipin, John Corbet, and Nicholas de Gardino*, who say that

He (Richard de la More) held of the King in chief in Oldelonde and Puttone a capital messuage, with other houses, gardens, and curtilages, with the fruits of the garden, herbage, and vivary, which are worth per annum 3s. There is there 1 dovecote, price 3s. There is there 1 mill and half of one water-mill, price 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 100 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d. Also 18 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s. Also 6 acres of pasture, price of the acre 8d. There are there 8 marks of rent whereof of the fee of the Earl of Gloucester, 4s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 1 mark. All the said tenements are held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

The said *Richard* held of *Thomas le Kniht* of the fee of the Earl of Gloucester 27 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d., and 5 acres of pasture, price of the acre 5d.

*Bartholomew de la More*, father of the said *Richard*, had issue by his first wife a son called *Nicholas*, who had a son *John*, now of

the age of 30 years, and by his second wife the said *Bartholomew* had 2 sons, viz., *Bartholomew* and the said *Richard*. The said *Bartholomew*, the elder brother, had a son called *Stephen*, but the said *Richard* died seised of the said tenements in his demesne as of fee without heir of his body. *Stephen*, son of the said *Bartholomew*, brother of the said *Richard*, is aged 30 years, but which of the said *John* or *Stephen* is the next heir of the said *Richard* they do not know.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 11.*

### Peter de la Mare.

**I**nquisition made at Chirinton in co. Gloucester on Saturday next before the feast of St. Martin, 20 Edw. I [1292], of the lands which were of *Peter de la Mare* on the day that he died, by the oath of *John Mael*, *William de Sentleye*, *John Neel*, *John Wygod*, *William Foliod*, *Roger de Lousemere*, *Henry Farnage*, *Henry Custance*, *Richard Burdun*, *William Herebard*, *Ralph Bonant*, and *John de Sothinton*, who say that

The said *Peter* held certain lands and tenements in Chirinton of the Earl of Cornwall by the service of half a knight's fee. There is there a certain messuage which, together with the garden and dove-cote, is worth per annum 8s. 8d. There are 160 acres of arable land, of 80 acres of which the price of the acre is 3d. Sum, 20s. And of the other 80 acres the price of each acre is 2d. Sum, 13s. 4d. There are there 12 acres of pasture, price of the acre 5d. Sum, 5s. There is there common pasture for sheep, and it is worth from the feast of St. Andrew up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary every year 15s. There is there of the rent of assize by the year 18s. The works and customs of villeins are worth per annum 20s. Sum, 100s.

He also held certain lands and tenements at Hampton of the Abbot of Malmesbury and the Abbess of Cadamo by socage, paying therefore yearly to the said Abbot 40s., and to the said Abbess 13s. 4d. There is there a messuage which, together with the garden, is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There are there 25 acres of arable land, price of the acre 2d. Sum, 4s. 2d. There are there of the rent of the freemen by the year 6s. Sum total of Hampton, 16s. 10d. And so the sum total above is 116s. 10d., out

of which there are paid by the year as above 53s., and so the sum is, clear, 63s. 6d.

The marriage of *Robert*, son and heir of the said *Peter*, is worth 100 marks.

[The age of the heir is not given here, but in the Inquisition for Wilts, which is attached to the above Inquisition, the jurors say that *Robert*, son and heir of the said *Peter*, will be eighteen years old at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 39.*

## John Giffard.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff of Gloucester on Monday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edw. I [1292], to inquire if it be to the damage of the King and others if the King grant to *John Gifford* of Brimmesfend that he may give to the prior and convent of Parva Malverne the advowson of the church of Stokegifford for ever, by the oath of *Ralph de Stoke*, *Gilbert de Tynedene*, *Philip le Rom*, *William le Wylde*, *William Pessum*, *Richard Pessum*, *Thomas de Compton*, *William Atte Hull*, *William Campe*, *John Gernun* of Beggeworth, *Walter le Taylur de.....*, and *Gilbert de Anste*, who say that it is not to the damage of the King or others, unless to the damage of the Bishop of Worcester in the time of the vacancy, if the King grants to the said *John Giffard* that he may give to the said prior and convent of Parva Malverne the advowson of the said church of Stokegiffard: to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said church is worth per annum, clear, 12 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 125.*

## Henry de Dene.

**I**nquisition made on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edw. I [1292], by *Richard de Gorsleye*, *John Geffrey*, *Henry son of Stephen*, *Henry Telowe*, *Walter son of Nicholas*, *William de Crikesfend*, *John de Dene*, *Nicholas Scharlemayn*, *Robert*, son of *Henry Glynt*, *Thomas Gamel*, and *Hugh de Bliddeslowe*, of the lands and tenements which *Henry*

*de Dene* held of the King in chief on the day that he died, and of others, who say that

*Henry de Dene* held at Magna Dene 1 carucate of land and the homage of the King in chief by the service of 11s. by the year to be paid at his castle of St. Briavells, and they are worth per annum £9.

The said *Henry* held at Parva Dene 2 virgates of land, which are called Rysfletum, in fee farm, paying therefor to the King at his Exchequer 6d. per annum, and they are worth per annum, clear, 1 mark.

The said *Henry* held there a certain assart, paying therefor to the King at his castle of St. Briavells 2s. by the year, and it is worth per annum half a mark.

The said *Henry* held at St. Briavells the homage by the service of finding one man on foot with a bow and arrows to keep the Forest of Dene, and that homage is worth by the year 12s. 2d., and is of the inheritance of *Agatha* his wife.

*William de Dene* is the son and next heir of the said *Henry*, and is aged 28 years. *Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 136.*

## Henry de Dene.

**I**nquisition of Lasceberwe of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry de Dene*, taken 10 April, 20 Edw. I [1292], by *John de Seintle*, *John Mael*, *Regenald de Norchot*, *Richard de Wock*, *Ralph Phichet*, *Alan de Forewod*, *Walter Richer*, *William de Podmerton*, *Adam Moneck*, *Reginald de Doucton*, *Reginald de Agua*, *John Wygod*, who say that

*Henry de Dene* held the manor of Lasceberwe of the inheritance of *Agatha* his wife, who still survives, of *Robert de Keynes* by the service of half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £8.

*William de Dene*, son of the said *Henry*, is his next heir, and is aged 28 years. *Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 136.*

## Henry de Dene.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *Henry de Dene*, 9 April, 20 Edw. I [1292], by *John de Fremton*, *William de Reem*, *Richard de Duregard*, *John Faber*, *William Salemon*, *Walter*

*de Stonhenge, Richard le Scheremon, William Byreweye, Richard le Mey, Robert le Pronte, Richard Pygace, and John le Pronte, who say that*

*Henry le Dene held the moiety of the manor of Pagenhull of the inheritance of Agatha his wife, who still survives, of Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edw. I, No. 136.*

### Thomas de Devercy.

**I**nquisition made at Ruwardyn on Sunday next after the feast of St. Kenelm the Martyr, 21 Edw. I [1293], by *Ralph de Abenhale, knight, Hugh de Brey, Roger le Brut, Alexander de Bykenour, William de Tudeham, clerk, Walter Kedyford, William Joce, William le Porter, John Waryn, William son of Matilda, Richard de Gorsteleye, and William de Crickefeld, who say that*

*Thomas Devercy, knight, held of the King in chief on the day that he died in Ruwardyn 1 messuage with a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 40d. He also held there 60 acres of land, worth per annum 10s. He had there the third part of a mill, and it is worth per annum 20s. He had there free tenants, who pay by the year 105s. 6d. Also customars who pay by the year 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 40s.*

*He holds all the above of the King in chief by the service of serjeanty and paying to the King by the year at his Castle of St. Briavells 20s.*

*Thomas, son of Thomas, son of Thomas [sic] Devercy, knight, is his next heir, and is aged 23 years.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 10.*

### Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *Robert Burnel*, formerly Bishop of Bath and Wells, of the manor of Parva Risendon, on Friday in the vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin, 21 Edw. I [1292], in co. Gloucester, by *Richard le Smethe, Robert de*

*Mareis de Wouris, John le Vilein de Risend', Robert de Mareis de Wyk, William le Vilein de Rysend', Robert le fis Jon de Boruthon, Philip de Tenacre. William le Marescal de Westcote, John le Frankelein of Otynton, Philip de Chaldicote, Robert de Molend' of Nethercote, who say that*

*Robert*, formerly Bishop of Bath and Wells, held the manor of Parva Risendon of the King in chief on the day that he died, but by what service they do not know.

There is there a court built, with two gardens with the fruits and herbages, which are worth per annum 10s. There is there a water mill, which is worth per annum 40s. There are there in the demesne 288 acres of land, whereof the moiety is sown every year, price of the acre 2*d*. There are there of meadow that can be mown 20 acres, price of the acre 18*d*. There is there a several pasture, price 6s. There is there of the rent of the freemen with a certain meadow £4 16s. 2*d*. Also of the rent of the customars, by the year of 3 terms, £7 17s. 2*d*. Also of pleas and perquisites 13s. 4*d*.

*Philip Burnel* is the next heir of the said *Robert Burnel*, and is of full age.

Of the said rent the Abbess of Godestowe has £10 per annum at the 4 terms.

Parva Risendon is a member of Taydon, viz., of the barony.

*Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, holds a view of frankpledge once in the year, and takes 4s. of those who are in the tithing and the other amercements which belong to the view.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 5.*

## Walter le Mareschal.

**I**nquisition taken on Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr, 21 Edw. I [1293], in full county before the Sheriff of Gloucester and the keepers of the pleas of the Crown of the said county, by the oath of *Roger de Monstrevorthe, Nicholas de la Hulle, William Holte, Peter de Conmede, John de la Hulle de Bolleye, Adam le Lung, Elias Atestrode, John de la Home de Neweham, Roger Louf, William le Lung, John son of Eve*, and *Walter le Mareschal* of Neweham, whether 1 messuage in Newenham which *Walter le Mareschal*, who was hanged for felony, as it is said, held was in our hand for 1 year and 1 day, who say that

The King had the said messuage for 1 year and 1 day before



the receipt of this writ, and that the said *Walter* held that messuage in chief of the Prior of Lanthoney, next Gloucester.

The commonalty of the vill of Newenham held, and now holds, the same by the bailly of keeping the Crown, and ought to answer for the year and the day. *Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 59.*

### **David le Blound.**

**I**nquisition made at Bristol before the Sheriff of Gloucester on Monday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 21 Edw. I [1293], if it be to the damage of the King if the King grant to *David le Blound* that he may give 42 acres of pasture, 147 acres of underwood, and the moiety of a certain vivary in Mangotesfeld, which he holds of the King, to *Laurence de St. Maur* and *Sibilla* his wife for their lives, by the oath of *Robert le Fèvre*, *Gilbert de Tyndene*, *Bartholomew de Wykevyk*, *William le Wylde*, *William atte Stone*, *William Hovypyn*, *Richard de Culyhale*, *Nicholas atte Orchard*, *Ralph de Cambray*, *John Corbet*, *Richard le Veel*, and *Peter Wrenche*, who say that

It is to the damage of the King to the amount that the said pasture and underwood and the moiety of the said vivary in Manegotesfeld are worth per annum if they happen to fall into the custody of the King.

The said pasture, underwood, and vivary are worth per annum, clear, 36s. 8d.

The said *David* holds elsewhere in co. Gloucester of the King in chief half a knight's fee at Button, doing therefor to the King the service thereto belonging; the said pasture and underwood and the moiety of the said vivary are of the said half-fee which he holds of the King in Button. The lands and tenements of the said half-fee, except the said pasture and underwood and the moiety of the said vivary, are worth per annum, clear, £13 3s. 4d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 100.*

### **Thomas Chaundelan.**

Writ dated 22 April, 21 Edw. I [1293].

**I**nquisition made at Langebergh on Saturday in the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edw. I [1294], before the Sheriff of Gloucester, by the oath of *William de Aston Subegge*,

*Henry de Chaveringworth, William de Cundicote, Nicholas de Stavelegh, John de Aston, Ralph de Leithe, John Burne, William de Hudecote, John de Cestria* of Brodecaumpeden, *John de Grungia* of Langeberwe, *Henry de la Stone de Bachesovere*, and *Adam Roys* of Langeberwe, to inquire whether 1 messuage and virgate of land in Langeberwe which *Thomas Chaundelan*, who fled from the county for the felony which he committed, held was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, who say that

The said messuage and land were in the King's hand for 1 year and 1 day, viz., on the 5th day of February in the 21st year of King Edward, on which day the said *Thomas* fled from the kingdom, in the vill of Langeberwe, in the hundred of Kiftesgate, and were in the King's hand from the said day up to the 7th day of the said month in the following year. And so by 1 year and 1 day in the hand of the tithing of the township of Langeberwe, and the said township ought to answer to the King therefor.

The said tenements are held of the Abbot of Hayles, and are now in.....\*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 105.*

## Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

**I**nquisition made at Salemonesbyr' on Friday in the feast of St. Cuthbert, 21 Edw. I [1293], by *Thomas de Iccumb, Henry le Beel, Thomas le Lung, Henry de Malverne, William le Kenteys, Robert de Mareys* of Wemich, *John de Chaddewell, Hugh Hardy, Walter le Templer, Walter le Beck, William Blundel*, and *Thomas Bonechurche*, if *Robert Burnel*, Bishop of Bath and Wells, seised *Robert Burnel*, his nephew (*nepotem*), of the manor of Rysendon Basset, who say that

The said bishop enfeoffed the said *Robert Burnel*, his nephew, of the manor of Rysendon Basset 3 years and more before his (the bishop's) death, and continued his seisin thereof by himself and his farmer, viz., Master *William Burnel*, until he was ejected after the death of the said bishop by the escheator of the King in co. Gloucester.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edw. I, No. 119.*

---

\* The document is torn away.

## Philip Burnel.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday in the feast of St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I [1294], of the lands and tenements which were of *Philip Burnell*, by *John Long* of Wyke, *Hugh Hardi* of Risindon, *John Vilayn*, *William Vilayn*, *Richard Smethe* of Burghton, *Geoffrey de Wythiford*, *Philip Tenacre* of Risindon, *William Frane* of Parva Risindon, *William Marescall* of Westcote, *Robert de Marisco* of Wyke, *Robert le Muleward*, and *Robert le Heyr de Risindon*, who say that

The said *Philip* held the manor of Parva Risindon on the day that he died of the Earl of Cornwall for 1 knight's fee, and the said earl holds the said manor of the King by knight's service.

There is there a court with 2 gardens, and it is worth by the year 20s. There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum 40s. There are there 358 acres of arable land in the demesne, and the acre is worth by the year 4d. Also 30 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 20s. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 15s. 11d. Also of the rent of the freemen with a certain meadow, by the year 104s. Of the rent of the customars, by the year £10. The works of the said customars are worth by the year 76s. 6d. The perquisites of the court are worth per annum 20s. And there are paid out of the said manor to the Abbess and Convent of Godestowe £10 per annum.

The Earl of Cornwall holds there a view of frankpledge, and takes of those things which are in the tithing 4s., and other amercements forthcoming from the view.

*Edward*, son of the said *Philip*, is his next heir, and is of the age of 7 years.

Given at Risindon Parva, the day and year abovesaid.

Sum, £31 19s. 1d., of the which there are paid by the year to the Abbess and Convent of Godestowe £10 as above, and so there remains clear per annum £21 19s. 1d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edw. I, No. 45.*

## Philip Burnel.

**I**nquisition of the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Philip Burnel*, deceased, who held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, made at Rusyndon on Friday next after the feast of St.

Michael, 22 Edw. I [1294], by *Robert de Neothercote, Hugh Hardi, John de Chaddewelle, William le Vilayn, Robert de Marisco, Philip de Kaldecote, William le Marechal, John Dauden, Richard le Longe, William le Frane, Robert le Eyr, and Walter le Bek*, who say that

*Philip Burnel* held the manor of Parva Rusyndon, which is of 1 knight's fee.

The Abbot of Oseneye holds half a knight's fee in Torkeden belonging to the said manor of Rusyndon, and pays by the year for all services 2s., and it is worth per annum, clear, 50s.

The said *Philip* had the advowson of the church of Wyke Rusydon, and the said church is worth per annum 66s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edw. I, No. 45.*

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made at Langeberwe on Saturday in the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edw. I [1294], before the Sheriff of Gloucester, by the oath of *William de Aston Subegge, Henry de Chaveringworth, William de Cundicote, Nicholas de Stavelegh, John de Aston, Ralph de Leithe, John Burne, William de Hudicote, John de Chester* of Brodecaumpeden, *John de Grangia* of Langeberwe, *Henry de la Stone de Bachesovere*, and *Adam Roys* of Langeberwe, if it be to the damage of the King or of others if the King should grant to *Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, that he may give to the Abbot and Convent of Hayles 40 acres of pasture in Nethirswell, to be held of him and his successors, who say that

The said *Edmund* has nothing in the said vill of Nethirswell, except the said 40 acres of pasture, each acre whereof is worth per annum 3d. Sum, 10s. The said pasture is held of the King in chief, but by what service they do not know.

Sir *Richard*, father of the said *Edmund*, bought the said pasture, together with the manor of Swell, of *Nicholas Poynt*, and the said *Nicholas* held the said manor and pasture as a member of his barony, which he held of the King in chief, and he sold the said tenement to the said *Richard* to hold of the King in chief, without retaining anything to himself, by what service is not known. The said *Edmund*, by reason of the said pasture, cannot be put in any juries or assizes by reason of the smallness of the tenement. The said pasture does not owe any service to any except the King.

The said King is the next heir of the said *Edmund*, and the said pasture, after the decease of the said *Edmund*, ought to descend to the King by right of inheritance.

If the King should grant to the said *Edmund* that he might give the said pasture to the Abbot and Convent of Hayles, it would be to his disinheritance to the amount of 10s. per annum after the decease of the said *Edmund*.

The said grant would not be to the damage of any except of the King as is aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edw. I, No. 143.*

## John de Lodelowe.

**I**nquisition made at Campeden in the vigil of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edw. I. [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Lodelowe*, deceased, by 12 jurors of the hundred of Kyft', viz., *William de Aston*, *John de Aston*, *John de Chester*, *Nicholas de Staverton*, *William de Hudicote*, *Thomas Ace*, *William de Westinton*, *Richard Pope*, *Richard Gyffard*, *Richard Giles*, *Thomas Geoffray*, and *William Levay*, who say that

*John de Lodelowe* held on the day that he died the moiety of the manor of Campeden in chief of the King and nothing of others in co. Gloucester, and he held the said moiety by the 4th part of a knight's fee.

There is there a certain messuage, which is worth by the year, with the garden, herbage, curtilage, and dovecote, 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 6 virgates of land, each virgate whereof contains in itself 32 acres, and each acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 48s. There are there in the demesne 10 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s. Sum, 20s. There is there a certain common pasture in the copse and upon the wold and in other common places, and it is worth by the year 10s. There are there 4 water-mills, which are worth per annum for the moiety £9. There are there in villeinage 13 virgates and 4 acres of land, which are worth per annum of rent of assize 59s. 7½d., price of each virgate 4s. 6d. And each virgate ought to work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael for 4 days in the week, viz., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, unless feast days interfere when they shall happen; and the work of each virgate is worth 5s., price of each day's work from the

feast of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 1d., and from the said day up to the feast of St. Michael  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of all the work, 66s. 3d. And they owe 6 bedripes, and they are worth by the year 9s.  $11\frac{1}{4}d.$ , price of each bedrip  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And they owe 3 ploughings, and they are worth 3s.  $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ , price of each ploughing 1d. And there are there free tenants, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 2s. 1d. And there are there burgesses in the borough who pay by the year of rent of assize 23s. 2d. The pleas and perquisites and other casualties are worth by the year 10s.

Roger, son of the said John, is his next heir, and is of the age of 12 years.

[To another copy of the above there is added.] The rents of the villeins ought to be paid at 3 terms, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist. The burgesses and other free tenants ought to pay their rent at the 4 terms of the year, viz., at the said terms and at the term of St. Michael.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 29.*

## Adam le Despenser.

**I**nquisition made at Stanlegh Regis on Tuesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *Adam le Despenser* in the vill of Stanlegh, by the oath of *Richard de Naylesworth*, *William Basset*, *John Stormy*, *Elias Blakeman*, *William le Fischere*, *Thomas le Woelere*, *Thomas le Fischere*, *Henry de Wyke*, *Robert de Sutley*, *Adam atte Mulle*, *Humphrey le Fox*, *Robert Pynnock*, and *John*, son of *William le Despenser*, who say that

The said *Adam* had in the said vill of Stanlegh Regis 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 2 carucates of arable land, and they contain 196 acres of land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d. Sum, 65s. 4d. There are there 17 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 12d. Sum, 17s. There are there 80 acres of wood, and each acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 20s. There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum 4s. There is there of rent of assize of the free tenants by the year £7 16s. 5d., to be paid thereof at the feast of St. Andrew 23s. 3d., at the feast of the Blessed Mary in March 54s. 9d., and at the



feast of St. John the Baptist 23s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 54s. 11d. The works and customs are worth per annum £8 13s., to be paid at the said terms by equal portions.

Sum of the extent of the said lands, £22 9s. 1d., which said tenements the said *Adam* held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

*Almaricus le Despenser* is the next heir of the said *Adam*, and is aged 40 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 31.*

## Adam le Despenser.

**I**nquisition made at Brudelep, 12 July, 23 Edw. I [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *Adam le Despenser*, by *John Erupet* of Shurdinthon, *Thomas le Hunte* of the same, *John Garnon* of the same, *Richard Gylle* of Benetham, *William Gerard* of Mattesdone, *Thurston le Despenser*, *William de Piddesmore*, *William Basset*, *Richard le Neumon*, *Elias Blakemon*, *William Piscator*, and *Thomas le Whoelare*, who say that

The said *Adam* held the manor of Stanley Regis on the day that he died of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there 1 messuage with the herbage of the garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 20s. Also 248½ acres of arable land, price of each acre 4d. Sum, £4 2s. 10d. Also 17 acres of meadow, price of each acre 18d. Sum, 25s. 6d. Also 80 acres of underwood, price of the acre 2d. Sum, 13s. 4d. Also of the rent of the freemen at the feast of St. Michael 30s. 5d.; for the term of St. Andrew the Apostle 24s. 2d.; for the term of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 30s. 3d.; and for the term of St. John the Baptist 24s. 5d. Of the rent of the freemen for the term of St. Michael and Easter 2 lb. of cummin, price 2d.; for the term of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper, price 8d. Of the rent of the borough for the term of St. Michael 25s. 5d.; and for the term of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 25s. 5d. Of the rent of the bondmen for the terms of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions, 35s. 4d. for their works. Sum, £7 16s. Of the aid of the same at the feast of St. Michael 20s. There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth by the year 16s. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 10s. The perquisites



of the borough are worth per annum 40*d.* Sum of the whole value, £24 8*s.* 11*d.*

The said *Adam* held the manor of Lechampton of the King in chief by the serjeanty of serving before the King in the office of dispenser at the days of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost. There is there a certain messuage with the herbage of the garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 5*s.* Also 173 acres of arable land, price of each acre 2*d.* Sum, 28*s.* 10*d.* Also 10 acres of meadow, price of the acre 3*s.* Sum, 30*s.* A certain pasture there is worth per annum 5*s.* There is there a certain wood containing 4 acres, price of the acre 6*d.* Sum, 2*s.* Also a certain park the profit whereof is worth per annum 12*d.* Also of the rent of the freemen for the term of St. Michael 3*s.* 5*d.*; for the term of St. Andrew 6*d.*; for the term of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 3*s.* 3*d.*; and for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6*d.* The works and customs are worth per annum 15*s.* Of the aid of the bondmen at the feast of St. Michael 4*s.* The water-mill is worth per annum 3*s.* The dovecote is worth per annum 6*d.* The perquisites are worth per annum 12*d.* Sum of the whole value, £6 12*s.* 6*d.*, out of which in rent paid to the Abbot of Feschaump at the 2 terms 10*s.* 8*d.*; also to the lord of Cutbryhtleye 4*s.* at the feast of St. Michael. Sum, 14*s.* 8*d.*, and so the clear value of this manor is 117*s.* 10*d.*

*Almaricus*, son of the said *Adam*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 31.*

## Adam le Despenser.

**E**xtent of the manor of Lechampton made on Monday next after the feasts of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I [1295], by the oath of *Robert Moryn*, *John de Alre*, *Thomas de la Forde*, *Richard de la Hull*, *Walter Jormy*, *Matthew Coc*, *Robert Faber*, *Walter Henry*, *Walter Bernard*, *John Sud*, *Richard Godith*, and *Thomas de la Mothhose*, who say that

*Adam le Despenser* held in the vill of Lechampton 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 3*s.* Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 6*d.* There are there 2 carucates of land which contain 320 acres, and the acre is worth by the year 4*d.* Sum, 106*s.* 8*d.* Also 20 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth by the year 12*d.* Sum, 20*s.* Also 4 acres of

wood, and the acre is worth by the year 4*d.* Sum, 16*d.* There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth by the year 4*s.* There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year 6*s.*, to be paid at the 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, by equal portions. There are there in villeinage 4½ virgates of land, whereof the works and customs are worth per annum 20*s.* Sum, £8 2*s.* Which said tenements the said *Adam* held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz., of being the dispenser of the King.

The said *Adam* held in the said vill of the Abbot of Fischamp 1 carucate of land, which contains 16 acres, and the acre is worth by the year 4*d.* Sum, 53*s.* 4*d.* Also 4 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth by the year 12*d.* Sum, 57*s.* 4*d.*, paying per annum to the said abbot 10*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the whole extent of the said tenements, £10 19*s.* 4*d.*, of which ought to be subtracted 10*s.* 8*d.* for the service of the lady of the fee. And so there remains £10 8*s.* 8*d.*

He also held in the said vill of the heirs of *Giles de Berchleye* 40 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth per annum 1*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 4*d.* He also held of the same a several pasture, which is worth per annum 12*d.* Sum, 4*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid per annum to the heirs of the said *Giles* for the said tenements 4*s.*

Sum of the clear value of the said tenements, £10 19*s.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 31.*

## William le Moyne.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which *William le Moyngne* held in the county of Gloucester in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, made at Scipton Moyne on Saturday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 23 Edw. I [1295], by *John de Bello boxo*, *William de Rodmerthon*, *Roger de Donthon*, *Walter Rither*, *Robert Hereward*, *Reginald de Norchote*, *John Graundben*, *William Blakemon*, *Roger le Tanner*, *Adam le Monck*, *Ralph Phichet*, *William de Aldrinton*, *Robert de Molendino*, and *John Mile*, who say that

*William le Moyne* at one time held the manor of Scipton Moygne of the King in chief by the serjeanty of being buyer of the kitchen and keeper of the King's larder, of which said manor he enfeoffed *Henry* his son for the term of his life only, 20 years before the said

*William* died, paying to the said *William* 1 pair of gloves by the year at the feast of Easter for all services; but nevertheless the said *William* reserved to himself 2 virgates of land in the said manor of Scipton and the advowson of the church, which said virgates are worth per annum, clear, 20s., and the said church is worth per annum 20 marks. He also reserved to himself all the services of the free tenants of the manor of Scipton, which are worth per annum 25s. 7½d.

*Henry*, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more. *William le Moyngne* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said 2 virgates of land, and the services of all the free tenants with the advowson of the said church.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 32.*

## Anselmus de Gyse.

**I**nquisition made at Elmore on Saturday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 23 Edw. I [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *Anselmus de Gyse*, in co. Gloucester, by *Robert atte Felde*, *Philip*, son of *Simon de Matesdon*, *Walter de Banebery*, *John de Uske*, *William Sigrif* of Wotton, *William le Hauckere*, *Philip de Lude*, *Roger de Munstreworth*, *Walter de Morcote*, *Gilbert le Ken* of Broeworth, *Walter le Clerck* of Marsmore, and *Henry de Walemore*, viz., how much the said *Anselmus* held of the King, and how much of others, who say that

The said *Anselmus* did not hold any lands or tenements in the said county of the King in chief, but he had in the vill of Elmore 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesne 320 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d. Sum, 106s. 8d. There are there 20 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 2s. Sum, 40s. There are there 2 acres of wood and underwood which are worth nothing. There is there a several fishery, and it is worth per annum £4 13s. 4d. There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Also of the rent of assize of the freemen by the year 50s. 11½d., to be paid at the feast of St. Michael 38s. 11½d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 12s. There is there of the rent which is called Watergavel by the year 40s., to be paid at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary.

The works and customs are worth per annum 114s., out of which to be paid at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in the autumn 11s.; at the feast of St. Michael 17s.; at the feast of St. Andrew 20s.; at the Nativity of our Lord 29s.; and at..... 20s.; and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 17s.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the whole value of the said tenements by the year, £24 Os. 3½d.

The said *Anselmus* held all the said tenements of Dame Hawisia de Greyli, one of the heirs of Sir John de Burgh, paying by the year 1 gillyflower for all services.

*John de Gyse*, son of the said *Anselmus*, is his next heir, and was aged 17 years on the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 22 Edw. I [1294].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 52.*

## John Crok.

**I**nquisition made at Letchelade on Friday in the morrow of St. Michael, 23 Edw. I [1295], of the lands, meadows, and rents of *John Crok*, who abjured the kingdom of England, by 12 men of the hundred of Brihzt Waldesborgh, viz., *Robert Devereuz*, *Richard le Mason* of Lecchelade, *Geoffrey le Deen* of the same, *Richard Morel* of Suthrop, *Nigel de Molendino* of Lecchelade, *John de Wyke* of the same, *Robert de Molendino* of the same, *Hugh son of Ralph* of the same, *William Malicorn*, *John de Horicote*, *Adam le Waleys*, and *William atte Hyde*, who say that

10 acres 1 rood of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 5s. yearly rent which *John Crok* held were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day and more before the perpetrating of this writ, because the said *John* for the felony which he committed abjured the kingdom of England at London before the Ascension of our Lord, 22 Edw. I [1294].

*William Patyn* of Lecchelade secretly detained and still detains 5s. of yearly rent which *John Crok* was wont to take of him.

The said *John* held the said land, meadow, and rent of *Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, doing to him the services therefore due, and the King now holds them, and the township of Lecchelade has the year and the day and ought to answer for the same.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edw. I, No. 106.*

## Oliva de Gurney.

**I**nquisition made at Ichyntone, 27 June, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands which were of *Oliva de Gurney* as of fee on the day that she died, by *William Badecok, John de la Combe, Richard de Stoke, Geoffrey de Ichynton, William Savage, Walter Doggol, William Russel, Peter Clericus, Florentinus de Stoke, John Golde, Robert de la Borwzet, Adam de Eyton*, who say that

The said *Oliva* held nothing of the King or of any others in chief in her demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester, but she held 2 parts of the manors of Radewyk and Northwyk in dower of the inheritance of *Elizabeth*, daughter and heir of *John de Gurney*, whom *John ap Adam* took to wife.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 28.*

## Richard de Brewese.

**I**nquisition made at Tetebury on Thursday next before the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Richard de Brewese* in Tetebury, by *William de Button, Reginald de Nortcote, Robert de Molendino, Richard de Neylesworthe, Richard de Workesheye, Adam de Forwode, William de Seyntleye, William Janyn, Adam le Monck, John Wygod, Henry Coustacne, and Robert de More*, who say that

The said *Richard de Brewes* held the said manor (Tetebury) of the King in chief and nothing of other, and by what services they do not know.

There is there a certain messuage with the herbage of the court, which is worth by the year half a mark. There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth by the year 4s. There are there 412 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d. Sum, 103s. Also 24 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 36s. Also 32 acres of meadow on the hill, price of the acre 8d. Sum, 21s. 4d. There is there 1 water-mill, which is worth by the year 20s. Also a certain pasture called Vertone, which is worth by the year half a mark. Also a certain pasture called Suthehey, which is worth by the year 20s. Also a pasture called Ophemedoune, which is worth by the year 13s. 4d. Also a pasture called Northey with the thorns of the warren, which is worth per annum 30s.

There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Thomas, before the Nativity of our Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions, 27s. 3½d. Also of rent at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen 1d. Also at Christmas and Easter 1d. Also of the rent of St. Thomas 12d. Sum of the rents, 14d. Also of the rent of the borough at the term of St. Andrew 108s. 8d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 40s. The toll of the fair is worth per annum 30s. The tolls of the market are worth per annum £10. There are there 2 virgates of land in villeinage, each virgate whereof owes between the feast of St. Michael and the gule of August by the week, except feasts and festival days, and except 3 weeks, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, 5 works, price of the work ½d. Sum, 16s. 10d. Also after the gule of August each virgate owes 20 works to reap the corn, price of the work 1d. Sum, 3s. 4d. Sum of the whole value, £34 18s. 4d.

*Peter de Brewes*, brother of the said *Richard*, is his next heir, and is jointly enfeoffed with the said *Richard*, and is aged 23 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 38.*

## William de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester on Thursday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Valencia*, Earl of Pembroke, in co. Gloucester, by ..... *de Bannebury*, *Philip de Mattesdone*, *William de la Forde* of Brytlampton, *Hugh Reynald*, *John le Carpenter*, *Nicholas* ....., *William Gerand*, *William de Kyne-meresbury*, *Richard de Auld*, and *William atte Nocholte*, who say that

*William de Valencia* held the manor of Whadone (?) on the day that he died of the King in chief and nothing of others there, but by what service they do not know. There is there a certain messuage with a curtilage and appleyard, which are worth per annum 2s. There are there 225½ acres of arable land in the demesne, and the acre is worth 4d. Sum, 75s. 2d. Also 14 acres of meadow that can be reaped, price of the acre 2s. Sum, 28s. Also 3 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth 12d. Sum, 3s.

Also of rent ..... at ..... ; and at the feast of St. Andrew 2s. 4d. ; and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 8s. ; and at the feast of St. Kenelm 8s. Sum, 38s. Also of the rent of assize of the freemen at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 6d. ; at the feast of St. Andrew, 2s. 6d. ; at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2s. 6d. ; and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 2s. Sum, 9s. 6d. Also of rent of assize at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d. There are there 9 ....., whereof the works and customs of one half-virgate of land are worth per annum 13s. 8d. Sum, £6 3s. There are there 7 cottars, each of whom holds half an acre of land, and the works and customs of each are worth 8s. 8½d. Sum, 60s. 11½d. There are there 3 lesser cottars, each of whom holds ..... acres of land, and the works and customs of each are worth per annum 4s. 4¼d. Sum, 13s. 0¾d. The pannage of the pigs of the said customars is worth by the year 6d. The said customars give to the lord of aid at the feast of St. Michael 20s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum total, £19 0s. 14¼d.

*Almericus*, son of the said *William de Valencia*, is his next heir, and is of the age of 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 56.*

## Agatha de Dene.

**I**nquisition taken at Gloucester before the escheator on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 24 Edw. I [1296], of 12 acres of land and 12s. rent in the manor of St. Briavell, which *Agatha de Dene* holds of the King in chief, if she, without damage of the King or others, may give the said land and rent to *Richard de Dene* and his heirs to hold of the King by the services therefore due and accustomed for ever, by *Ralph de Abbevale*, *William Hathewy*, *Alexander de Bykenor*, *Robert de Aure*, *Richard de Poltone*, *William de Bykenor*, *William de Ludebrok*, *Thomas Gamel*, *Alward Dyne*, *Adam Phelyp*, *Geoffrey Gamel*, and *John Betrich*, who say that

The said *Agatha* holds the said 12 acres of land in the manor of St. Briavell of the King in chief by the service of finding 1 man on foot in the Forest of Dene to keep the vert and venison and the



peace for all services, except the ward and marriage when they shall happen.

The said 12s. rent issuing out of the said 12 acres of land to be paid to the said *Agatha*.

The said 12 acres of land are worth per annum, clear, the said 12s.

It is not to the damage of the King or others unless to the damage of *William de Dene*, son and heir of *Agatha de Dene*, whose damage is put at 12s., if he should survive the said *Agatha*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 89.*

## Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition made at Fayreford in the morrow of the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the day that he died, by *William de Lech*, *Robert Belewe*, *John de Fifhyd*, *John le Draper*, *William le Fauconer*, *Robert de Nethepton*, *William de Wigenholte*, *Boniface de Cotes*, *John de Culne*, *John Beaufiz*, *Nicholas de Cotes*, and *John Eboz*, who say that

The said *Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife, daughter of Edward, King of England, held of the King in chief, jointly enfeofed of the enfeofment of the said King, 1 messuage with a curtilage and other easements, and it is worth per annum 12*d*. And there are there 60 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 2*d*. Sum, 10*s*. There is there 1 acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum 12*d*. Also of cert money at the view of frankpledge per annum 21*s*., at the feast of St. Martin and Hokeday. Sum, 21*s*. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum half a mark. Sum, 6*s*. 8*d*.

Sum total, 39*s*. 8*d*.

*Gilbert*, son of the said *Gilbert de Clare*, is his next heir, and is aged 4 years and 9 months.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No 107.*

## Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition made at Campeden on Thursday next before the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the day that he died, by *William de Westynton*, *John de Cestr'*, *John de Cruce*, *Walter le Faytor*, *William Levay*, *William de Kent*, *Henry le Clerk*, *William le Prude*, *Walter Molend*, *Geoffrey Levay*, *John de Weleye*, and *Robert Gilberd*, who say that

The said *Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife, daughter of Edward, King of England, held of the said King in chief, jointly enfeofed of the enfeofment of the said King, the 4th part of the manor of Campeden by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee and nothing of others.

There is there the 4th part of 1 messuage with the herbage of the garden, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 3 virgates of land in the demesne, each virgate containing in itself 32 acres, price of the acre 4d. Sum, 32s. There are there 5 acres of meadow which can be reaped, price of the acre 2s. Sum, 10s. There is there a certain common pasture, which is worth per annum 11s. There are there 8 customars who hold 8 virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow, and they pay by the year £4 os. 18d. There is there of free rent 8s. and 1½ lb. of pepper, price 18d. Also of the rent of the borough 33s. 6d. There is there the 4th part of 4 mills, and they are worth per annum 60s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum half a mark.

*Gilbert*, son of *Gilbert de Clare*, is his next heir, and is aged 4 years and 9 months.

Sum total, £12 7s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*

## Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition made at Fayreford on Saturday in the morrow of the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester

and Hertford, in Fayreford, by *William de Lech, Robert Belewe, John de Fyfyhyde, John le Draper, William le Fauconer, Robert de Netherton, William de Wygenholte, Boniface de Cotes, John de Culne, John Beaufiz, Nicholas de Cotes, and John de Eboz*, who say that

The said *Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife held the manor of Feyreford jointly by the feoffment of King Edward of the said King in chief, by what service they do not know. They held nothing of others on the day that the said Earl died.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens, curtillage, and dovecotes, with the barton and easements of the houses there, and they are worth per annum 6s. There are there 200 acres of arable land in the demesne, and the acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 50s. Also 40 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth by the year, 6d. Sum, 20s. Also 18 acres of pasture by places, and the acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 4s. 6d. There is there 1 fulling mill, and it is worth by the year 13s. 4d., and 1 water-mill to grind, and it is worth by the year 26s. 8d. Sum of both, 40s. There is there of the rent of assize of the freemen £8 2s. 8d. at the 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. Sum, £8 2s. 8d. There are there 24 customars, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land, and the services and customs of each one are worth by the year 10s. Sum, £17. Also 6 cottars, each of whom holds 6 acres of land, and the services and customs of each one are worth by the year 18d. Sum 9s. All the said customars and cottars owe for tallage at the feast of St. Michael 60s. Also for cert money at the view of frankpledge at the feast of St. Martin and Hockday 20s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 26s. 8d. The tolls and pleas of the market and fairs are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the sums, £27 18s. 10d.

## **Gilbert de Clare.**

**I**nquisition taken at Theoby on Sunday next after the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands, tenements, and rents which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the day that he died in the vill of Theoby, by *Walter de Carent, Walter Guge, Robert le Portreve, Walter Wiscard,*

*Robert Monget, Richard Lovecoc, William Marscall, John Cole, Reginald de Bisseleye, Hugh le Lorimer, Richard Celle, Richard Lovecoc, junior, and Philip Rotar, who say that*

The said *Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife held jointly the vill of Theoby of the King in chief of the gift and feoffment of the said King.

The rent of assize of the said vill is worth per annum £9 19s. The pleas and perquisites of the said vill are worth in common years 100s. The toll of the market there is worth in common years £4.

Sum, £18 19s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*

## Gilbert Clare.

**I**nquisition made at Theoby on Wednesday next before the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by *William de Kerdif, Bertram de Aldrinton, John de Schokerswelle, John de Clive, John de More, Robert de Alston, John Cole, Simon de Dene, William Puck, and Thomas de Carent, who say that*

*Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and Joan* his wife held jointly the manor of Theoby of the King in chief by the gift and enfeoffment of King Edward, with the patronage of the Abbey of Theoby, but by what service they do not know.

The capital court, with the buildings, gardens, and dovecotes, is worth per annum, clear, 15s. There are there in the demesne 740½ acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 6d. Sum, £18 10s. 3d. Also 176 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth by the year 2s. Sum, £17 12s. Also of several pasture 50½ acres, price of the acre 6d. Sum, 25s. 3d. There is there 1 park containing 200 acres, and it is worth per annum in herbage and other issues 20s. There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants £12 0s. 17d., at the 4 usual terms of the year. Also 1 windmill, and it is worth per annum 20s. Also a certain fishery in the Severn, which is worth per annum 9s. Also a certain piece of land, which is worth per annum 11s. 4d.

*Walter le Brugwutte* holds 1 messuage, which is worth per annum 4s. There are in the said manor 41 customars of the greater tenure, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and 15 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land of the

same tenure, and the works and services of each virgate are worth wholly by the year 18*s.* 3*d.* Sum, £44 5*s.* 1½*d.* There are there 9 customars who are called Enches, of the lesser tenure, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land, and 8 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land of the same tenure, and they ought to be ploughmen, and the works and services of each virgate of land are worth wholly by the year 17*s.* 6*d.* Sum, £11 7*s.* 6*d.* There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in Holenende in the said manor, and the works of each are worth per annum 14*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 43*s.* 6*d.* There are there 4 cottars, each of whom holds 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, and the services of each are worth per annum 4*s.* 10*d.* Sum, 19*s.* 4*d.* Also 9 other cottars, whose works and services are worth per annum, clear, 15*s.* There are there 6 persons holding divers tenements by certain services and customs, and they are worth per annum 37*s.* 9½*d.* The free hundred of Theoby belongs to the said manor. There is there of cert money for the view of frankpledge twice in the year, viz., at the feast of St. Martin £4, and at Hokeday 72*s.* Sum, £7 12*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the said hundred with the court are worth per annum 100*s.*

Sum of the sums, £127 8*s.* 6*d.*, whereof in rent to be paid to the Bishop of Worcester for the forest of Malverne 12*s.* And so the sum of the true value is £126 16*s.* 6*d.*

The said *Gilbert* and *Joan* held at Stokearcher adjoining the manor of Theoby 1 messuage with a garden and close adjoining, and it is worth by the year in herbage and other issues 12*s.* There are there in the demesne 193 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 4*d.* Sum, 64*s.* 4*d.* Also of meadow that can be reaped 17 acres, and the acre is worth by the year 2*s.* Sum, 34*s.* Also of pasture that can be reaped in places 8 acres, and the acre is worth 8*d.* Sum, 6*s.* 4*d.* There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* Also of rent of assize 62*s.*, and of St. Peter's Pence 13*d.*, and 1 lb. of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1*d.* Sum, 63*s.* 8*d.* There are there 9 customars, cottars, and others whose manual works and services, except the rent of assize above contained, are worth per annum 67*s.* 8*d.* Also of rent at Hokeday 2*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the same court are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the sums of Stoke, £13 5*s.* 4*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*

## Gilbert de Clare.

**I**nquisition made at Thornbery on Tuesday next after the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the day that he died, by *William de Burgo*, *Thomas Barry*, *Philip Longum*, *Robert de Sutmed*, *Walter Geffrey*, *Sampson de Assington*, *John Aleyn*, *William de Berelegh* (?), *John Forestar*, *Thomas le Striveyn*, *John Pistor*, and *John Tynedan*, who say that

*Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife jointly held the manor of Thornebery of the King in chief of the gift and feoffment of King Edward, but by what services they do not know, and nothing of others in the said manor.

There is there a capital court with a small garden, curtilage, dovecote, and barton, and they are worth per annum 10s. There are there 400 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 6*d*. Sum, £10 1s. 6*d*. [*sic*]. Also of meadow that can be reaped 85 acres; the acre is worth by the year 12*d*. Sum, £4 5s. Also 40 acres of pasture, and each acre is worth by the year 6*d*. Sum, 20s. Also 2 parks and 1 foreign wood, which contain 280 acres, and the profit of the same is worth per annum, clear, 20s. Also 3 water-mills, and they are worth per annum 100s. Also of rent of assize of the freemen £10 11s., at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions. Also of cert money at the view per annum 40s. The pleas and perquisites of the said manor are worth per annum 100s. There are there 59 virgates of land in villeinage, and the rents and services of the same are worth per annum, clear, £40 0s. 7*d*. Also 43 half-virgates of land in villeinage, and they are worth per annum, clear, £15 0s. 3*d*. Also 60 cottars, and they are worth per annum, clear, £12 0s. 4*d*. Also certain tenements put to farm at will, and they pay per annum £4 0s. 8*d*. Also of St. Peter's Pence at the gule of August 8s. Also 2 lb. of pepper and 2 lb. of cummin, and they are worth by the year 2s. 2*d*. Also of rent 6 geese, and they are worth by the year 18*d*. There are there 72 cocks and hens of rent, and they are worth per annum 9s. There are in the borough of Thornbury of rent of assize per annum £6 6s. The pleas and perquisites of the borough are worth per annum 13s. 4*d*. The tolls of the market and fairs are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the sums, £119 9s. 4*d*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*



## Gilbert de Clare.

**I**nquisition made at Solbury on Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord, 24 Edw. I [1296], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in Solbury, by *John de Chalkeleye*, *Geoffrey Wynebold*, *Ralph de Westcote*, *Robert le Eyr de Badmynton*, *Hugh de Bury*, *William Deveneys*, *Henry de Kyllycote*, *William Batyn*, *Ralph Caumbrey*, *John de Boxstude*, *John de Selo*, and *Nicholas de Gurdino*, who say that

*Gilbert de Clare* and *Joan* his wife held the manor of Solbury jointly of the gift and feoffment of King Edward, and they held it of the said King in chief, but by what service is not known, and nothing of others in the said manor.

There is there a capital court with gardens, dovecotes, curtilages, and barton at la leyegrave, and the easement of the houses, which are worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 454½ acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 113s. 6d.\* Also of meadow that can be reaped 58 acres, and the acre is worth 6d. by the year. Sum, 29s. Also 19 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 4s. 9d. Also 2 parks which contain in themselves 69 acres, and the profits of the same are worth per annum, clear, 13s. 4d. Also 2 water-mills, and they are worth per annum, clear, 26s. 8d. Also of the rent of assize of the freemen at the feasts of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and Michaelmas. £8 13s. 7½d. Also at Michaelmas 1 lb. of pepper of rent, and it is worth 12d. Also 3 capons of rent at the same term, and they are worth 4½d. Also 1 quarter of salt at the same term to be taken at Wych, and it is worth 16d. Also 5 hens of rent at the same term, and they are worth 5d. Sum, 3s. 1½d. Also of cert money at the view of frankpledge half a mark. Sum, 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum half a mark. Sum, 6s. 8d. There are there 4 virgates of land in villeinage, whereof the rents and services are worth per annum, clear, 23s. 2½d. Also 8 half-virgates of land in villeinage, whereof the works and customs, with the rent, are worth per annum 48s. 10d. Also 18 cottars, and the rents and services of the same are worth per annum, clear, 108s. 7½d. Also of the same of Notepeny at the feast of St. Martin 2s. 6d. There is also of rent of assize in Solbury Marcati

\* Sum, £5 13s. 7½d.



£9 11s. 7d., at 4 terms of the year, viz., at Michaelmas £8 16s. 1d., at Christmas 4s. 10d., at Easter 5s. 10d., and at Midsummer 4s. 9d. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the borough are worth per annum 20s. The tolls of the markets with the fairs of the said borough are worth per annum 40s.

Sum of the sums, £41 5s. 5d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*

KNIGHTS' FEES OF THE EARL OF GLOUCESTER IN THE BAILLIWICK OF THE  
HONOR OF GLOUCESTER.

The heir of *William le Soor* holds 14 fees in Schenynndon and Alfurton in co. Gloucester with the members.

The heir of *Ygnac de Clifton* holds 3 fees in Clifton in co. Gloucester.

The heirs of *Hugh de Vivon* hold half a knight's fee in Mangodesfeld in the said county.

The heirs of *William Marmyoun* hold 4 parts of 1 fee in Upton in the said county.

The heirs of *William de la Mar* hold 1½ fees in Ryndecomb E...dewyke and B...ston.

The heirs of *Thomas de Dodynton* hold 6 fees in Dodynton.

The heirs of *Henry de Berkelegh* hold 2 fees in D.....ton.

The heirs of *William le Chamberlein* hold 1 fee in Wolford', Dudemerton, and Estlegh.

The heir of *Nicholas de Poinz* holds 8 fees and 3 parts of 1 fee in Toketon and Swell'.

The heir of *Robert de Meysi* holds half a fee in Hampton Meysy.

The heir of *Ancellmus de Rochesford* holds 3 parts of 1 fee in Marsfeld.

The heir of *William le Gras* holds 1 fee in Solbury.

The heir of *Robert de Gornay* holds 3½ fees in co. Gloucester.

The heir of the said *Robert* and the heir of *William son of John* hold 3 fees in Stanford in co. Gloucester.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edw. I, No. 107.*

## Robert de Stallinge.

**I**nquisition taken at Newent on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edw. I [1297], by *Peter de Acle*, *Walter de Acle*, *John de Acle*, *Walter Serle*, *Henry Joye*, *Richard*

*de Olebroke, William son of Peter, Walter le Wyte, William Batereysh, Walter Werelawe, Richard Strongebowe, and Robert Don, who say that*

*Robert de Stallinge* held at Stallinge on the day that he died 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 12*d.* He also had there 40 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 2*d.* Sum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Also 2 acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 2*s.* And 1 acre of pasture, and it is worth by the year 4*d.* Also of the rent of assize by the year 16*s.* 7½*d.* And ½ acre of wood, and it is worth by the year 3*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12*d.*

He held the said tenements of the Prior of Newent in chief by the service of riding in the service of the said prior wheresoever he wished in England at the cost of the prior.

He had at Renardyne 32*s.* 4*d.* of the rent of the customars by the year, and the customs of the same are worth per annum 18*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2*s.*

He held the said rent of the King in chief by the service of 4*s.*, to be paid yearly at the King's Castle of St. Briavell on the day of St. Martin.

*John de Stallinge*, the eldest son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 13 years and 13 weeks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 7.*

## Robert Russel.

**I**nquisition made at Aust on Thursday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 25 Edw. I [1297], of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert Russel*, in Aust, by *William Badecok, Walter Duggel, John Payn, William Russel, Walter Chirchman, William Turgyn, Elias Broun, John Seger, Thomas Lacy, Roger Mortymer, Philip Wyther, and John Icle*y, who say that

The said *Robert* held on the day that he died, in the vill of Aust, the moiety of the said vill of the Bishop of Worcester in chief, and nothing of others there, by what service they do not know.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there of arable land in the demesne 45 acres, price of the acre 2*d.* Sum, 7*s.* 6*d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth 12*d.* Sum, 8*s.* There is there of rent of assize

by the year 6s. 3d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael, 2s.; at the Nativity of the Lord, 15d.; at Easter, 21d.; and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15d. There is there of the rent of forlonde 13s. 2d., viz., at the 4 terms aforesaid by equal portions. There is there a certain pasture which is called Auste-clyve, and is worth per annum 6s., at the said 4 terms by equal portions. There are there 5 virgates of land in villeinage, whereof the works and customs are worth per annum 50s., viz., at the said 4 terms by equal portions. There are there 2 cottars, of whom the works and services are worth per annum 5s., at the said terms by equal portions. There are there 2 lesser cottars, whose works and services are worth per annum 7s., at the said terms by equal portions. All the natives give to the lord at the feast of St. Andrew as a gift 13s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12d.

Sum total, 119s. 3d., out of which are paid to *Margaret Cantok* at the feast of St. Michael 3d.

*William Russel*, brother of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 28.*

## John Mautravers.

**I**nquisition made at Wodechestre on Friday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edw. I [1297], of the lands and tenements which were of *John Mautravers* in Wodechestre, by *Adam Spylemon*, *Richard de Neylesworthe*, *Robert Mayel*, *John de Chalkforde*, *Alan de Forwode*, *Richard Hardwyne*, *William de Seyntleye*, *William Janyn*, *Ralph de Dodebrug*, *Robert de la More*, *Thomas de la Horestone*, and *Roger Cook*, who say that

*John Mautravers* held the said manor of Wodechestre of the King in chief as of his honor of Wycht, by the service of paying to the King when scutage occurs 40s., and nothing of others there.

There is there a certain messuage with an orchard and curtilage and the herbage of the orchard, which are worth per annum 12d. There are there in the demesne 50 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 12s. 6d. Also 4 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth by the year 12d. Sum, 4s. Also 1 acre of pasture, and it is worth 6d. There is there 1 dovecote, and it is worth by the year 6d. There is there of the rent of assize of the freemen at the Nativity of the Lord 2s. There is there 1

water-mill, and it pays by the year 10s., at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions. Sum, 10s. There are there  $4\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in villeinage, each of which ought to work from the feast of Michaelmas up to the gule of August 2 works by the week, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum, 16s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . And each of those virgates ought to work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, by the week 5 works with 2 men, price of the work 1d., but festival days ought to be allowed to them. Sum, 30s. Also each of those virgates pays by the year of rent 2s., at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions. Sum, 9s. The said customars give of tallage at the feast of St. Michael 4s. 6d.

Sum of the sums, £4 19s.  $7\frac{1}{2}d$ .

*John*, son of *John Mautravers*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 33.*

## William de Mortuo Mari.

**I**nquisition made at Botynton on Friday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 25 Edw. I [1297], of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Mortuo Mari*, by *Simon de Combrevorthe*, *Nicholas Bruyse*, *Symon de Deen*, *Richard Dodezyle*, *Robert de Alston*, *William Brekespere*, *John le Walkere*, *William de Molenden*, *Reginald de Staverton*, *Richard de Heydone*, *Walter Ovyot*, and *Richard Thedrych*, who say that

*William de Mortuo Mari* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, but he held the lands and tenements underwritten of the inheritance of *Hawisia*, formerly his wife, who still survives, viz., a certain part of the manor of Botinton of the Abbot of Westminster, by what service they do not know.

He also held of the said abbot half a messuage with the moiety of the fruit and herbage of the orchard at Botynton, and they are worth by the year 3s. 4d. Also 1 vivary there, and it is worth by the year 12d. Also 68 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth 4d. Sum, 22s. 8d. Also  $15\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 12d. Sum, 15s. 6d. Also a certain park, containing in itself 12 acres, and the profit of the same is worth by the year, 2s. Also of rent of assize 73s. 2d., at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions. There is there 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and it ought to work from the feast

of Michaelmas up to the feast of St. John 5 works by the week, but festival days ought to be allowed to them, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 7s. 11d. And it ought to work from the feast of St. John up to the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary 5 works in the week, and the work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 4s. 7d. And from the feast of the Assumption up to the feast of St. Michael 5 works in the week, and the work is worth 1d. Sum, 2s. 8d. There is there a certain cottar, who pays by the year at the feast of St. Michael 12d.

The said *William* held in the said manor a certain part thereof of the Countess of Gloucester in chief, by the service of doing suit at the court of the said Countess of Theoke every 3 weeks. He also held there of the said countess half a messuage, with the fruit and herbage of half the orchard, and it is worth per annum 3s. 4d. Also  $136\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d. Sum, 45s. 6d. Also  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 12d. Sum, 7s. 6d. Also 7 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth 6d. Sum, 3s. 6d. Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth by the year 3s. Also 36s. 7d. of rent of assize by the year by equal portions. Sum, 36s. 7d. There are there 3 tenants, each of whom holds 6 acres of land in villeinage, and each of them ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John 2 works by the week, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 9s. 6d. And each of them ought to work from the feast of St. John up to the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary 3 works by the week, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 8s.  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also from the said feast of the Assumption up to the feast of St. Michael 3 works by the week, and the day's work is worth 1d. Sum, 5s. 3d. There are there two lesser cottars, each of whom holds 4 acres of land, and each of them ought to work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary 3 works by the week, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also from the feast of the Assumption up to the feast of St. Michael 3 works by the week, and the day's work is worth 1d. The pleas and perquisites of the said manor are worth per annum 12d.

Sum of the sums, £13 6s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ , out of which there is paid to the Prior of Derhurste of rent at the feasts of the Annunciation and Michaelmas 7s. 4d. by equal portions; also to *Nicholas le Archere* of Stoke 10s.  $10\frac{1}{2}d.$  per annum; and to the lord of Harsfeld at the feast of St. John the Baptist 1 lb. of cummin, price  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$

Sum, 18s. 4d. And so there remains, clear, £12 8s.  $0\frac{1}{2}d.$

The said *William* held of the said countess in chief in the manor of Kenemerton, which is within the manor of Theok, a certain part of the manor by the service of making suit at the court of the said Countess of Theok every 3 weeks. He also held there of the same 1 messuage with a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* Also 30 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth 4*d.* Sum, 10*s.* Also 4 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 9*d.* Sum, 3*s.* Also 2 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth 4*d.* Sum, 8*d.* There is there of the rent of assize of the freemen 16*s.* 6*d.*, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. There are there [5] virgates of land in villeinage, and each of them pays by the year at the said terms 12*s.* Sum, 60*s.* Also 27 half-virgates of land, each of which pays by the year at the said terms 6*s.* Sum, £8 2*s.* There is there 1 cottage, and it pays at the said terms 3*s.* There are there 4 cottages, which pay at the said terms by equal portions 16*s.* 10*d.* There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum half a mark. Sum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Also 1 fulling mill, and it is worth by the year 16*s.* 6*d.* The perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12*d.*

Sum of the sums, £14 18*s.* 2*d.*

*Edmund de Mortuo Mari* is the next heir of the said *William*, and is aged 33 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 63.*

## Amabilla, wife of John Tregoz.

[Inquisition taken] at Sturdon before the escheator of the King, 15 April, 25 Edw. I [1297], of the lands and tenements which *Amabilla*, who was the wife of *John Tregoz*, held of the King in chief, and how much she held of others, &c., by *David le Blount*, *John de Staunden*, *William de Remysbur'*, *William Caumpe*.....*William Hunypin*, *John Rychard*, *William atte Lupezate*, *Adam Tukare*, *John Wattres*, *Adam Freeman*, and *Adam le Gardiner*, who say that

The said *Amabilla* held the hamlet of Sturdon.....Bristol, in co. Gloucester, by soke, paying therefor at the Exchequer of the King by the hands of the said county for the time being 40*s.* at the feast of St. Michael for all services.

There is there a certain messuage, and it is worth by the year, clear, with the profit of the curtilage, 12*d*. Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2*s*. There are there 60 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum, clear, 20*s*., price of the acre 4*d*. Also 4 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 6*s*., price of the acre 18*d*. There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants 15*s*., viz., at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 2 acres of underwood, and they are worth per annum 12*d*., price of the acre 6*d*.

The said *Amabilia* died 26 March in the said year. *Joan*, the wife of *Richard de la Ryvere*, is her next heir, and was aged 24 years on the feast of the Blessed Mary last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 40.*

## Richard son of John.

**E**xtent of the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Richard son of John* on the day that he died, made on Sunday in the vigil of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edw. I [1298], by *William de Mareys*, *Richard de Boxo*, *William de Hodeknas*, *William Croson*, *Richard de Anneford*, *John Gorolf*, *Robert de Cumption*, *Robert de Wynnestone*, *Stephen de Mareys*, *Robert Andreu*, *Richard de Oudeby*, and *Henry de Fonte*, who say that

*Richard son of John* had no knight's fee in co. Gloucester.

The advowson of the church of Nategrove belonged to the said *Richard*, and that church is worth per annum, clear, 10 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 50.*

## William le Herdeman.

**I**nquisition taken before the Sheriff of Gloucester, by the oath of *Roger atte Halle*, *Nicholas Faterer*, *Ralph Caumbrey*, *John Peris*, *Hugh atte Bery*, *John Wodecock*, *Adam Caumpe*, *William Honypin*, *John Water*, *William atte Hull*, *William atte Pyrie*, *John Hereman*, of the hundred of Grumbaldeshaffch, who say that

*William le Herdeman* of Wykewyk, who was hanged for felony, held in the vill of Wykewyk on the day that he was hanged



1 messuage and 7 acres of land, which tenements were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day.

The said *William* held the said tenements of *Thomas de Bolesdone*. The men of the vill of Wykewyk now hold the said tenements, and took the year and the day thereof, and ought to answer to the King for the same.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 65.*

---

## William de Poteslepe.

**I**nquisition taken before the Sheriff of Gloucester on Thursday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 25 Edw. I [1297], by the oath of *Ralph Dastyn*, *William de Slouter*, *Richard Dastyn*, *Adam Sperrewe*, *Henry de Cotes*, *John de Bracebrug*, *William*, son of *Thomas de Grettone*, *Peter de Coulne* of Wormington, *John de Brimesgrave*, *Nicholas le Zongebonde*, *William le Messenger* and *John de Wenlond*, who say that

*William de Poteslepe* had no messuage in Poteslepe on the day that he abjured the kingdom for felony, nor before.

*Juliana*, mother of the said *William*, holds 1 messuage in the said vill in the name of her dower of the inheritance of the said *William*, of which said messuage the said *Juliana* had been dowered for 10 years before the abjuration of the said *William*.

The said *William* held 1 virgate of land in the said vill of Poteslepe of *John de Solers*. The vill of Poteslepe now holds the said land, and ought to answer therefor to the King for the day and year.

On Tuesday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord in this year he abjured the kingdom, but it has not yet been in the hand of the King for the year and the day.

The goods and chattels of the said *William*, viz., the corn and hay found in the said land on the said day of the abjuration, are worth 5s. 2½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edw. I, No. 72.*

---

## John Conquest.

**I**nquisition taken on Sunday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 26 Edw. I [1298], of the lands and tenements which were of Sir *John Conquest*, and of which he was

seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died by *Bertram de Aldrinton, William de Carent, Thomas de Carent, John de Clyve, William Brekesper, John de Oxindon, Symon de Dene, Richard de Dodevile, Robert de Aula* of Aldrinton, *Richard de Hoghton, Walter Scot,* and *Richard Cock*, who say that

The said Sir *John* held of the Earl of Gloucester in fee 1 messuage with 1 carucate of land in Gopishull within the manor of Theuk. The messuage with the curtilage and the garden with all issues, and are worth per annum 2s. He held also 1 dovecote, and it is worth by the year 12*d.* Also 120 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 50s., price of each acre by the year 5*d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, price of each acre by the year 2s. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth by the year 3s. The said Sir *John* also had of rent of assize 5s., to be taken yearly of *Richard le Hoghton*, who holds freely at the 4 common terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 15*d.*, at the feast of St. Andrew 15*d.*, at the feast of the Blessed Mary in March 15*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 15*d.* for all services.

The said *John* held the said tenements in chief of the Earl of Gloucester for 2s. 6*d.*, which he pays by the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 6*d.*, at the feast of St. Andrew 6*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 6*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 12*d.*, and suit at his court every 3 weeks.

He held nothing of the King or others in co. Gloucester.

*John Conquest*, son of the said Sir *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 8.*

## Benedict de Blakenham.

**I**nquisition made upon the manner and form of the gift and grant which *Benedict de Blakenham* made to *Hugh de Sancto Philiberto* and *Alice* his wife of 2 carucates of land in Southorp in the said county, and 1 carucate of land in Thormerton, and the advowson of the chapel of the said vill in the said county, and if any damage be caused to the King or others, and whether the said *Hugh* and *Alice* are in seisin of the said tenements of the gift of the said *Benedict*, &c., made before *Walter de Gloucester*,

escheator, at Eton Hastynges on the 23rd day of November, 27 Edw. I [1298], by the oath of *Robert Bel Ewe*, *John de Fishide*, *Robert de Wydegate*, *Henry Attewill*, *Robert de Solers*, *Adam le White*, *John Symond*, *Richard Condeby*, *John Draper*, *William Croson*, *William le Haucker*, *Thom Dom*, *Henry Peeres*, *Nicholas de Meise*, and *Walter Patyn*, who say that

*Benedict de Blakenham* who held 2 carucates of land in Suthrop and 1 carucate of land in Thormerton and the advowson of the chapel of the said vill, together with the manor of Eton Hastynges and the advowson of the church of the said manor in co. Berks, and 1 carucate of land in Westwell in co. Oxon of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 25 Edw. I [1297], gave to *Alice* the wife of *Sancto Philiberto* without the said *Hugh* her husband, and while the said *Hugh* was in the parts of Flanders the said premises in Suthropp and Thormerton to hold to her and her heirs for ever of the chief lords of that fee by the services therefor due and accustomed. No damage is caused to the King or others by reason of the said grant, except in this, that the said *Alice* entered the fee of the King there without securing his pleasure and without his licence. The said *Alice* is in seisin of the said tenements, and has continued her seisin thereof from the time of the said gift.

There is in Suthrop 1 messuage, and it is worth 4s. And 1 dovecote, and it is worth 2s. And 2 carucates of land, each of which contains in itself 4 virgates of land, and each virgate contains 24 acres, which are worth per annum 48s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 20 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 18d. There are there 5 free tenants, 2 of whom pay at Christmas and Easter 6s. 1d. by the year, and the other 3 tenants pay at Christmas 2 lbs. of pepper, price 12d., and 2 lbs. of cummin, price 3d. There are there 8 virgates of land in villeinage, each of which contains 24 acres of land which are worth per annum 48s., price of the acre 3d. And there is there 1 water mill, and it is worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 5s.

Sum of the whole value per annum £7 14s. 4d.

At Thormerton there is 1 messuage, and it is worth by the year 2s. There are there in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s. ; price of the acre 1½d. The rent of 1 free tenant is worth per annum at the 4 terms of the year 4s. There are there 8 virgates of land in villeinage which pay by the

year at the said terms 40s., each virgate 5s. The pleas and perquisites are worth 2s. 6d.

Sum of the whole value of the said vill by the year 68s. 6d.

Sum of the whole value of the said lands and tenements by the year £11 2s. 10d.

## William de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

**I**nquisition made at Kenemerton on Saturday in the vigil of St. Peter the Apostle, 26 Edw. I [1298], of the lands and tenements of the which *William de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick*, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the manor of Kenemerton, by *Bartram de Aldynton, Thomas Cole, William Brekespere, Robert de Kene (?)*, *John de Oxindone, Symon de Deen, Robert de Alstone, William Rayer, William de Karent, Richard de Dodevyle, Thomas de Karent*, and *John de Oxindone*, Clerk, who say that

The said *William de Bello Campo*, and *Matilda* his wife, Countess of Warwick, were jointly enfeofed of the 4th part of the manor of Kenemerton on the said day that the said Earl died, and held the same of the Earl and Countess of Gloucester in chief, but by what service they do not know. They held nothing of the King in chief or others except of the said Earl and Countess.

They held there half a messuage with the garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 2s. Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 12d. Also 54 acres of arable land in the demesne, and the acre is worth 4d. Sum, 18s. Also 2 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 3s. Sum, 6s. Also a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum 4s. *Henry de la Launde* holds freely of the same 1½ virgates of land, and pays by the year 3s., viz., at Christmas 9d., at Lady Day 9d., at Midsummer 9d., and at Michaelmas 9d. *Adam Faber* holds of the same freely 4 acres of land, and pays by the year 2s., viz., at Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions.

Sum total of free rent, 5s.

*Robert Strech* holds of the same 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays by the year 12s., viz., at Christmas, Lady Day, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal portions.

*Thomas Prepositus, Robert Baumer, Cristiana Pinchehaste*, and

*Stephen Olyfer*, hold and pay at the said terms like the said *Robert Strech*. Sum, 60s.

*Richard Tarlewyn* holds of the same half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays by the year 6s. at the said 4 terms by equal portions.

*John Beneyt*, *Thomas Waleys*, and *William Canny* hold and pay at the said terms like the said *Richard Tarlewyn*. Sum, 24s.

*John Lovecok* holds the 4th part of 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays at the said 4 terms 3s. by equal portions. Sum, 3s.

*John le Prestes* holds 1 cottage of the same, and pays by the year at the said terms 2s. by equal portions.

*Reginald Molendinar*', *William le Gardiner*, and *John de Cradeleye* hold and pay at the said terms like the said *John le Prestes*. Sum, 8s.

*Guy*, son of the Earl of Warwick, is the next heir of the said *William de Bello Campo* and *Matilda*, and is aged 27 years and more.

Sum of the total value of the said manor, £6 11s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 41.*

## William de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

**I**nquisition made at Wynchecumb on Thursday next after the feasts of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I [1298], of the lands and tenements of the which *William de Bello Campo*, late Earl of Warwick, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the manor of Wykenane in co. Gloucester, by *William Dastyn*, *Nicholas de Stavel*', *John Burne*, *Richard Dastyn*, *Peter de Calne*, *William de Hudicote*, *Henry le Teynturer*, *Thomas Ace*, *Richard de Pistrino*, *John le Freman de Aston*, *Hugh Fourward*, and *Henry le Coc*, who say that

The said *William de Bello Campo* held the manor of Wykewane on the day that he died of the King in chief and nothing of others there, but by what service they do not know.

He held there of the same 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 10s. Also 1 dovescote, and it is worth per annum 3s. Also 360 acres of arable land in the demesne, and the acre is worth 4d. Sum, £6. Also 16 acres of

meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 3s. Sum, 48s.  
Also 3 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth 2s. Sum, 6s.

Sum total of the above, £9 7s.

*Geoffrey de Dumbleton* holds freely 3 virgates of land, and pays by the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions, 22s.

*Walter de Weston* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and 1 mill, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms by equal portions 24s. 4d.

*William in Le Hale* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms by equal portions 3s.

*Robert le Paumer* holds half a virgate of land freely, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms by equal portions 3s.

*Reginald Berde* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms by equal portions 17s.

*Robert Phelyp* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays as above 5s.

*Nicholas le Youngebonde* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays as above 7s.

*Ralph de Aldesworth* holds half a virgate of land freely, and pays as above 6s. 8d.

*Walter Bosevile* holds 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow freely, and pays as above 2s.

*William Molend* holds 1 cottage freely, and pays as above 10d.

*Richard Agate* holds 5 acres of land freely, and pays as above 2s.

*William Baroun* holds 1 cottage freely, and pays as above 12d.

*Cecilia Kateryne* holds half a virgate of land freely, and pays per annum at Easter 1d.

*John de Brymesgrave* holds 4 virgates of land freely, and pays per annum at Easter 6d.

*Edith Syward* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at the said 4 terms by equal portions 6s. 8d.

*Margery Berde* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 3s.

*Thomas Rondulf* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 3s.

*Richard Bler* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 12d.

*Joan Colynes* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 2s.

*Nicholas Duce* and *Reginald Koc* each hold 1 cottage, and pay per annum as above 2s.

*Ralph Gerveyse* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 16d.

*Reginald Gerard* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum as above 8d.

*John le Chapman, Robert Mayot and Roger Faber* each hold 1 cottage, and pay per annum as above 12*d.*

*Adam Mody and John Wytyng* each hold 1 cottage, and pay by the year as above 2*s.*

Sum of the sums of the whole free rent £6 3*s.* 1*d.*

*William Prepositus* holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum in all things at the said 4 terms by equal portions 17*s.*

*John ate Brugge, Alice Hodes, William Tod, Albred Laur', Ralph ate More, Robert Drywery, William Joce, Roger de Spelesbur', Ralph Sampson, Richard Jordan, John le Warenner, Laurence Spereman, William Berde, John Spereman, Richard le Erl, Thomas Roger, Richard Aylwyne, William Dous, John Wytyng, Laurence Randulf, John Tod, William in Le Hale, Robert Baroun, Robert Sylewet, Nicholas Russel, Walter Syward, John Kyng, Agnes Blyke*, each hold 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pay by the year as the said *William Prepositus* at the said 4 terms by equal portions 17*s.*

*Stephen Gilbert* holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays as above 4*s.*

*Richard Syward* holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays as above 8*s.*

*John Hardyng* holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays as above 7*s.*

*Nicholas Russel* holds 1 furnace, and pays by the year as above 7*s.*

The said *William de Bello Campo* held there 1 water mill, and it is worth by the year 26*s.* 8*d.*

The pleas, perquisites, and fines of land are worth per annum in the same manor 100*s.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor by the year £48 12*s.* 9*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 41.*

## William de Bello Campo.

**I**nquisition made at Cyrencestre on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter, 26 Edw. I [1298], of the lands and tenements of the which *William de Bello Campo*, late *Earl of Warwick*, was seised in his demesne as of fee in Tettebury, by *Richard de Bosco, William de Hodeknasse, William Stiward, Gilbert atte Broke, Roger de Donton, William de Rodemerton, Adam le Moyne, John Everard, Adam Neel, Robert Passlewe, John atte Stile, and Walter Richer*, who say that



The said *William de Bello Campo* held on the day that he died in the vills of Tettebury Dinton and Upton £6 of rent of the King in chief and nothing of others there, but by what services they do not know, to be taken by the hands of *John de Thorndone*, tenant of the said Earl, at 2 terms of the year, viz., at Michaelmas and Lady Day by equal portions. Sum, £6.

*Alexander Dabytot* holds there of the same 6 virgates of land freely, and pays nothing by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 41.*

## William de Bello Campo.

**I**nquisition made at Cyrencestre on Monday next after the feast of St. Peter the Apostle, 26 Edw. I [1298], of the lands and tenements of the which *William de Bello Campo*, Earl of Warwick, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the manor of Cheddeworthe, by *Richard de Bosco*, *William de Hodeknasse*, *William Styward*, *Gilbert atte Broke*, *Roger de Dinton*, *William de Redemerton*, *Adam le Moynes*, *John Everard*, *Adam Nel*, *Robert Passelewe*, *John atte Stile*, and *Walter Richer*, who say that

The said *William de Bello Campo* held 2 parts of the manor of Cheddeworthe of the King in chief, but by what service they do not know, and he held nothing there of others on the day that he died.

He held of the same there 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, which are worth by the year 12*d.*

Also 1 dovecote, and it is worth by the year 6*d.*

There are there of arable land which are held of the same in the demesne 200 acres, price of the acre 2*d.* Sum, 33*s.* 4*d.*

He held there of meadow that can be reaped 5 acres, and the acre is worth 18*d.* Sum, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Also a certain common pasture, which is worth by the year 12*d.*

*Roger de Flodleye* holds half a virgate of land freely, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 2*s.* 6*d.*, and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Warweyn de Falcombe* holds there half a virgate of land freely, and pays by the year at the said terms 2*s.* 11*d.* by equal portions.

The same *Warwayn* holds of the same a certain part of land, and pays by the year 5*s.* at the said terms by equal portions.

*William de Hodeknasse* holds there of the same 1 acre of land freely, and pays at the feast of St. Michael  $\frac{3}{4}d.$

*William Donsyng* holds there freely 2 virgates of land, and pays by the year 18s. at the said 2 terms by equal portions.

*Henry le Noreys* holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays by the year 20s. as above.

*John Attestile* holds half a virgate of land freely, and pays by the year 4s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  as above.

*William Stiward* holds there freely 1 virgate of land, and pays at the said terms 4s.

*Richard atte Grove* holds there half a virgate of land freely, and pays by the year as above 2s.

*John Attestile* holds there freely 2 virgates of land, and pays yearly at the feast of St. Peter Advincula 2s.

*Richard de Anneford* holds there freely 4 virgates of land, and pays at the said term 2s.

He [*sic*] held there 1 water mill, and it is worth by the year half a mark.

All the customary tenants hold 1 fulling mill, and pay at the feast of St. Michael 2s.  $7\frac{1}{4}d.$ , and at the feast of the Annunciation 2s.  $7\frac{1}{4}d.$  Sum, 5s.  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$

*William Noreys* holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation 2s., and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 18d., and he ought to work from Midsummer up to the Gule of August 4 works by the week, viz., on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, but festival days ought to be allowed him, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And from the Gule of August up to the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 4 works by the week, but festival days ought to be allowed him, and the work is worth 2d. And from the feast of the Decollation of St. John up to the feast of St. Michael 4 works by the week as above, and the work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the rent and works of the said William by the year 9s.  $3\frac{1}{4}d.$

The same *William* owes in autumn  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bedripes and each bedrip is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Also at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary half a quarter of oats worth 7d.

*Margery atte Hegge, Walter de Brocwelle, Mabilla Dosy, Henry Kanel, William de Brocwelle, Robert Est, Adam Kyng, William Beye, Hugh Attestile, Henry le Stumard, William de Cotecroft, Alice Perys,*

*Robert Aleyn*, each hold 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and do and pay in all things as the said *William le Noreys*.

And so the rents and works of the said customars with the rent and works of the said *William le Noreis* are worth per annum £7 3s. 9½d.

*Agnes Bonetoun* holds 7 acres of land in villeinage, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 8d., and at the feast of the Annunciation 8d. Sum, 16d.

*Walter Attemede, Gilbert le Wodeward, Thomas Roue, William Attebrok, Robert Attebrok, Robert le Harpour, and Thomas Lyllye*, each hold and pay at the said term like *Agnes Bonetoun* in all things. Sum, 9s. 4d.

All the said customars give of tallage at the feast of St. Michael 42s.

He [*sic*] held there a certain wood, and the profit thereof is worth per annum 20s.

The perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12d.

*Guy de Warwick*, son of the Earl of Warwick, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years and more.

Sum of the total value of the said manor per annum £16 17s. 9d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 41.*

## Prior of Brîweton.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 26 Edward I. [1298], upon the manner and cause of taking the manor of Horsleye in co. Gloucester into the hand of the King, by *Peter Caperon, Richard de Neylesworthe, John Mayn, Alan de Forwode, William de Sentleye, William Janyn, William de Wynchcumbe, John de Chaleforde, Thomas Serjaunt, William Blakemon, Walter Richer, and Adam le Monek*, who say that

The manor of Horsleye was taken into the hand of the King on Saturday in the vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul in the year aforesaid by the occasion of the death of *John* formerly Prior of Brenton, who on the day that he died held the manor of Horsleye of the King in chief in frankalmoign.

He held there of the same 1 messuage with a garden, and they are worth per annum 12d. There is there 1 doveote, and it is worth per annum 12d. Also 1 vivary, and it is worth by the year

12*d.* There are there of arable land 120 acres, and the acre is worth 2*d.* Sum 20*s.* Also 10 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and the acre is worth 12*d.* Sum, 10*s.* Also 10 acres of several pasture, and the acre is worth 6*d.* Sum, 5*s.*

*Peter Caperon* holds 1 carucate of land freely, and pays at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 12*d.*

There is there a certain wood, and the profit of the same is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum, half a mark. The pannage of the pigs is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 17 virgates of land in villeinage, each of which ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August 3 works by the week, but festival days ought to be allowed them, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum, £4 11*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 5 works by the week, but the festival days ought to be allowed them, and the work is worth 1*d.* Sum, 63*s.* 9*d.* There are there 14 half virgates of land in villeinage, each of which owes in all things the moiety of the service of one of the said virgates. Sum of the works of the same by the year, 77*s.* 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* There are there 8 cottars, each of whom holds 6 acres of land and pays by the year 4*s.* at the 4 terms of the year, viz., at Michaelmas 12*d.*, at Christmas 12*d.*, at Lady Day 12*d.*, and at Midsummer 12*d.* Sum total, 32*s.* There are there 9 cottars, each of whom holds 4 acres of land and pays by the year 2*s.* at the said 4 terms by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the whole value by the year, £16 12*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edw. I, No. 52.*

## John Giffard of Brymmesfeld.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester, 12 July, 27 Edw. I [1299], before the King's escheator of the lands and tenements of which *John Giffard* of Brymmesfeld died seised in his demesne as of fee, to wit, how much he held of the King in chief, and how much of others, by the oath of *German de Thonobr'*, *Walter de Bannebur'*, *Philip*, son of *Simon de Mattresdone*, *Robert Mayel*, *Adam Campe*, *John de Hatherlegh*, *William Hompin*, *Adam de Eytone*, *Nicholas le Mareschal*, *William de Podesmore*, *John Clericus*, and *Adam de Oldebur'*, who say that

*John Giffard* held the manor of Brymmesfeld of the King in chief on the day that he died, by what service they do not know, in which said manor there are 80 acres of arable land which are worth by the year 13s. 4d.; price of the acre 2d. There are there 100 acres of land of the greater hundred, which are worth 15s.; price of the acre 1½d. Also 320 acres of arable land by the greater hundred, which are worth by the year 31s. 8d.; price of the acre 1d. There are there in Wethemedede 2 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 4s. Also in Longefelde 2 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 3s. 4d. Also in Weverdesmedede 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s.; price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain pasture which is worth by the year 20s. at Haselhonour and Wertwolde. Also a certain other pasture in Longefeld, which is worth per annum 3s. Also at Meseford 1 pasture, which is worth per annum 2s. Also 1 park, whereof the profit is worth per annum 40s. There are there 28 free tenants, of whom *Adam de Cayly* holds 1 pasture to him and his heirs, and pays at the term of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper for all service, which is worth 12d. *Matthew Cok* holds half a virgate of land and owes suit, and at the feast of St. Oswald 4s. *William Person* of Syde holds 2 virgates and 1 fardel of land and owes suit, and pays by the year at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper and 22d., and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2s. 9d. The Prior of St. Bartholomew holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of cummin, and is worth 1d. *Elias de Rugweye* holds half a virgate of land and owes suit, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 6d. *Simon atte Combe* holds 1 fardel of land and 1 Mondayeslond, makes suit, and pays at 2 terms 3s. 6d. *John le Parkere* holds half a virgate of land, makes suit, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *Matilda la Parkere* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 9d., at Lady Day 9d., at Midsummer 9d., and at Michaelmas 9d. *Thomas Helewoz* holds half a virgate of land, makes suit, and pays at Lady Day and Michaelmas 4s. by equal portions. *Robert David* holds 1 fardel of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 4d., at Lady Day 4d., at Midsummer 4d., and at Michaelmas 4d. *William Cementarius* holds 1 fardel of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 2s. *John le Messenger* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 5s. *Richard Faber* holds half a virgate and 1 ferling of land by doing suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 12s. 2d. *Walter Molendarius* holds

1 ferling of land and 1 water mill, making suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 9s. 3d. *Dulcia Swift* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at Lady Day and Michaelmas 2s. *William Lyme* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said 2 terms 3s. The Vicar of Cronham holds 1 messuage and half a virgate and 1 fardel of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 19d., at Lady Day 19d., at Midsummer 19d., and at Michaelmas 3s. 7d. *Henry son of Elias* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 2s. 6d. *Reginald de Sandleye* holds 1 fardel of land and 1 Monesdeieslond, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 4s. 6d. *Richard David* holds 1 ferling of land and 1 water mill, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 11s. 6d. *John de Piklesworth* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 5s. *Thomas son of Colyn* holds 1 Monesdeieslond, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 15d. *David le Fughelere* holds 1 messuage and 1 croft, does suit, and pays at the same terms 12d. *Walter le Mazon* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 2s. 6d. *Walter Pope* (?) holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays per annum at the same terms 4s. *Thomas Prepositus* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said terms 5s. *Thomas de Hultemedede* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 4s. *Richard atte Hulle* holds 1 fardel of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 2s. 6d.

*Henry de Santleye* holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 15d., at Lady Day 15d., at Midsummer 15d., and ought to plough for 1 day in winter with 4 oxen, and that work is worth 1½d.; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and that work is worth 1d.; and owes at Christmas 1 hen, which is worth 1d.; and ought to plough for 1 day in Lent with 4 oxen, and that work is worth 1½d.; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and the work is worth 1d.; and ought to plough for 1 day to lie fallow (*uarectum*) with 4 oxen, and the work is worth 1d.; and ought to work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in each week for 3 days, and each work is worth ½d.; and from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 5 days, except festival days, and each work is worth 1d. Sum of the works, 40. Sum of the money of the works of the said *Henry*, 4s. 2½d.

*Adam atte Welle*, *Henry de Stokwell*, *Robert Wade*, *Peter son of Ralph*, *Walter Lemeryke*, *Gilbert le Moncke*, each holds as much, pays as much, and does as much in all things as the said *Henry*.

*Thomas Prepositus* holds half a virgate of land, and ought to



plough for 1 day in winter with 4 oxen, and that work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the same time, and that work is worth  $1d.$ ; and pays at Christmas 1 hen, which is worth  $1d.$ ; and ought to plough for 1 day in Lent with 4 oxen, and the work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and owes "averagium" for one day, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in each week for 3 days, and each work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum..... And from the feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 5 days, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and on Saturday he ought to work up till 9 o'clock only, and the work of the same day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , except festival days. Sum, 44s. *Richard atte Hull* and *Richard atte Dich*, each holds as much, pays as much, and does as much in all things as the said *Thomas*. *Richard son of Avise* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ , at Lady Day  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ , at Midsummer  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and ought to plough for 1 day in winter with 2 oxen, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and he owes 2 hens at Christmas and 1 cock, and they are worth  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and he ought to plough for 1 day in Lent with 2 oxen, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to harrow for one day at the said time, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and he ought to plough for 1 day at fallow ground with 2 oxen, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he ought to work from the feast of St. John up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in each week for 2 days, and each work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 6d. And from the feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 3 days, and each work is worth  $1d.$  *Simon Jupe* and *Adam de la Denecoumbe* each holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Richard*. *Thomas Gilebert* holds as much, and ought to plough for 1 day in winter with 2 oxen, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and he owes 1 hen and 1 cock at Christmas, and they are worth  $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to plough for 1 day in Lent with 2 oxen, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to harrow for 1 day at the said time, and the work is worth  $1d.$ ; and he ought to plough with 2 oxen at fallow ground, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in each week for 2 days, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 6d. And from the feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 3 days, and each work is worth  $1d.$



*John Gelebert* holds 1 Monedeyeslond, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew  $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ , at Lady Day  $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ , and at Midsummer  $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and owes at Christmas 1 hen and 1 cock, and they are worth  $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and he ought to work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August each week for 1 day, and each work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each week for 1 day, and the work is worth 1d. *Blisset Hastclere*, *Ralph Tutt* (?), *Adam atte Welle*, *Elias atte Knoll*, *Henry Grene*, and *Edith atte Ponte* (?), each holds, does, and pays as much as the said *John Gilebert*. *Thomas Andrewwe* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *Isabel Goupere*, *Agnes Mattheue*, *Geoffrey Trencard*, *Matilda daughter of Joan*, *Henry* ....., *Faber Prepositus*, each holds, does, and pays as much as the said *Thomas Andrewwe*. *John Clericus* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the term of St. Andrew  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and at Lady Day  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ , at Midsummer  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and at Michaelmas  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 6d. *Richard Clovill* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said terms 5d. .... holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said 4 terms 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 13s. 4d.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor by the year, £19 7s. 8d.

#### THE MANOR OF BAGGEWORTH IN CO. GLOUCESTER.

The said jurors say that *John Giffard* de Brymmesfeld held the manor of Baggeworth in chief of the Earl of Gloucester on the day that he died by the service of 2 knights' fees to him and his heirs, of which said manor the easements of the houses are worth per annum 2s. There are there 2 gardens, and the fruit and herbage are worth per annum 10s. There is there 1 dovecote which is worth by the year 2s. There are there in the demesne 480 acres of arable land by the greater hundred, which are worth per annum £9.....price of each acre 4d. Also.....acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 4s. Also 4 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 4s. There is there a park, whereof the underwood.....worth per annum with the pasture.....

*Adam de Beuerham* holds half a hide of land, does service and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 21d. (?), at Lady Day 21d., at Midsummer 2d., and at Michaelmas 22d., and 1 lb. of pepper, which is worth..... *William*.....sole holds 1 virgate of land and owes suit, and pays at the said terms 13s..... *Thomas le Venour* holds half a virgate of land and does suit, and pays at Michaelmas 12d. *John de*

*Oske* holds half a hide of land, and pays at Midsummer.....and at Michaelmas 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.*, and 1 lb. of cummin which is worth 1*d.* *Thomas Hawele* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 6*s.* 2*d.* *Roger Mautravers* holds half a knight's fee, and pays at Easter 6*d.* for all service. *John atte Park* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays per annum at the said terms, 8*s.* *John Bele*..... holds 1....., does suit, and pays at the same terms 5*s.* *William Poukes* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at Lady Day ..... and at Michaelmas 2*s.* 3*d.* *John Southery* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit at court, and pays at the feast of..... *John Faber* holds 1 messuage with a curtilage, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 6*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 6*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 12*d.* *Thomas Alein* holds 1 messuage and 1 croft, does suit at 2 lawedeyes, and pays at the said terms 2*s.* 6*d.* *Richard de Crokeley* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, does suit, and pays at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 18*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 18*d.* *Osbert de Crokeley* holds 1 messuage, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 6*d.* *Philip Gille* holds 1 messuage, does suit, and pays at the said terms..... *Alice Mattheu* holds 1 messuage, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 12*d.* *Davit Pelliparius* holds 1 messuage, does suit, and pays at the said 4 usual terms 12*d.* *Joan Damoisele* holds 1 tenement, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 8 geese, which are worth 2*s.*, price of the goose 3*d.*, and at Christmas 12 hens, which are worth 12*d.* *Thomas le Meleward* holds 1 water mill, and pays at the term of St. Mary 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at Michaelmas 6*s.* 8*d.* *Thomas Houdei* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 2*s.* and 1*d.*, which is called drinking peni. *William Aldri* holds 1 messuage, and pays at the said 4 terms 12*d.* and 1 farthing, which is called drinking ferthing. *William Wrongi* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays at the said 4 terms 18*d.* and a farthing, which is called drinking ferthing. *Nicholas le Cartere* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and ought to plough for 1 day, and that work is worth 2*d.*, and he ought to weed for 1 day, and that work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, and ought to reap for 1 day, and that day's work is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and ought to dig in the vineyard for 1 day, and that work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, and pays at the said 4 terms 5*s.* *William Paber* holds half a virgate of land, and does and pays in all things like the said *Nicholas le Cartere*.

*Robert Alein* holds, pays, and does as much in all things as the said *Nicholas le Cartere*. *Walter le Joevene* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at the said 4 terms 12*d.*, and ought to harrow for 1 day, and the work is worth 2½*d.*; and ought to harrow for 1 day at the sowing of summer corn, and that work is worth 1*d.*; and shall weed for 1 day, and that work is worth ½*d.*; and shall find 2 men to carry the hay, and that work is worth 1*d.*; and he shall carry 2 cartloads of the hay of the lord, and that work is worth 2*d.*; and he owes 16 bedripes in autumn, and the work of each day is worth 1*d.* And he shall carry 2 cartloads of corn, and that work is worth 1*d.* And he shall find 1 man for a boonday for 1 day, and that work is worth 1*d.* And shall gather grapes in the vineyard for 1 day, and that work is worth ½*d.* And he owes at Christmas 1 hen and 1 cock, which are worth 2*d.* And he shall give at Easter 15 eggs, which are worth ½*d.* And he shall give on Good Friday for fish ½*d.*, and 1*d.*, which is called drinking peny. And he ought to work each week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in each week for 1 day and a half, and that day's work is worth ¾*d.* And he ought to plough each week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary the fourth part of 1 acre, shall harrow it, and that work is worth 1¼*d.* And from the feast afore-said up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula he ought to work on fallow ground (*uarectare*), each week half an acre, and that day's work is worth 2*d.* And he ought to work from the said feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael each week for 5 days, and that day's work is worth 1½*d.* *William Serle, Peter le King, William Lamberd, Henry le Kyng, Richard son of Joan, William Cole, Richard Cole, Richard Moyton, Walter le Folewar, Thomas Morty, Richard Kinge, Henry Brun, Gilebert atte Grene, John Wroggy, William Elrich*, each holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Walter le Joevene*. *John atte Brugge* holds 1 fardel of land, and pays at the said 4 terms 6*d.* And owes 8 bedripes, the price of each 1*d.* And he shall carry 1 cartload of corn, and that work is worth 1*d.* And he shall give at Christmas 1 hen, which is worth 1*d.* And at Easter 7 eggs, which are worth ¼*d.* And on Good Friday for fish ¼*d.* And he shall find at workdays, and he shall plough and harrow the fourth part of 1 acre, and the work is worth 1¼*d.* Also he shall harrow for 1 day at the sowing of the summer corn for half a day, and it is worth ½*d.* And he shall find 1 man to weed the corn for 1 day, and the work is worth ¼*d.* And he shall gather the grapes up to 9 in the vineyard, and it is worth ¼*d.*

And he ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, always the 4th week, for 3 days with 1 man, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d$ . And he shall plough from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, always the 4th week, and shall harrow half an acre of land, and the work is worth  $2\frac{1}{2}d$ . And from the feast of the Annunciation up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, each 2nd week half an acre of land, and it is worth  $2d$ . And he ought to work from the said feast of the Blessed Peter up to the feast of St. Michael for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  days, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . *William de Ophiterley, Thomas Serle, William Bauwe, Thomas atte Lone, Andrew atte Lone, William le Sleint (?)*, *John Lambard, John Salewey, John Buwe, Simon Gnat, William Godale, Thomas le Paumer, David Anceps, Richard atte Stile, David de Hatherley*, each holds and owes as much as the said *John atte Brugge*. *Juliana de Clasterford* holds 1 Mone-dayeslande, and pays at the 4 usual terms 2s. And ought to dig in the vineyard for 1 day, and the work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d$ . And she ought to mow for 1 day, and the work is worth  $1d$ . And she shall carry the hay for 1 day with 1 man, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And she shall find 1 man to put it into cocks, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And she shall carry for 1 day, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And she ought to reap for 1 day, and the work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall carry the corn in autumn for 1 day, and the work is worth  $1d$ . And she shall gather the grapes for 1 day, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And she shall give 1 drinkpenney. And she shall harrow 1 day at summer corn sowing (*tremés*), and the work is worth  $1d$ . *Adam Anceps* holds 1 Monedeyeslond, and pays at the term of St. Michael  $2d$ . And shall find 1 man at the greater bode, and the work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall thresh  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{4}d$ . And shall carry the hay in the meadow until it is carried, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall find 1 man for 1 day at the great cock, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall carry for 1 day, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall gather the grapes for 1 day, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . And shall give 1 drinkepeni. And he ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula each week on Monday, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{4}d$ . And from the said feast of St. Peter up to the feast of St. Michael each week on Monday and on Friday, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . *John le....., William Pravy, Henry le Budel, William le Budel, William le Husebund, Ralph Gauwe, Peter le Monke, Palacok (?) atte Tunesende*, each holds, owes, and does like *Adam Anceps*. *Julian Parker* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the

4 usual terms 12*d.* And ought to weed for 1 day; and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And to carry hay for 1 day in Soudmede, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And to find 1 man at the great bode in autumn, and the work is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And to gather the grapes for 1 day, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *William F....., Walter le Wayte, Cristiana Jeye, Alan Gauwe, Stephen Mattheu, Custance Gille, Ralph Champeis, Matilda Parcar, Matilda Sutar, Alice Jowe, Philip Hat, R..... Tenacre, Eustace le Paumer, Nicholas le Paumer, Eustace Serle,* each holds and owes as *Julian la Parker*. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth per annum 20*s.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor per annum, £43 3*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

STONHOUSE.

They also say that the said *John Giffard* held the manor of Stonhouse of Marchac... in chief on the day that he died by the service of 1 knight's fee, in which said manor the easements of the houses are worth per annum 5*s.* The garden there with the fruit and herbage is worth per annum 3*s.* 4*d.* The curtilage there is worth per annum 40*d.* There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 41*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 5*d.* Also 146 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 48*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* Also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth 15*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* Also 8 acres of pasture, which are worth 8*s.*

*William Giffard* holds 1 virgate of land and 1 ferling, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 1*d.* *John de Rodebericke* holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 6*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 6*d.* *Geffrey de Stonhouse* holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation 5*s.*, at Easter 1*d.*, and at Michaelmas 5*s.* *Walter le Brut* holds 1 virgate of land and pays at Michaelmas 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.* *Elias Segalt* holds 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael 10*s.* *Richard Anfras* holds 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said terms 10*s.* *Richard le Fox* holds 1 ferling of land and pays at the said terms 20*s.* *Gilbert le Carpenter* holds 1 ferling of land and pays at the said terms 3*s.* *Elyas son of the Provost* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the 4 usual terms 5*s.* And shall weed twice, and that work is worth 1*d.* And shall carry the hay twice, and that work is worth 1*d.* And shall do 2 bedripes, and one work is

worth  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$  And shall give at Christmas 2 hens, price  $2d.$  *Walter Wolfrich* holds half a virgate of land and makes 5 bedripes, price of each  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum,  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also 5 bedripes, which are worth  $5d.$  And owes at Christmas 2 hens, price  $2d.$  And shall give at Michaelmas  $20d.$  for tallage. And ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August each week for 2 days, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the works, 86. Sum of the money therefor  $3s. 7d.$  And shall plough every second week during the said time half an acre of land, price of the ploughing,  $2d.$  Sum of the acres,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Sum of the money therefore,  $3s. 6d.$  And he shall work from the Gule of August up to the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in each week for 5 days, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And from the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 5 days, and the day's work is worth  $1d.$  Sum of the works, 40. Sum of the money,  $4s. 2d.$  *Inecta (?) de Bynddewyke, John atte Ponte, Henry atte Ponte, John de Hawegat, William Aylrich, John Morcok, Henry Pouke, William atte Tunesende, Simon atte Notherende, Agnes Sausur, and Lucy Young,* hold and do in all things like the said *Walter.* Sum,  $\pounds 8$  10s.  $7d.$

*William Brun* holds 1 ferling of land, and shall work for 2 days, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And shall weed for 2 days, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And shall make 3 bedripes, price of each  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And 3 bedripes, price of each  $1d.$  And shall give at Christmas 1 hen, price  $1d.$  And at Michaelmas for tallage,  $10d.$  And shall work from Michaelmas up to the Gule of August, in the second week for 5 days except festival weeks. And the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the works 100 by the lesser hundred. Sum of the money,  $4s. 1d.$  And from the Gule of August up to the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in each week for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  days, price of the work  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And from the said Decollation up to Michaelmas each week for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  days, price of the work  $1d.$  Sum of the works, 20. Sum of the money,  $2s. 1d.$  *Roger Martin, William Coupere, John Sutor, Edward Carter, John le Long, Thomas Monshull, Richard Synge, William Wallkere (?), Walter Giffard, Walter Fongge,* each holds, pays, and does in all things like the said *William Brun.* *Juliana Proute* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary  $18d.$ , and at Michaelmas  $18d.$  And ought to weed for 2 days, and it is worth  $1d.$  And to carry the hay for 2 days, and it is worth  $1d.$  And she ought to reap for 2 days, and those works are worth  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  And shall give at Christmas 1 hen, price  $1d.$  Sum,  $3s. 5\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Adam le Provost and Agnes Coupe* each



holds, does, and pays like the said *Juliana Proutt*. *Henry le Fox* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation 18*d.*, and at Michaelmas 18*d.* And shall weed for 2 days, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And shall carry for 1 day, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And shall do 1 bedrip, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum, 3*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *John Pouke* holds 1 Monedayeslond, and pays at the 4 principal terms 12*d.* And ought to weed for 2 days, and that work is worth 1*d.* And to carry the hay for 2 days, and it is worth 1*d.* And to reap for 2 days, and it is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Sibilla Leue*, *William Gerard*, *Richard atte Goltre*, *William atte Goltre*, *Alice de Coubrugg*, *John Sutor*, *Robert Pouke*, *William Faber*, *Juliana la Proute*, *Matilda Berte*, *Henry le Gardener*, *Richard Pouke*, and *John de Haweyate*, each holds, pays, and does in all things like the said *John Pouke*. Sum, 9*s.* 3*d.* *Emma Godestur* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the 4 usual terms, 20*d.* *Dionisia Sutrix* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said terms 12*d.* *Henry Hennfre* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said terms 12*d.*

All the said customars shall have for reaping the meadows 1 sheep or 8*d.*, and for the other works 1 sheep or 8*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 10*s.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor by the year, £24 11*s.* 3*d.*

STOKE GIFFARD.

The jurors say that the said *John Giffard* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor (Stoke Gifford), which said manor he held of the Bishop of Worcester by the service of 1 knight's fee, of which said manor the easements of the houses are worth per annum 4*s.* There is there 1 curtilage, which is worth per annum 4*d.* Also 1 garden, and the fruit with the herbage in the same is worth per annum 6*d.* Also 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 16*d.* There are there in the demesne 210 acres of arable land by the greater hundred, which are worth per annum £4 3*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* There are there at Hachezate 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* There are there at Wowehome 4 acres of meadow, and at Brademedede 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 24*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* There are there at Rudyngges 9 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9*s.* Also at Scortemedede 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 5*s.* 6*d.* Also at Brodemedeserde, Brokkemedede, and Subdonegrove 6 acres, which are worth per annum 6*s.* There are there 23 $\frac{1}{2}$



acres of pasture, which are worth 5s. 10½*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.* Also at Hethe 30 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s. 9*d.* There are there 50 acres of wood, which are worth per annum 7s.

*Thomas le Eir* holds 1½ virgates of land, does suit every 3 weeks, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.* *Simon Wymond* holds 1 virgate 5¼ acres of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 5¼*d.*, at Lady Day 2s. 2½*d.*, at Midsummer 5¼*d.*, and at Michaelmas 2s. 2½*d.* *John le Freman* holds the 3rd part of half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at Lady Day 5*d.*, and at Michaelmas 5*d.* *Cecilia de Stanlegh* holds 2 parts of half a virgate of land, and pays at Lady Day 9*d.*, and at Michaelmas 9*d.* *John de Steghole* holds 1 virgate and half an acre of land, does suit, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 3s. 2*d.*, and at Lady Day 3s., at Midsummer 3s., and at Michaelmas 3s. *Thomas Oswald* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 10s. *William Pope* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 5s. *Agnes la Borde* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 4s. 2*d.* *Isabella la Large* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the same terms 9s. 2*d.* *Robert Faber* holds 1 messuage with 1 acre of land, does suit, and pays at the 4 usual terms 4s. *Richard Pope* holds half a virgate of land, and ought to plough for 1 day at Michaelmas, and the work is worth ¾*d.*, and shall give to the lord 1½*d.* on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, and shall give at Easter 9 eggs worth ¼*d.*, and shall make 3 bedripes, and each work is worth 1¼*d.*, and shall give to the lord 20*d.* for tallage at Michaelmas, and ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August, always the 2nd week for 5 days, and the work of 3 days is worth 1*d.* Also he ought to plough from Michaelmas up to the Gule of August, always the 2nd week for 1 day, and each work is worth 1½*d.*, except the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost. And from the Gule of August he ought to work up to Michaelmas in the 2nd week for 5 days, and the work of 3 days is worth 1*d.* *Thomas Stoil*, *Thomas Segar*, *John Stoil*, *Richard Stephen*, *Emma Wade*, *William Faber*, *Walter Woldon*, *Gilbert Muchegond*, *Thomas Vrawey(?)*, *Gilbert Godefrei*, *William Caus*, *William Foghel*, *Roger Bray*, *William le Frend*, *John Roberd*, each holds, does, and pays as much as the said *Richard Pope*. *Richard Caus* holds 1 ferling of land, and shall give to the lord at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 1 hen and 1 cock, and they are worth 1¾*d.*; and shall give at Easter 5 eggs,

and they are worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; and shall do 3 bedripes, and each work is worth  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; and shall give at Michaelmas 10*d.* for tallage; and ought to work from Michaelmas up to the Gule of August each week for 2 days, and the work of three days is worth 1*d.* *Agnes Tebou, Agnes Bugegoud, John Pepelori, William Stoil, Walter Gubel, William Somer, Peter atte Welle, Agnes Schappe, Roger Caus, Edith Pipelori, William Longeman*, hold, do, and pay in all things like the said *Richard Caus*. *Thomas Wrink* holds 1 Monedeyeslond, and ought to work from Michaelmas throughout the whole year in each week for 1 day, and the work of 3 days is worth 1*d.*, and shall make 3 bedripes, and each work is worth  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; and shall give at Michaelmas 5*d.* for tallage. And each of the said customars shall have for the mowing of the meadow 1*d.* *William le Pope* holds 6 acres of meadow, and pays at the said 4 terms 2*s.* 6*d.* *John Roberd* holds 4 acres of land, and pays at the said 4 terms 20*d.* *Richard Pope* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3*s.* *Richard atte Grove* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the 4 usual terms 2*s.* *Alice la Brode* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said 4 terms 18*d.* *Agnes Croki* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the 4 usual terms 12*d.* *Agnes Schop* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said 4 terms 12*d.* *Roger de Stonhouse* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said 4 terms 6*d.* *Roger Caus* holds half an acre of meadow, and pays at the 4 said terms 12*d.* *John le Brommesegh* holds 1 cottage, and pays at the said 4 terms 6*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £20 14*s.* 11  $\frac{1}{4}d.$

ROCHAMPTON.

The jurors also say that the said *John Giffard* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Rochampton which he held of the King in chief, but by what service they do not know, in which said manor the easements of the houses with a certain garden are worth per annum 2*s.* There are there in the demesne 72 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 24*s.*, price of the acre 4*d.* Also 30 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 37*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 15*d.* Also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 40*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.*

There are there 20 free tenants of whom *John de Burghampton* holds 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays by the year at Lady Day and Michaelmas 12*s.* by equal portions. *Gilbert Tynedam* holds 2 virgates of land, does suit, and pays at the 4 usual terms 29*s.*

*William de Ropeslegh* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said 2 terms of the year 2s. by equal portions. *Adam Cole* holds, 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the 4 usual terms 13s. 4d. by equal portions. *John de Burghampf* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms of the year 6s. 8d. by equal portions. *William atte Wythie* holds 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 2 terms 13s. 4d. *William le Couherde* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays at the said 4 terms of the year 13s. 4d. *William le Croudare* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 5s. by equal portions. *Roger atte Newenton* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said terms 3s. 4d. The Earl of Gloucester and the *Lady Simonda Dane* hold certain land which is called Ewelond, and pay at the feast of St. Michael 2s. for all service. *Adam le Sythward* and *Robert de Periton* hold a certain fishing of the weir there, and pay at the said term 18d. *Richard le Sythward* pays by the year for the shore-rights (*arivagio*) of the sea at the said term 12d. *Robert de Periton* holds half a virgate of land in the marsh, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 8s. *Emma Severe* holds 1 virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 16s. *Philip de Cheriton* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 8s. *Hugh Sithward* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 8s. *Silvester de Periton* holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays at the said 4 terms 8s. *Cristiana de Braylos* holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms 8s. *Robert de Periton*, junior, holds half a virgate of land, does suit, and pays per annum at the said terms 9s. *Adam le Sypward* holds 1 ferling of land, does suit, and pays at the said terms 4s.

*Adam de Newenton* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas for the larder of the lord 2s., and owes 16 bedripes, price of each 1d.; and ought to plough for 1 day half an acre of land at the winter sowing, and to harrow, and that work is worth 2d. And he shall pay at Easter 5 eggs, and they are worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. And he ought to work from Michaelmas up to Midsummer in each week for 4 days, except the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, price of the work  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Sum of the works 124. Sum of the money thereof 3s. And he ought to work from the feast of St. John up to the Gule of August in each week 4 works, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the works 20. Sum of the money thereof 10d. And he ought to work from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 4 days, price of the work 1d. Sum of the works 32. Sum of the money

thereof 2s. 8d. And ought to plough in each week on Monday from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August for 44 days. Sum of the money therefor 3s. 8d., price of the day's work 1d. *Robert de Newenton, William de Peritone, Richard atte Hulle, Thomas atte Wode*, hold, pay, and do in all things as the said *William de Newenton*. *John le Cartere* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas 12d., and does the moiety of all the works and customs as the said *William de Neweton*, except that he shall not give the eggs. Sum of this work and service 6s. 10d. *Matilda la Whyte, Robert atte Forheye, John le Whyte, Roger Pur...*, *Walter Piping*, and *Richard Abbot*, hold, pay, and do in all things like *John le Cartere*. *Robert de Wodecroft* holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year at the said 4 terms 6s. 8d. *Richard Prans* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at the said terms 5s. *John Elyot* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3s. 4d. *Thomas Piping* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3s. *William Tel, Richard le Tilere*, and *Alice Colin* hold and pay like the said *Thomas Piping*. *Isabella Gul* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3s. 4d. *William de Hope* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3s. *Roger Alkelere* holds 1 ferling of land, and pays at the said terms 3s. *Robert le Deakene* holds 1 cottage, and pays at Lady Day.....and at Michaelmas 10d. *Roger atte....., Edith.....*, and *Isabella Daubours* hold, and pay like the said *Robert le Deakene. Silvester.....* and pays by the year at the said 2 terms 23d. *Richard le Tilere* holds a forland, and pays at the said 2 terms 20d. *William Sel, Thomas Piping, Alice Robins*, hold, do, and pay like *Richard le Tilere*. *Isabella Sul* holds a forland, and pays at the said 2 terms 3s. *William de Hope* holds a forland, and pays at the said 2 terms 6d. *John le Taillour* holds a forland, and pays at the said terms 20d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 6s.

*John*, son of the said *John Giffard*, is his next heir, and is aged 13 years.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor per annum,  
£22 9s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

---

## William Potteslepe.

**I**nquisition taken at Greston on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor, in the end of the 27th year of Edw. I [1299], by *Odo de Dombleton, Henry de Brokhamton, Robert Dastin, Hugh de Aston, Thomas de Newenton, William de Gobbulle, Walter de Colne, Robert Bernard, William Beaufiz, Richard Luttlinton, Nicholas Mogge, and Geoffrey Clericus*, who say that *William de Poteslepe* committed a felony, for the which he abjured the kingdom of England before the coroners of the lord the King, and he had 1 virgate of land in the vill of Poteslepe and no messuage, and it was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, and he held the said virgate of land of *Master John de Solers*, lord of Poteslepe, and it was delivered to the township of Poteslepe by the said coroners, and it now holds the said virgate, and ought to answer to the King for the year and the day.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 63.*

---

## John Waupol.

**I**nquisition made at Wynt' before the sheriff of Gloucester by *Henry de Cotes, Adam Sparuwe, Peter de Coulne, Robert de Aldrinton, Richard le Pestur, Henry Tinctor, William atte Hulle, Nicholas Molend' de Twenigg', Robert de Morcote, John de Clyve, Hugh le Dispenser, and Peter de la Fermer*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John Waupol* of Wenlond that he may give one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Throp next Wynt' to the Abbot and Convent of Wynt' and to their successors for ever, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others, but rather to the advantage of the King, because at the time of the vacation of the Abbey of Wynt' the King will have the custody of that land, which formerly he had not. The messuage and land are held of the said Abbot of Wynch' and of no other by the service of 2s., so that in all issues beyond the said rent they are estimated to be of the value of 9s. 3d. by the year, and the lands and tenements which remain to the said John suffice to do the customs and services due as well for the aforesaid messuage and lands given as for other tenements retained by him, and for all other charges which they sustained and were wont to sustain, as in suits, to wit, views

of frank pledge, aids, tallage, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever issuing to be sustained. And the said *John* may be put in assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever as he was wont to be put before the said gift, and that the county by the said gift or assignment shall not be charged more than is wont by the default of the said *John*.  
*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 80.*

## The Abbot de la Bruere.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff at Cornden on Sunday next before the feast of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 27 Edw. I [1299], by *Henry de Brochampton*, *William Dastyn* of Werminton, *Richard Dastyn* of Grete, *Robert de Chaveringworth*, *Henry de Cotes*, *Adam Sparwe* of Sutleye, *William*, son of *Thomas de Gretton*, *John de Bracebrugg* of the same, *Richard de Pistrino* of Wynchecumb, *Henry le Teynturer* of the same, *William de Monte* of Sutleye, *Walter de Culne* of Parva Werminton, to inquire whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot de la Bruere that he may give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 10 acres of wood in Cornden to the Abbot and Convent of Wynchecumb and his successors for ever, &c., who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King grants to the said Abbot de la Bruere that he may give 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 10 acres of wood in Cornden to the Abbot and Convent of Wynchecumb and his successors for ever, but it will be to the advantage of the King, for that when a translation is made from mortmain to mortmain the King will have the custody of the said premises as often as the said Abbey of Wynchecombe shall happen to be vacant, whereas before he did not have it. The said premises are held of Sir *John de Suthleye* by the service of the yearly rent of 1 pair of boots and 1 monk's girdle with a knife hanging therefrom and one needle with a point (*uno agulari cu' acu*), from whom the said Abbot de Bruere has full licence to transfer and assign the said premises to the said Abbot and Convent of Wynchecumb, and they are worth per annum, clear, 19s. 4d., because it is heath which is called wood.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 105.*



## William de Derneford.

**I**nquisition made at the Pleystouwe on Monday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 Edw. I [1299], by *George Pauncefoot, Nicholas de la Grave, John de Alre, Hugh Mustel, Gilbert de Cors, William le Arewesmyth, John le Clerk de Trynleghe, John Underhelde of Hasfeud, Robert Geraud, Richard de la Grave, John de Waltone, and Jordan atte Reye*, who say that

*William de Derneford* holds the manor of Derhurst with the hamlets of Herdewyk, Walton, Cors, Trynleghe, and Hanrugge, and the 4th part of the hundred of Derhurst of the Abbot and Convent of Westminster in fee farm for £34 of yearly rent, and that the said manor with the said hamlets is worth per annum, clear, £36, besides the said farm.

The said *William* may give the said manor and hamlets and all other the appurtenances in co. Gloucester to the said Abbot and Convent and their successors without damage of the King or others, because whatever accrues to the portion of the Abbot of Westminster will accrue to the King in the time of a vacancy, and so it will to the profit of the King and not to his damage.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 109.*

## Walter de Passelewe.

**I**nquisition made at La Egge before *John de Langeleye*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Monday in the feast of St. Laurence, 27 Edw. I [1299], by *Thomas de Swanhungre, John de Olepenne, Robert de Draycote, Robert atte Churiche, Walter Motun, Elias le Botiler, Walter de Gosinton, Walter Hathemar, William de Coumbe, Robert de Concl, John de Yvel, and John de Camme*, who say that

Although *Walter Passelewe* should give or assign the 4th part of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in La Egge to the Abbot and Convent of Kyngeswod and their successors for ever it is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said messuage and land are held immediately of the said Abbot and Convent by the service of 20½*d.* for all service, and are worth per annum, clear, 2*s.* 2*d.*

No lands or tenements remain to the said *Walter* beyond the said gift.

The country is in no way injured or burdened by the said gift.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 126b.*



## John le Knyght.

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *Bartholomew Archebaud, Richard de Wockeseye, Robert de Molendino, Roger de Coghtone, Robert Passelewe, William de Aldrington, John Burdun, Henry Cus-taunce, William son of Henry, Thomas le Fremman, Reginald de Pyrye, and William Ancketul*, whether it would be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Knyght* that he may give 2 parts of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Colkerton to the Abbot and Convent of Kyngeswode and his successors for ever, &c., who say that

It will not be to the damage of the King or others if *John le Knyght* should give to the Abbot and Convent of Kyngeswode 2 parts of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Colkerton, because they are held of the said Abbot and Convent without mean by the service of 3s. by the year for all service, except in this that that tenement owes suit at the hundred of Langetre twice in the year, which hundred the Abbot of Cirencester holds of the King in chief at fee farm.

The 2 parts of the said messuage and land are worth in all issues, the rent being subtracted, 3s. 8d. per annum.

No lands or tenements remain to the said *John* after the said gift.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edw. I, No. 126b.*

## Malculinus Musard.

**I**nquisition taken at Seyneburi, the 1st day of March, 28 Edw. I [1300], before the King's escheator, of the manor of Seyneburi, which *Malculinus Musard* entered without licence from the King, by the oath of *William Darstin, Nicholas de Stafley, John Burne, John de Aston, William de Hudicote, John atte Grene, Thomas de Newenton, Peter de Culne, Henry le Deyar, Richard Labank, and Hugh le Despencer*, who say that

The manor of Seyneburi is held of the King in chief by the service of the 4th part of 1 knight's fee.

The easements of the houses with the close and garden are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 40d. There are there 2 water-mills, which are worth per annum 36s. Also

106½ acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, which are worth per annum 53*s.* 3*d.*, price of each acre 6*d.* Also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of each acre 2*s.* Also 6 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of each acre 12*d.*

Sum total, £6 5*s.* 3*d.*

There are there 12 free tenants, of whom *Edmund Cheverel* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays 1 lb. of pepper by the year at the feast of St. Kenelm for all services. *John Capellanus* holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year at the said term ½ lb. of pepper. *John le Cok* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum ½ lb. of pepper at the said term and suit at court. *Randulph Musard* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum at the said term 1 lb. of pepper and suit at court twice by the year. *Agnes Fuseler* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the said term ½ lb. of pepper and suit at court. *Randulph Thorebern* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 5*s.*, to wit, at Michaelmas 20*d.* and at Christmas 20*d.*, and at Pentecost 20*d.* *John Bustulff* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 12*d.* by equal portions. *Robert Bayfot* holds 1 messuage, and pays per annum at Christmas 6*d.* for all services. *Geoffrey Capell* holds 1 messuage, and pays per annum at the said terms 12*d.* by equal portions. *John Moris* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 12*d.* by equal portions. *Alice Cartar* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum at the term of St. Kenelm the Martyr 9*d.* *Nicholas de Stakley* holds 1 carucate of land, and owes suit of court for all services.

Sum of the pepper by the year 3½ lb., which are worth per annum 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sum of the rents of the free tenants by the year, 9*s.* 3*d.*

There are there 7 virgates of land, and the virgate contains 24 acres, and each of them pays per annum 20*s.* at the terms of St. Thomas the Apostle, St. Mary in March, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael by equal portions. There are there 3 half virgates of land, and each half virgate contains 12 acres, and pays by the year at the said terms 10*s.* by equal portions.

Sum, £8.

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2*s.*;

Sum of the whole value of the said manor per annum, £15.

---

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

[No date given,]

**I**nquisition of the manor of Lechelade, which is extended to £78 4s. 4d. by the year by itself in the Chancery, to be levied (?) at the suit of the Abbot of Hayles, who claims to have that manor of the gift of the said Earl, paying per annum 100 marks.

Sum, £78 4s. 4d.

---

## The Honor of Walingeford, in divers Counties.

**I**nquisition made at Walingeford before the King's escheator the 20th day of December, 28 Edw. I [1299], of the foreign rents belonging to the honor of Walingeford, in divers counties, of the which *Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, was seised on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert de Verney* and others, who say that

The said Earl held of the King in chief.....6d. of rent of a certain view belonging to the said honor, to be taken at Easter term, in co. Gloucester, viz., of the vill of Rishendon Parva on behalf of the said honor 4s., and of the vill of Turkedene for the same 5s., of the vill of Cheriton 2s., of the vill of Arlegh.....and of the vill of Levera for the same 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 44 (26).*

---

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition taken at Walingford before the King's escheator, 20 Dec., 29 Edw. I [1300], of the knight's fees to the honor of Walingford belonging, of which *Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, died seised, by the oath of *Robert de Verney* and others, who say that

The heirs of *Philip Burnel* hold of the said honor 1 fee and a half in Rysindon, in co. Gloucester, which are worth per annum, clear, £10. The Abbot of Oseney and *Matilda de Penton* and *John*

*Seuar* hold of the said honor half a fee in Thurkeden, in the said county, which is worth per annum 40s. The Abbot of Bruera holds of the said honor 1 fee in the granges of Tretton, Tangel, Nethercote, and Sandebrok, in the said county, which is worth per annum £4.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 44.*

## Roger de Burghull.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester before *Richard Talebot*, Sheriff of Gloucester, 11 April, 28 Edw. I [1300], by *Simon de Fromilode*, *Adam le Long*, *Henry de Walemore*, *Roger Luf de Newenham*, *John le Long*, of the same, *Walter de Morcote*, *Henry Fulcher*, *Roger de Munestreworth*, *William Ithemore de Redleye*, *Adam le Fauconer de Bulleye*, *Walter Jordan*, and *Henry de Rydleye*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *Roger de Burghull* that he may give and assign his manor of Westbury, which he holds of the King in chief, to *Roger de Burghull*, his son, to hold of the King and his heirs, because the said *Roger* is the firstborn son and heir of the said *Roger*.

There remains to the said *Roger* the father beyond the said gift 40 librates of lands and tenements at Burghull and Tullynton, in co. Hereford, which he holds of *Humphrey de Bohun*, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and of *John son of Reginald* by knight's service.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 65.*

## John de Sudleye.

**I**nquisition taken at Wynchecumbe before *Richard Thalebot*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 28 Edw. I [1300], by *Henry de Chavrynworth*, *Richard Labank*, *William Dastyn*, *Nicholas de Staveley*, *John de Astone*, *William de Hudecote*, *Robert de Chavrynworth*, *Adam Sparowe*, *Richard de Pistrino*, *Peter de Lutlydon*, *Thomas de Newenton*, and *Peter de Preston*, who say that

Although *John de Seuleye* should give 19s. 4d.<sup>4</sup> in Thrope next Wynchecumbe to the Abbot and Convent of Wynchecumbe and to their successors for ever, it is not to the damage of the King or others. The said rent issued out of the fee of the Abbot. The manor of Seuley and other lands, which are worth £60 of silver by the year, remain to Sir *John de Seuley* beyond the said gift. The lands and tenements remaining to the said *John* suffice to perform the customs and services due as well for the said rent given as for the other tenements retained to himself, and for all other charges which they have sustained or were wont to sustain.

The country by the gift and assignment aforesaid in default of the said *John* is not to be burdened or injured more than is wont.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 91.*

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition taken at Swelle before *Richard Thalebot*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 28 Edw. I [1300], by *Henry de Chaverryngworth*, *William de Aston*, *John de Astone*, *Walter de Beamund*, *Nicholas de Staveley*, *William de Cundicote*, *William de Westyntone*, *John de Cestre*, *Michael le Frankelayn*, *John de la Graunge*, *John Calf*, and *William de Camera*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others although the King should grant to *Edmund, Earl of Cornwall*, that he may give and assign 140 acres of pasture in Swell to the Abbot and Convent of Hayles and to their successors for ever.

The said pasture is not held of any one, because *Richard, King of Germany*, had it in exchange from the Abbot and Convent then of Teukesbury and of Sir *Nicholas Poynz* deceased, together with all the lordship of the said pasture.

The said Earl owes no service or custom for the said pasture, which is worth per annum, clear, 9s.

The lands and tenements remaining to the said Earl beyond the said gift and assignment suffice to perform the customs and services due as well for the said pasture granted as for the other tenements retained for himself, and for all other charges which they have sustained or were wont to sustain.

They do not know that the said Earl ought to be put on assizes

or juries, and although he ought yet he has a sufficiency beyond the said gift.

The country by the gift of the said pasture in default of the said Earl is not injured or burdened more than is wont.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 93.*

## Henry le Droys.

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester before the Sheriff of Gloucester on Monday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 28 Edw. I [1300], by *William Damoyseale, William de Wydicombe, Gilbert le Keu, Robert Kyngcot, Walter le Pope, Robert le Eyr de Parton, Richard de Brythampton, Stephen de la Plokke, John Ingram, John atte Wynyerde, William le Fremon de Eli..... and Walter Aylwy*, to inquire whether one messuage and one carucate of land in Brokworth which *Henry le Droys*, who was outlawed for felony, as it is said, held were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day or not, &c., who say that

The said messuage and land were not in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day because the said *Henry* was first outlawed on the Monday in the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last past.

The said premises are held of the Abbot and Convent of St. Peters in Gloucester in chief without mean, and the Sheriff holds the same as the waste of the King, and he is bound to answer to the King therefor, but he has not yet a year and a day fully as is aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 113.*

## Thomas de Weston, Nicholas le Chamberleyn, and Jeffrey de Weston.

### I.

**I**nquisition taken at Weston under Edge on Sunday next after the Commemoration of All Souls, 28 Edw. I [1300], by *William de Aston, Henry de Chaveryugworth, Nicholas de Staveleye, William de Hudicot, John de la Grene, Peter de Gatewyke, John Calf, John de Cestre, John de Aston, Roger Busschel, John de Mukellon*,

and *Geoffrey de Chaverynworth*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Thomas de Weston under Edge*, clerk, that he may lawfully hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Weston under Edge of the which *Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, who held the same of the King in chief, by his charter enfeoffed the said *Thomas*, without the licence and will of the King, as it is said, by the same services by the which the said Bishop held the same of the King or not, &c., who say that

*Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, holds the manor of Weston under Edge of the King in chief, and that the said *Godfrey* enfeoffed *Thomas de Weston*, clerk, of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in the same vill, to hold of the King and his heirs for ever by the same services by which the said *Godfrey* first held the same of the King, and that it is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said messuage and land are held of the King in chief and not of others, and by knight's service, and they are worth per annum, clear, 1 mark.

There remains to the said *Godfrey* beyond the said messuage and land the said manor of Weston, which he holds of the King in chief by knight's service, and which is worth per annum, clear, £40.

---

II.

**A**nother Inquisition taken at Weston under Edge the same day and year, by the same jurors, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Nicholas le Chaumberleyn* that he may lawfully hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Weston under Edge of the which *Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, who held the same of the King in chief, by his charter enfeoffed the said *Nicholas*, without the licence and will of the King as it is said, by the same services by the which the said Bishop held the same of the King or not, &c., who say that

*Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, holds the manor of Weston under Edge of the King in chief, and that the said *Godfrey* by his charter enfeoffed *Nicholas le Chaumberleyn* and *Agnes* his wife of 2 messuages and 1½ virgates of land in the said vill, to hold of the King and his heirs for ever, by the same



services by the which the said *Godfrey* first held the same of the King, and that it is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said messuages and land are held of the King in chief and not of others, and by knight's service, and are worth per annum, clear, 20s.

There remains to the said *Godfrey* beyond the said premises the said manor of Weston, which he holds of the King by knight's service, and which is worth per annum, clear, £40.

---

### III.

**A**nother Inquisition taken at Weston under Edge the same day and year, by the same jurors, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Jeffrey son of Hugh de Weston under Edge* and to *William* brother of the said *Jeffrey*, chaplain, that they may lawfully hold to them and their heirs of the King and his heirs for ever 3 messuages, 1 cottage, 3 virgates of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Weston under Edge of the which *Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, who held the same of the King in chief, by his charter enfeoffed the said *Jeffrey* and *William* without the licence and will of the King as it is said, by the same services by the which the said Bishop held the same of the King, or not, &c., who say that

*Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, holds the manor of Weston under Edge of the King in chief, and that the said *Godfrey* by his charter enfeoffed *Jeffrey son of Hugh* and *William* his brother, chaplain, of 3 messuages, 1 cottage, 3 virgates of land, and 5 acres of meadow in the said vill of Weston, to hold to them and to the heirs of the said *Jeffrey* of the King and his heirs for ever by the same services by the which the said *Godfrey* first held the same of the King, and that it is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said premises are held of the King by knight's service, and are worth per annum, clear, 40s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edw. I, No. 116.*

---

## Robert de Plessetis.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which *Robert de Plescis* held by the law of England of the inheritance of *Ela*, formerly his wife, on the day that he died in co. Gloucester, made

before the King's escheator at Bardeley, the 7th day of October, 29 Edw. I [1301], by the oath of *John Deverous*, *John de Mareys*, *Robert Deverous*, *William Jorge*, *John de Cestre*, *Walter Boleson*, *Adam de la Hyde*, *Richard le Frankeleyn*, *William Barbast*, *John le Brent*, *John atte Watere*, and *William Cannel*, who say that

*Robert de Plescis* held the 3rd part of the manor de Bardeleye on the day that he died, by the law of England, of the inheritance of *Ela*, formerly his wife, of the Earl of Herford by the service of the 5th part of a knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the easements of the houses and 1 croft are worth per annum 2s. There is there 1 dovecote, and it is worth per annum 18d. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of each acre 3d. There are there 2 free tenants, who pay by the year 5s. 6d.—to wit, at the term of Hockeday 22d., at the term of St. John the Baptist 22d., and at the term of St. Michael 22d. There are there 8 tenants, who hold in villeinage 4 virgates of land and pay by the year 22s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions. They owe by the year at the term of St. Michael for a certain custom which is called Bederip 2s., and at the same term for tallage 4s. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

*John de Plescis* is the son and next heir of the said *Robert* and *Ela*, and is aged 40 years.

Sum total by the year, 54s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 23.*

## Nicholas Burdun.

**I**nquisition made at Oldebury, the 18th day of January, 29 Edw. I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas Burdun* on the day that he died in co. Gloucester, before the King's escheator, by the oath of *John de la Leygrene*, *Robert Child*, *Roger de la Sale*, *John atte Scoloe*, *John Wodecok*, *Robert de Tresham*, *John Gileberd*, *Nicholas Vadur*, *John Hermon*, *Hugh de Buri*, *Elias Wyrlok*, and *Robert de Bulton*, who say that

*Nicholas Burdun* held the manor of Oldebury in co. Gloucester of the Earl of Lincoln by the service of 1 knight's fee and suit at the court at Troubruge every 3 weeks.

The capital messuage with the easements of the houses are worth per annum 2s. There is there 1 garden with a curtilage,

and it is worth per annum 2s. There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesne 350 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3d. Also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 24s., price of the acre 2s. Also 10 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the acre 8d.

Sum total, 111s. 8d.

There are there 15 free tenants, of whom *William le Devenisse* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays therefor by the year 4s., viz., at the feast of St. Andrew 12d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 12d., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 12d., and at the feast of St. Michael 12d. and suit at court. *John Wodecok* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 10s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. And he owes 1 offering at Christmas—to wit, 1 pig, which is worth 2s.; 1 loaf of bread, which is worth 2d.; and 5 flagons of ale, which are worth 2½d.; and 4 hens, which are worth 4d. *John le Waleys* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 5s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court, and owes at Christmas 12d. *John Gilberd* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 10s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Alice, the widow*, holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year 10s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Edith Lok* holds 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, and pays by the year 4s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Christiana Nutrix* holds 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, and pays by the year 2s. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. *Margery Goudlak* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays by the year 2s. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. *Robert de Tresham* holds 1 messuage and 7 acres of land, and pays by the year 2s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Henry de Kylecot* holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year 5s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court, and he owes at Christmas 12d. *William Batyn* holds 1 messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays by the year 2s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *John ate Scoloe* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 10s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Agnes le Brok* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 2s. at the said terms and suit at court; and owes 1 offering at Christmas, to wit, 1 pig, which is worth 2s. *Robert le Hayward* holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year 10s.

at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court. *Gilbert Aykward* holds 1 farendell of land, and pays by the year 4s. at the said terms by equal portions and suit at court.

Sum of the rents of the free tenants per annum, £4 5s. 6d.

Sum of the offerings, 4s. 8½d.

There is there 1 villein, who holds 1 virgate of land and ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August in each week for 4 days, and each day's work is worth ½d. And he ought to plough half an acre of land on each Thursday from the feast of St. Michael up to Christmas, and each day's work is worth 1½d.; and from the feast of the Epiphany up to Easter he ought to plough half an acre of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth 1½d.; and from Hokeday up to the gule of August he ought to plough half an acre of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth 1½d. And he ought to work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael in each week for 5 days with 2 men, price of each day's work 3d. And he ought to help to reap for 4 days in autumn, price of each day's work 1½d. And he owes 1 offering at Christmas, viz., a loaf of bread, which is worth 2d.; and 3 flagons of ale, which are worth 1½d.; and 4 hens, which are worth 4d. And one villein holds 1 virgate, and pays by the year 12d. at Christmas; and ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August in each week for 4 days, price of the day's work ½d.; and ought to plough from Michaelmas up to Christmas half an acre of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth 1½d.; and from the feast of the Epiphany up to Easter he ought to plough half an acre of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth 1½d.; and from Hokeday up to the gule of August he ought to plough half an acre of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth 1½d.; and he ought to work from the gule of August up to Michaelmas in each week for 5 days, price of the day's work 1½d.; and he ought to help to reap in autumn for 4 days with a man, price of the day's work 1½d. And he owes 1 offering—to wit, 1 loaf of bread, which is worth 2d.; and three flagons of ale, which are worth 1½d. There are there 7 half virgates, and each of them ought to work from Michaelmas up to the gule of August in each week for 2 days, price of the day's work ½d. And each of them ought to plough from Michaelmas up to Christmas 1 rood of land every Thursday, and the day's work is worth ¾d.; and from the Epiphany up to Easter ought to plough 1 rood of land each Thursday, and the day's work is worth ¾d.; and from Hokeday up to the gule of

August ought to plough 1 rood of land each Thursday, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$  And each of them ought to work from the gule of August up to Michaelmas in each week for 5 days with 1 man, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and ought to help to reap for 2 days with 1 man, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and owes 1 offering at Christmas—to wit, 1 loaf, which is worth  $1d.$ ; and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  flagons of ale, which are worth  $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ; and 2 hens, which are worth  $2d.$  And one villein holds 1 farendell, and ought to work from Michaelmas up to the gule of August in each week for 1 day, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and from the gule of August up to Michaelmas in each week for 1 day, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the rent of the villeins per annum,  $12d.$

Sum of the works 1,424, and they are worth £4 14s.  $2d.$

Sum of the ploughings by the year, 26s.  $9\frac{1}{4}d.$

Sum of the aids by the year, 2s.  $9d.$

Sum of the offerings, 3s.  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum, 6s.  $8d.$

*Nicholas Burdon* is the son and next heir of the said *Nicholas Burdon*, and is aged 11 years.

Sum of the whole manor aforesaid per annum, £16 16s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$

## Cecilia de Muchegros.

**I**nquisition made at Teinton, the 29th day of September, 29 Edw. I [1301], before the King's escheator, of the lands and tenements which *Cecilia de Muchegros* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died, by the oath of *Alexander de Bykenor*, *Robert de Aure*, *John Waryn*, *John de Cromhal*, *William de Crikefeld*, *Walter Eylwy*, *John Eylwy*, *John Clericus*, *John le Mareschal*, *Henry de Cheluheved*, *John de Bifare*, and *Henry le Jeovene*, who say that

The said *Cecilia* held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Bikenor of the King in chief by the service of 15s. to be paid yearly at Newenham to the King's bailiffs of St. Briavell and by the serjeanty of keeping a certain wood in the Forest of Dene with 1 man with a bow and arrows.

The capital messuage with the easements of the houses and the curtilage are worth per annum  $12d.$  There is there 1 dovecote,

which is worth by the year 12*d.* Also 1 fishing called la Waye, and it is worth by the year 20*s.* Also 1 water-mill, which is worth by the year 20*s.* Also 1 fulling-mill, which is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 25*s.*, price of each acre 2½*d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12*s.*, price of each acre 18*d.* There are there 124 free tenants, who pay by the year £23 7*s.* 7¼*d.*, viz., at Lady Day £11 13*s.* 9½*d.*, and at Michaelmas £11 13*s.* 9¾*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 20*s.*

Sum of the whole manor aforesaid by the year £28 13*s.* 3¼*d.*

The said *Cecilia* held of the King a certain assart at Grenewey containing 20 acres by the service of 6*s.* 8*d.* by the year at the King's Exchequer, and the said assart is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.*; also another assart containing 5 acres by the service of 20*d.* by the year at the said Exchequer, and it is worth per annum 20*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.*

*Hawisia*, wife of *John de Ferariis*, daughter of *Robert de Muchegros*, grandson (*nepotis*) of the said *Cecilia*, is the next heir of the said *Cecilia*, and is aged 25 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 29b.*

## **Cecilia de Muchegros.**

**I**nquisition made at Gloucester, the 14th day of September, 29 Edward I. [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Cecilia de Muchegros* on the day that she died before the King's escheator, by the oath of *Walter de Banneburi*, *Robert le Eyr*, *Gilbert le Cok*, *William de Side*, *William Sigrut*, *Stephen ate Plock*, *Hugh son of Reginald*, *John le Carpenter*, *Richard Ernis*, *Richard Gille*, *Walter Benper*, and *Walter Droys*, who say that *Cecilia de Muchegros* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died the manor of Longeford of *Nicholas son of Ralph* by the service of half a knight's fee.

The easements of the houses with the close and curtilage there are worth per annum 18*d.* There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 20*s.*, price of each acre 4*d.* Also 40 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 20*s.*, price of each acre 6*d.* Also 24 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 68*s.*, price of each acre 2*s.* Also 4½ acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 4*s.* 6*d.*, price of each acre



12*d.* There are there 3 free tenants, who pay by the year 37*s.*, viz., at the terms of St. Andrew 9*s.* 3*d.*, of St. Mary in March 9*s.* 3*d.*, of St. John the Baptist 9*s.* 3*d.*, and of St. Michael 9*s.* 3*d.* There are there 12 tenants, who hold in villeinage  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land and pay by the year 66*s.* 10*d.* at the said 4 terms by equal portions. There are there 3 cottars, who pay by the year 9*s.* at the said 4 terms by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the whole manor aforesaid per annum, £11 8*s.* 10*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 29b.*

## Cecilia de Muchegros.

**I**nquisition taken at Teinton, 15 September, 29 Edw. I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Cecilia Muchegros* in her demesne as of fee, by the oath of *Walter Aylwy*, *John de Acle*, *Peter de Acle*, *John de Byfar*, *Robert de Stauerton*, *William de Hunteley*, *Roger le Mareschal*, *John son of Aylwy*, *John son of Peter*, *John Kyniot*, *Henry le Jeouene*, and *John Clericus*, who say that

The said *Cecilia* held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Teviton of *Master William de Boys* by the service of 1 knight's fee. The easements of the houses with the garden there are worth per annum 4*s.* There are there 100 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20*s.* 10*d.*, price of each acre 2*½d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12*s.*, price of each acre 18*d.* Also 5 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 20*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.*

There are there 12 free tenants, who hold freely  $9\frac{1}{2}$  virgates and 4 acres of land, who pay by the year 66*s.* 5*d.*, viz., at the term of St. Mary in March 33*s.* 2*½d.*, and at the term of St. Michael 33*s.* 2*½d.* There are there 14 tenants, who hold 7 virgates of land in villeinage, and pay by the year 58*s.* 4*d.* at the said terms by equal portions. Also they ought to plough by the year at the winter sowing for 42 days, which are worth 10*s.* 6*d.*, price of each day's work 3*d.*, and ought to harrow at the said sowing for 28 days, and they are worth 2*s.* 4*d.*, price of each day's work 1*d.* And they ought to plough at the Lent sowing for 7 days, and they are worth 21*d.*, price of each day's work 3*d.* And they ought to harrow at the said sowing for 8 days, which are worth 8*d.*, price of each day's work 1*d.* And they ought to mow at the feast of



St. John the Baptist for 14 days, which are worth 2s. 4d., price of each day's work 2d. And to carry the hay for 14 days, which are worth 7d., price of each day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And they owe 252 bedripes between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael, and they are worth 31s. 6d., price of each bedrip  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And they owe at Christmas 42 hens and cocks, which are worth 3s. 6d., price of each 1d. Also by the year at the term of Easter 70 eggs, which are worth  $1\frac{3}{4}$ d. There are there 8 tenants who hold 2 virgates of land in villeinage, and pay by the year 16s. 10d. at the said 2 terms by equal portions. And they ought to plough at the winter sowing for 12 days, which are worth 3s., price of the day's work 3d. And to harrow at the said sowing for 8 days, which are worth 8d., price of the day's work 1d. And they ought to plough at the Lent sowing for 2 days, and they are worth 6d., price of the day's work 3d. And they ought to harrow at the said sowing for 2 days, which are worth 2d., price of the day's work 1d. And to mow for 3 days, which are worth 6d., price of the day's work 2d. And to carry the hay for 8 days, which are worth 4d., price of the day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And to put the hay into cocks for 8 days, which are worth 4d., price of the day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And they owe 96 bedripes, which are worth 12s., price of each day's work  $1\frac{1}{4}$ d. And at Christmas 16 cocks and hens, which are worth 16d., price of each 1d. And at Easter 20 eggs, which are worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. There are there 5 bondmen, who hold half virgate and 6 acres of land in villeinage, and each of them ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist in each week for 1 day, viz., for 38 days, price of each day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August each of them ought to work in each week for 1 day, viz., for 5 days, price of each day's work 2d. And from the gule of August up to the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary each of them ought to work in each week for 2 days, viz., for 6 weeks, price of each day's work  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And from the said Nativity up to the feast of St. Michael each of them ought to work in each week for 2 days, viz., for 3 weeks, price of each day's work  $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And each of them owes 1 man to carry the hay for 1 day, price of each day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them owes 1 hen at Christmas, price of each 1d. There are there 4 cottars, each of whom ought to work from the feast of Holy Trinity up to the gule of August in each week for 1 day, viz., for 9 weeks, price of the day's work  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and from the gule of August up to the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary each of them ought to work in each week for 1 day, viz., for

6 weeks, price of the day's work  $1d.$  There is there 1 cottage, and it pays by the year  $12d.$  at the said 2 terms by equal portions. And owes in autumn 6 bedripes, which are worth  $9d.$ , price of each  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also 1 cottage, and it pays by the year  $12d.$  at the said terms by equal portions. And owes 1 hen at Christmas, which is worth  $1d.$

Sum of the works by the year 349, which are worth  $24s. 11\frac{1}{2}d.$

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum  $6s. 8d.$

Sum total of the said manor per annum,  $\pounds 14 7s. 6\frac{1}{4}d.$

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 29b.*

## Ralph de Abbenhale.

**I**nquisition made at Teinton before the King's escheator, 29 September, 29 Edw. I [1301], by the oath of *Alexander de Bikenor, Robert de Aure, John Waryn, John de Cromhale, William de Cruckefeld, Walter Eylwy, John Eylwy, John Clericus, John le Marschal, Henry de Cheluchend, John de Bifar, and Henry le Jeouene*, who say that

*Ralph de Abbenhale* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Abbenhale of the King in chief by the serjeanty of keeping a certain wood in the King's forest of Dene called the bailiwick of Abbenhale, with 2 men on foot with bows and arrows, paying therefor yearly to the King at his Castle of St. Briavel at Newenham at the feast of St. Michael  $20s.$  The said forest is worth by the year  $40s.$  The capital messuage with the easement of the houses, the garden, and curtilage are worth per annum  $2s.$  There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum  $12d.$  There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum  $10s.$ , price of each acre  $2d.$  There is there 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum  $6s. 8d.$  There are there 35 free tenants who pay by the year  $76s. 2\frac{1}{2}d.$ , viz., at Lady Day  $38s. 1\frac{1}{4}d.$ , and at Michaelmas  $38s. 1\frac{1}{4}d.$  There are there 24 cottars who pay by the year  $65s. 5\frac{1}{2}d.$  at the said terms by equal portions. And they owe by the year of a certain custom which is called bedrip  $17s. 2\frac{1}{2}d.$  at the term of St. Michael. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum  $6s. 8d.$

Sum of the whole manor by the year,  $\pounds 11 5s. 2\frac{1}{2}d.$

*Ralph de Abbenhale* held a certain meadow at Walemor containing 10 acres of the King in chief by the service of 10s., to be paid yearly to the King's bailiffs of St. Briavel at Michaelmas term, which said meadow is worth per annum 10s., price of each acre 12d.

*John de Abbenhale* is the son and next heir of the said *Ralph*, and is aged 32 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 39.*

## **Ralph de Abbenhale.**

**I**nquisition made at Blechesdon, 15 September, 29 Edw. I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph de Abbenhale*, before the King's escheator by the oath of *Philip de Lude*, *William de Haydon*, *Simon de Solers*, *El. de Blakeneye*, *William de Dunie*, *El. de la Grene*, *Peter de Commede*, *Walter de Morcote*, *John le Mareschal*, *Robert Eynulff*, *Roger de Munstreworth*, and *William atte More*, who say that

The said *Ralph* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Blechesdon 1 messuage with a garden and 1 carucate of land of the Earl of Hereford by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee, which said messuage with the garden is worth per annum 12d. There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 12d. The carucate of land contains 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of each acre 2d. There are there 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d. There is there 1 water-mill, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 14 free tenants, who pay by the year 58s. 1½d., viz., at the term of St. Andrew 14s. 6¼d., at the term of St. Mary in March 14s. 6¼d., at the term of St. John the Baptist 14s. 6¼d., and at the term of St. Michael 14s. 6¼d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 6d.

Sum, 79s. 3½d.

The said *Ralph* held in his demesne as of fee at Stanitewey 1 messuage with 1 carucate of land of *Henry de Lancaster* by the service of 7s. for all service by the year, which said messuage is worth per annum 6d. The carucate of land contains 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of each acre

3*d.* There are there 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 8*s.*, price of each acre 12*d.* Sum, clear, 16*s.* 6*d.*

Sum total per annum, 102*s.* 9½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 39.*

## Matilda de Mortuo Mari.

**I**nquisition made at Aure, 21 April, 29 Edw. I [1301], before the King's escheator, of the lands and tenements which were of *Matilda de Mortuo Mari* in co. Glouc., by the oath of *Richard Blound, Philip Baberoun, Roger de Blideslowe, Roger de Blakeney, Richard Crompe, William Meske, William de Longeford, Walter son of Ralph, Robert le Ward, William le Carpenter, John Endas, and Henry Waleys*, who say that

The said *Matilda* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died the moiety of the manor of Aure, in the said county, of the King in chief, by a certain exchange made some time between King Henry, father of King Edward that now is, and *William le Mareshall*, uncle of the said *Matilda*, for the manor of Bassingburne; to hold the same as freely as the King held the said moiety.

There are there 16½ acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 5*s.* 6*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.* Also 5 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 7*s.* 6*d.*, price of each acre 18*d.* Also 1½ acres of pasture, and it is worth per annum 6*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* There is there a pasture called Warth, and it is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 1 pasture called Halstude, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* There is there a fishing called Hamstal, which is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*; and another fishing called Wodehende, which is worth per annum 7*s.* Sum total, 41*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 26 free tenants who pay by the year 28*s.* 2½*d.*, viz., at the feast of St. Andrew 7*s.* 0½*d.*, at the feast of St. Mary in March 7*s.* 0½*d.*, at the feast of St. John the Baptist 7*s.* 0½*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 7*s.* 1*d.*, and suit at court.

There are there 23 customars who pay by the year 25*s.* 1*d.*, viz., at the feast of St. Andrew 6*s.* 3¼*d.*, at Lady Day 6*s.* 3¼*d.*, at Midsummer 6*s.* 3¼*d.*, and at Michaelmas 6*s.* 3¼*d.*

And for a certain custom called bedrip at Michaelmas, 3*s.* 9*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 31*s.*

*Edmund de Mortuo Mari* is the son and next heir of the said *Matilda*, and is aged 30 years or more.

Sum total per annum, £6 9s. 6½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 53.*

## John atte Wode.

**I**nquisition taken before the Sheriff of Gloucester at Bottelowe on Friday in the morrow of the Ascension of the Lord, 29 Edw. I [1301], by *Roger Waryn, John de Acle, Thomas Dobyn, John de Carswelle, Thomas de Henwe, Jewel (Juelus) de Herilaunde, John Seycel, Robert de la Grave, Henry Tonny, Peter de Ackle, William de Huntele, and Nicholas de Styrtedden*, to inquire whether 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Bolesden which *John atte Wode*, who was hanged for felony, held was in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day or not, &c., who say that

The said messuage and land were in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day, and the said *John atte Wode* held the same of *William de Bolesdon*.

The said messuage and land lie uncultivated and nobody holds them.

The township of Bolesdone had the year and the day and ought to answer to the King therefor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 66.*

## Nicholas le Chamberleyn.

**I**nquisition taken before *Richard Talebot*, Sheriff of Gloucester on Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 29 Edward I [1301], by *William de Aston, Richard Labanck, John de Aston, John de la Grene, William de Cestre, Henry Beaumont, John de Mukelton, Adam de Dersinton, Gilbert de Ilmendon, Nicholas de Schireburne, Ranulphus Whetekyn, and Nicholas de Staveleye*, who say that it is not to the damage of the King or others, although the King should grant to *Nicholas le Chamberleyn* and *Agnes* his wife that they may lawfully have and hold to them and to the heirs of the said *Nicholas*, of the King and his heirs for ever, by the same services by which the said Bishop held the same of

the king, 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Weston under Egge, of the which *Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, who held the same of the King in chief by his charter enfeofed the said *Nicholas* and *Agnes* without the licence of the King.

The said messuage and land are held of the King in chief, and of none other, by knight's service as much as to such a tenement belongs, and they are worth per annum, clear,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

The manors of Weston under Edge and Norton remain to the said Bishop, besides the said messuage and land, and he holds the same of the King by knight's service, viz., for 1 fee and a half, and they are worth per annum, clear, £40.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No 85.*

## The Abbot of Hales.

**I**nquisition of the manor of Lechelade which the Abbot of Hayles held, as it is said, of the gift and enfeofment of *Edmund*, sometime *Earl of Cornwall*, kinsman of the King, if it be to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to the said Abbot that he may hold the said manor to him and his successors for ever according to the form of the said enfeofment or not, made at Letchelade before the King's escheator, 8 January, 29 Edw. I. [1301], by the oath of *Robert de Belowe*, *Geoffrey le Deen*, *Robert de Molendino*, *John de la Wyk*, *Walter Patyn*, *Geoffrey Pomyate*, *John Devereux*, *Ralph de Letcher*, *William de Lecche*, *William de Doudeswell*, *Thomas Doun*, and *Geoffrey Moedak*, who say that

The said Earl sometime held the said manor of Lechelade and the castle of Durham in co. Rutland, and the manor of Langeberwe in co. Gloucester, of the King in chief by the service of 3 knights' fees.

And the said Earl before his death, viz., on the 21st day of September last past gave, and by his charter confirmed the said manor of Lechelade, together with the advowson of the hospital and vicarage of the church of Lechelade and other liberties to the said manor belonging to God and the Blessed Mary of the Church of Hayles and to the abbot and monks of the same place of the Cistercian Order there serving and for ever to serve; to hold to them and their successors in fee farm in frankalmoign for ever, they paying therefore yearly to the said Earl and his heirs 100 marks for all other services, secular customs, and demands.



And they say that it is to the damage of the King if the King should grant to the said Abbot that he may hold the said manor of Lechelade to him and his successors for ever, according to the form of the said enfeoffment, by as much as the sum of the value of the said manor exceeds the said 100 marks, because the said manor after the death of the said Earl would have remained wholly to the said King as the heir of the said Earl, if that gift had not been made to the said Abbot in the said form.

There is in the said manor a certain capital messuage, the easements of which are worth per annum 4s. There are there certain ditches (*fossata*) about the court, which are worth by the year together with the herbage 12d. There is there 1 small garden with a small curtilage, which is worth per annum 8d. Also 1 dove-cote, which is worth per annum 12d. There are there 500 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £12 10s., price of the acre 6d. Also 414½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum £20 14s. 6d., price of the acre 12d. Also 200 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 2d., and not more, which are common after the feast of St. John the Baptist. There is there a certain several pasture which contains 40 acres, and is worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. There are there 75 free tenants who pay by the year of rent of assize £10 17s. 7d., viz., at the feast of St. Thomas 3s., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 55s. 10d., at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 55s. 10d., and the residue at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 23½ virgates of land in villeinage in the hands of the villeins of the said manor, each of which pays by the year 12s. 6d., viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 2s. 2d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2s. 2d., at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2s. 2d., and at the feast of St. Michael 6s. And each of them shall plough and harrow 1 acre at the winter sowing, and the work is worth 5d.; and each of them shall harrow 1 acre at the Lent sowing, and the work is worth 1d. And all (?) the said virgates pay by the year at the feast of St. Martin (?) 9½ quarters of wheat, which are worth one year with another 33s. 8d., price of the quarter 3s. 4d. There are there 4 villeins, who hold 1½ virgates of land and pay by the year 21s., viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 2s. 2d., at the feast of the Annunciation —s. 2d., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6s. 2d., and the residue at the feast of St. Michael. There is there 1 villein, who holds half a virgate of land and pays by the year 8s. 3d., viz., at the feasts of



the Annunciation and St. Peter ad Vincula by equal portions. And the sum of the whole rent of the said villeins by the year is £16 3s. And the sum of the said works is 11s. 10d. There are there 18 cottars, who pay by the year 34s. 5d., viz., at the feast of the Annunciation 15s. 2d., at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 15s. 2d., and the residue at the feast of St. Michael. And they pay by the year at the feast of St. Mark 32 hens and 8 cocks, which are worth 4s. 8d., price of the hen 1½d., price of the cock 1d. And of the said cottars there are 3, each of whom ought to reap at 3 work days in autumn, and they are worth 3d. Seven of the said cottars ought to reap at 4 work days, and they are worth 4d. And 1 of the said cottars ought to reap at 2 work days, and they are worth 2d. The sum of the said work days is 39, and they are worth 3s. 3d. Seven of the said cottars ought to work every Monday from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, except feast days, viz., for 36 days, each day 1 small work, price ½d. The sum of the said works is 252, and they are worth 10s. 6d.

All the said customars pay by the year at Michaelmas for tallage 100s. And at Lady Day for a certain custom called vishselver 2s. 6d. The pannage of the pigs there per annum at the feast of St. Martin is worth one year with another 6d. The fairs there in the feast of St. Lawrence are worth per annum 13s. 4d. The toll of the market there every Tuesday is worth per annum 13s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there, with the fines, heriots, and reliefs, are worth per annum 40s. The lord of the said manor ought to take his reasonable estover for haybote and housebote in the wood of *Edmund de Cornwall*, grandson (*nepotis*) of the said *Edmund* sometime *Earl of Cornwall*, at Esthalle by the view of the forester of the said wood, and it is worth per annum 40s.

Sum of the said extent, £68 4s. 4d.

## John de Benebrugg.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff at Mune on Thursday in the week of Pentecost, 29 Edw. 1 [1301], by *Nicholas de Slaveleye*, *Walter de Beaumont*, *John Burne*, *William de Hudicote*, *Peter de Gatewayk*, *John de la Grene*, *Henry Philipp de Quenton*, *John Nichol de Pebbeworth*, *Robert Hereward* of the same, *Thomas Ace de*

*Weston, John de Cestre, and Geoffrey de Chaveringworth* to inquire if it be to the damage of the King if he should grant to *John de Penebrugg* that he may enfeof *Edward* his brother of 10 marks of rent in Mune, which are held of the King in chief, as it is said : to hold to the said *Edward* and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services due and accustomed for ever ; and if so to what damage, &c.

Who say that it is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said *John de Penebrugg* that he may enfeof the said *Edward* his brother of the said 10 marks of rent in Meune : to hold to the said *Edward* and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever.

The said 10 marks of rent are held of the King by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee ; and besides that rent there remain to the said *John* other 10 marks of rent in Meune, which said rent is held of the King by the service of the 4th part of a knight's fee, and both the said 10 marks are worth by the year, clear, 20 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edw. I, No. 132.*

---













THE  BOUND TO PLEASE

*Heckman Bindery* INC.

 DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA

